POPAR SCIENCIE MONTHLY

Chree magazines in one automobiles · home & shop · mechanics

MAR. Destroyer Hitting Power PAGE 73



Do you realize the value of a smile when telephoning? It helps a lot. Of course, the other person can't see you but the smile is there just the same. It's in your voice. And it reflects a friendly, cordial personality. In times like these, "The Voice with a Smile" is especially important and worth while. It is a characteristic of the American people. And one of the fine traditions of the Bell telephone business.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

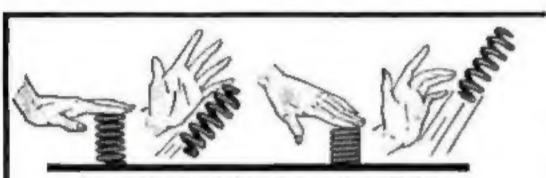


Inside Story on How

THIS POWERFUL ENGINE PUTS THE SQUEEZE ON GAS

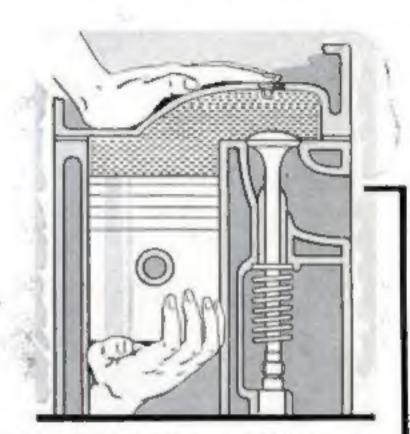
Super-High Compression Gives New Plymouth Engine Unusually High Efficiency

A HIGHLY IMPORTANT factor by which engineers gauge an engine's efficiency is its "compression ratio"...good tip for the buyer with an eye out for economy!



Compressing Gas is Like Compressing a Spring

THE MORE YOU COMPRESS a coil spring before releasing it, the harder it will rebound. Similarly, the more the gasoline mixture drawn into an engine is compressed before being ignited, the more power its combustion will produce for you! Compression ratio of the 1941 Plymouth engine



is super-high - 6.70 to 1 - highest of "All Three" low-priced cars! Gas is squeezed down to less than one-sixth of its original volume ... to make it carry you farther!

THE 1941 Plymouth can offer L the big gasoline savings of a 6.70 to 1 compression ratio because it is completely engineered for high compression with:

1. Calibrated Ignition to prevent "ping";

stead of the usual three) to safeguard against compression loss:

3. Directional Cooling and Full-Length Water Jackets which quickly remove the heat of high compression, and

4. Patented Floating Power

such high compression possible without roughness. Plymouth Division of Chrysler Corporation.

TUNE IN MAJOR BOWES, C. B. S., THURSDAYS



POPULAR SCIENCE

FOUNDED 1872

MONTHA

VOL. 138 NO. 3

Mechanics & Handicraft

THE NEWS PICTURE MAGAZINE OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY

CONTENTS for MARCH, 1941

News

Aviation for Young Americans	50
Learning To Handle a War Tank	56
Taste Engineers	64
Color Photos Aid Medicine	68
Grand Central Airway Station	70
Destroyer Hitting Power	73
America's New Merchant Marine	81
Riding the Bucking .50 Calibers	90
How Bats "See" in the Dark	102
Voomp- Clank- Bonk	106
Popeye and His Thousand voices	110
Machine Named for a Man	116

Automobiles

Ford Tells of New Plans for Cars	128
Advice for New-Car Drivers	132
Hints for Car Owners	134
Gasoline from Coal	136
Gus Wilson's Model Garage	140

Home and Workshop

"I Build a Room for Bobby"	146
\$1000 Home-Designing Contest	152
Making Heart-Shaped Jewelry	164
Low-Cost Bed of Modern Design	170
Plans for a Cruising Sailboat	178
Lathe Sanding Disk and Table	184
Electric Fountain for Table	192

Departments

Our Readers Say	12
With the Inventors	
Un-Natural History	89
Here's My Story	
Book Reviews	
Ideas for Home Owners	158
New Household Appliances	160
Radio Department	



B. G. SEIELSTAD has let hardly an issue of Popular Science come out in the last 12 years without at least one of his meticulous drawings of complicated gadgets, to say nothing of the "little men" who enliven Readers Say. Si started as a newspaper artist in Los Angeles in 1905. He says he has too many hobbies to be much good at any one.

EDITOR Charles McLendon MANAGING EDITOR . George H. Walis, Jr. BOME WORKSHOP EDITOR . Aribur Wakeling ASSOCIATES: Carsten Grande, Ari Editor; Fred O. Newman, News; William Morris, Photography; Schuyler Van Duyne, Automobiles; Alden P. Armagnac, Edwin Teale, David M. Stearns, Group Editors; B. T. Richards, Copy Editor; Michele de Santis, Harry Samuels, Ari Assistants.

Published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York. N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Godfrey Hammond, President and Tressurer: R. C. Wilson, Baymond J. Brown, Vice Presidents; F. W. Briggs, Secretary, Entered as second-class matter Dec. 28, 1918, at the Post Office at New York under the act of March 3, 1879; additional entry as second-class matter at Dayton, Ohio, Entered at second-class matter at the Pust Office Department, Canada, Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1941, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and the Pen American Copyright Convention. Single cupy, 15 cents; Canada, 20 cents. Yearly subscriptions to United States and Its possessions, \$1.50; Canada, \$2.00; foreign comtries, excepting Canada, \$2.50. Subscribers must notify us of change of address four weeks in advance of the next publication date. He sure to give both old and new address.

City opinion make at

There's more than one kind of

SHACKER!

The man who evades his duty to his country is called a "slacker." It's a harsh word.

What about the man who evades his duty to himself, and to his family — by failing to prepare for success in his line of work? What about the man who allows his family to struggle along on a small income, when by a little time and effort he could achieve promotion and increase his earnings? Isn't that man a "slacker" too?

In any case, it's a fact that today 100,000 ambitious American men are studying I. C. S. Courses in 400 business and technical subjects — getting ready for the bigger jobs, the fatter pay-checks. Any I. C. S. representative will gladly help you arrange your own "preparedness program"— this coupon, mailed today, will bring you complete information.



INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

OF SERVICE TO AMBITIOUS AMERICANS

1891 * 1941

	obligation, please send	me a copy of your boo		*
why," and full	•	ourse before which I ha	ive marked X:	
Agriculture Air Bruke Air Conditioning Architectural Drafting Architectural Drafting Architectural Drafting Acto Engine Tune-up Acto Fedulation Aviation Bestermaking Bridge Engineering Building Entimating Chemistry Cleff Engineering Coal Mining Concrete Engineering	Cotton Manufacturing Diesel Engines Electrical Drafting Electrical Engineering Electrical Engineering From Houses Foundry Work Fruit Growing Heating Heat Transmost of Metain Highway Engineering House Planning Locomotive Engineer Machinist	MOUSTRIAL COURSES Mig. of Pulp and Paper Marine Engines Mechanical Drafting Mine Foreman Navigation Patternmaking Pharmacy Poulty Farming Practical Telephony Radio, General Radio Operating	R. R. Section Foreman It. It. Signalmen's Ditelelegeral Statisty Progineering Shout Metal Work Steam Electric Distance Engineering Structural Deafting Structural Deafting Structural Engineering Surveying and Mapping Tolegraph Engineering Testile Designing Toolmaking Welding, Electric and Gen	
Contracting and Building	Management of Investions	Radio Servicing	Woolee Manufacturing	
☐ Accounting ☐ Advertising ☐ Bookkeeping ☐ Business Correspondence ☐ Business Manuscripent ☐ Carturning ☐ Civil Service	Coffees Preparations Commercial Cost Accounting C. P. Accounting First Year College	Foremanship French Orade School Righ School Ribustrating Lettering Show Cards Managing Men at Work	RaSway Fostal Clerk Selectionskip Secretarial Sign Lettering Dipan	
-	HOME ECO	HOMICS COURSES		
☐ Advanced Dress ☐ Fends and Gook		king manaking and Dasigalog	Tea Room and Cafeteria Management, Cataring	
Name	4	seAddress		
Connéum residents e	end coupen in International Co	Present Position respondence Schools Canadian, S., 71 Kingman, London, W.	Limited, Montreal, Counts C. S. England	

Contents [CONTINUED]

Automobiles	"Floating" Homes Built on Piles 96 Circus Tent Suspended from Masts 97
	Tree Hoppers Shown in Models 98
Glant Fire Truck Totes Rescue Gear 72	Meter Checks on Radio Listener 99
Retractable Curbs for Roadway 77	Sculpture Made from Candles 105
Automobile Question Bee 126	Radio Installed in Elevators 105
Cleaning Dirty Gears 134	Pamous Organ Gets a New Voice 114
Handy Flash-Light Stand 134	Making Insulators Is Mud-Pie Job. 118
A Burglar-Alarm Switch,	The Coast Guard Takes to Wheels 124
Protecting Battery Terminals 134	Mechanical Echo Coaches Actors 126
Sleeve Protectors Keep Off Grease 135	
White Flags Show Up at Night 135	Carltonal
A Vented Rear-Axle Housing 135	Czaftwork
Finding Top Dead Center 135	
Caps Identify Keys	Making Heart-Shaped Jewelry 164
Steering-Wheel Lock	Reversible Miniature Photo Frames, 167
Compact Car-Washing Unit 143	Gavel, Ballot Box, and Striker 169
Accessory Switch Panel 143	
Toys Show How Cars Are Built 144	Home Building
Window Fix-It Kit 144	Julia Dallaring
Synthetic Rubber Gas-Hose Nozzle, 144	I Build a Room for Bobby 146
Inventions	The Home You'd Like to Build 152
Onventions	An Architect Designs a House 153
Hugh Montheises for Webshaue 51	Exterior House Construction
Hush Mouthpiece for Telephone 61	Socket Wrench Is Adjustable 158
Inkwell Can't Spill Contents 61	Leakproof Armor-Plate Batteries., 158
Dictating Machine Uses Alloy Disks 61	Greenhouse Attached to Window 158
Brush Keeps Dog's Coat Nest 78	Portable Pence for Small Dogs, 158
Vacuum Bonnet Treats Complexion 78	Cutter Has Replaceable Jaws 159
Wind Inflates Plane's Wing 80	Wrench Provides Ton Grip
X-Ray Machine Uses Cheap Films., 87	Toggle-Bolt Clamp Saves Time, 159
Chemical Building-Block Set 88	Novel Row-House Construction 159
Hydraulic Brake for Bicycle. 88	44 44
Motor Has Only Ten Moving Parts 120	Miscellaneous
Electric Locomotive for Mines 120	United the Contract of the Con
"Lung" Aids Fever Therapy 121	New Appliances for the Household 160
Scientific Medicine Spoon 123	Electric Fountain for the Table 192
"Automatic Nurse" for Invalids 123	How Household Appliances Work 196
11.14	many management of a management of the same
Military	Models
	Univaris
Pada Shield Ears from Romb Blassa 54	
Nets Warn of Incendiary Bombs 54	Novel Keel Improves Yacht 176
Army Gets 500-Mile-an-Hour Plane, 55	Airplane Controls That Work 176
Marine Corps Arm Badges 55	Whittling a Deringer Pistol 177
How Soldiers Explode Dud Shells., 121	11 21 . 11
At	New Shop Ideas
Facts and Ideas	
Carro mile Cheno	Lathe Sanding Disk and Table 184
Defrosting Gates of Giant Dam 62	Handle Shields Sharp Lathe Bit 186
Transparent Motor Boat of Plastic. 62	Small Brass Parts Knurled Neatly. 187
Backyard Aviator Flies Odd Craft. 29	Files Carried in Pencil Barrel 187
Makes Tiny Racing-Car Models 79	Wire Basket Holds Cans on Pipe 187
Living Shadow Dances on Sign 80	Substitute Offset Screw Driver 188
Changing Styles in Power Plants 87	Simple Boring-Bar Cutter Gauge 188
weening the majitud and a with a little Of	minute water and aniet punker . 100

IMPORTANT NOTICE: The contents of this computer many not be required without permission. The editors are not responsible for unsolicited contributions, and sometiments the return of such partecial or insure against its loss. Contributions not accompanied by sufficient postage will not be returned. In presenting manerous stories of new products of applied between Popular Science Monthly does not underwrite the business methods of the individuals or concerns producing them. To excit limitify for polest infringement, readers should investigate before making, or offering for sale per of the devices, specialist, or provides described; Popular Science Monthly takes no responsibility.

The use of Popular Science Monthly acticles for stock-acting accounts to power authorized.

Signighted in Heal.



It's easy! All you have to do is fill out and mail the coupon below. You will receive a GMAC Figuring Chart with which you can figure your own time payment plan.

All the details in this Chart are clear and easy to understand. All costs are given in dollars and cents. And the chart fully explains the included essential insurance protection for your car.

In a few minutes you can figure your own transaction and know just what the cost will be-based on the number of months you want to take and the amount

of money you want to pay each month.

Compare the General Motors Instalment Plan and what it offers with other time payment plans you may have thought cost less or offered more.

You'll see why this plan is so popular ... you'll see just where and how you can save!

So write for your Figuring Chart today! Send the coupon now! Then see your General Motors dealer.

Available only through dealers in Chevrolet, Pontiac, Oldsmobile, Bujck and Cadillac cars.

Sand for this Chart

GENERAL MOTORS INSTALMENT PLAN

GENERAL MOTORS ACCEPTANCE COMPORATION 1775 Broadway, New York

Please send me capy of GMAC Figuring Chart for the car checked below:

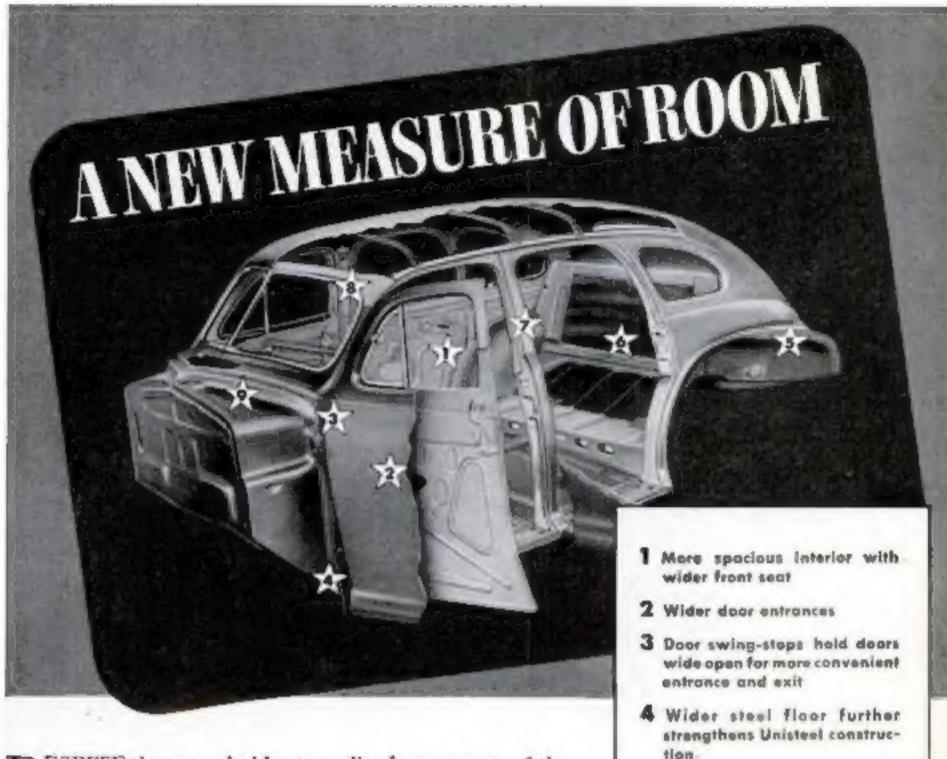
🗆 CHEVROLET 🗇 PONTIAC 🗇 OLDSMOBILE 🗇 BUICK 📖 CADILLAC



Contents ICONTINUEDI

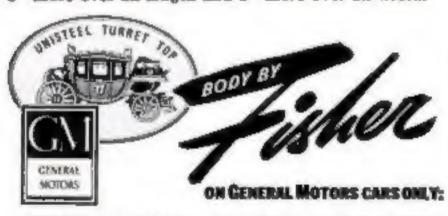
Tools Ground from Wrenches Wall Racks for Holding Tools Routing with Lathe and Saw Table	189 189 190
Outdoors	100
Cutaoons	
Our Cruising Sailboat "Whitecap"	178
Weather Vane Cut from Plywood	183
Disk Guard for Bike Sprocket	183
Truck Wheels Tamp Dirt in Trench.	183
Photography	
Flash-Master at Twenty-Three	204
Masking Projection Transparencies.	208
March Title for Amateur Movies	209
How to Develop Your Film	210
Transferring Photos to Glass	214
Nonslip Surface for Darkrooms	214
Coloring Edges of Photo Prints	215
Photographs Mounted on Glass Pumice Stone Lightens Shadows	215
Lacquer Protects Transparencies	215
Agitator Made from Bread Pan	216
Preventing Corrosion of Weights	216
Camera Bids for World Supremacy	217
Radio	
Adjustable Caps for Tube Grids	198
Handy Knock-Down Cabinet Kit	198
QSL Cards Filed in Album	198
Modernizing Tube Testers	198
Portable Electric Phonograph	199
Tone Control for Phonograph	199
Ballast Tube Regulates Voltage	199
Two-Tube Radio Phonograph	200
Get Started in Radio, Part VI	203
Shop Data File	
Bleaching Method for Wood	151
Etching Aluminum and Steel	168
Four-Jaw Independent Chuck	188
Three-Jaw Scroll Chuck	189
Electroplating, Part 1	195
The Handy Man	
Cat Pours Milk from Bottle	151
Soldering Iron Aids Glass Cutting	151
Keeping the Home Shipshape	162
Woodworking	
Modern Bed with Swinging Cabinets	170
Lumber Racks and Storage Bins	
Jaacks Reports on Budget Shop	

City (Street Fulleria)



ESPITE the more sleekly streamlined appearance of the new Unisteel Turret Top Body by Fisher, it is actually roomier than ever. Note, for instance, how it adds to the spaciousness of the 1941 Oldsmobile Dynamic Cruiser De Luxe illustrated here. Its inside seating width is increased 6 inches in favor of front-seat passengers. And the rear seating width is 414 inches greater. Note, too, in the panel on the right some of the other outstanding comfort and safety features that apply to the new Body by Fisher on General Motors cars in every price class. You can see there are good reasons for saying, "Body by Fisher is '41's guide to better value" - which leads you, of course, to a General Motors car.

They're saying the new Oldsmobile's "the car that has everything modern?"—and there's a major reason for that in the new Body by Fisher on the 1941 Oldsmobile Dynamic Cruiser De Luxe; with its concealed running boards, four rubber seat pads, almost 6" more over-all length and 8" more over-all width.



CHEVROLET - PONTIAC - OLDSMOBILE - BUICK - CABILLAC

tion-

5 New steel reenforcements front and rear

6 More available space in luggage comportment

7 Dome light operates automatically as well as manually

8 New sliding panel sun visors

9 Scientific insulation with thick rock wool pad on both sides of cowl



Foremen....



Train yourself as a MANAGER-EXECUTIVE

The trend in industry is away from the gang boss to the department manager—management wants its foremen to be executives, managers of men and materials. It welcomes—and rewards—ambitious men who prepare themselves for the increased responsibilities of production supervision. That trend is both a challenge and an opportunity to you.

If you are sincerely ambitious, willing to spend some of your spare time in serious study, we'd like to tell you about our training courses designed to help you increase your knowledge and ability, to aid you on your present job and in preparing for the job ahead.

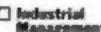
Modern Foremanskip is a practical training in foremanship and production management. Industrial Management is more advanced—it covers the principles of industrial management and their application. Both are built and taught by experienced shop men—what you study tonight you can use on the job tomorrow.

The coupon below will bring you by mail—promptly and without obligation—a free 48-page booklet on the training you check. Send the coupon today.



I om interested in knowing whether ou can help me by your training. Please send me your free booklet.

☐ Modern
Foremanship





Present Parities

LASALLE EXTENSION

Address

A Correspondence Institution
Dept. 383-MF CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Coming Next Month -

"KILL THE BABY!" That's one of the orders frequently heard on the Hollywood sound
stages, but there's no infanticide involved.
It's just the camera man's way of saying that
he wants a small spotlight cut out. To add
some other odd phrases to your vocabulary,
read "Slang Rules the Movies." It tells you
what they mean when they say, "Hang a bear
trap and give it barn doors and a gobo."

NOBODY'S INDIFFERENT to color. Dr. Gilbert Brighouse, psychologist at Occidental College in Los Angeles, gives proof of that. He has learned what it was that made Papa pick out a blue tie to wear this morning. He knows why poor children prefer candy bars wrapped in flaming red . . . why rich youngsters take their sweets in a greenish jacket. These mysteries of the rainbow's hues are described in "Secrets of Color."

IT TAKES A GOOD MAN to be a parachutist in the armed forces of the United States.
The trials he must face, the arms he must
carry, and the money he makes are revealed
—plus pictures—in "School for Sky Soldiers."
Pull that rip cord! It's good to the last drop.

THE SUPER GAME BOARD is here, and you can make it yourself. It can be used indoors or out for eight games ranging from shuffleboard to tenpins. Charles and Bertram Brownold give you the plans in "Game Court." They give you, too, an unadvertised ninth pastime—the fun of building it.

WHAT'S NEXT IN WAR? What new tricks must the infantry learn? Will all the tanks of the future be massive ones? And how about airplanes—will all fighter planes eventually be equipped with turrets for guns? America's Army and Navy officers are going back to school to learn the answers. Carl Dreher furnishes some of them in "Military Education—1940-41."

A PLANETARIUM, as anyone will tell you, is a highly complicated instrument that costs hundreds of thousands of dollars—which means that only a large metropolis can have one. But three amateur astronomer-mechanics put their heads together to make a planetarium for a museum at Pittsfield, Mass. How they did the job for \$250, using furnace parts and other odds and ends, is told in story and pictures.



"Ma Says It Tastes of Coal Oil!"

MA IS probably right. The clerk who had to fit shoes and horse collars, measure out nails and putry, and draw kerosene couldn't always stop to wash his hands before he handled the butter and crackers. And every so often the potato on the spout of the oil can would joggle off.

Today, for most of us, the mixture of food and kerosene odor has ceased to be a problem. More and more of our food, packed by electric machines, comes to us in sanitary containers Electricity does the work, too, of washboard and carpet beater. Automobiles and good roads have shortened distances to town and work. And be-

cause so many of the routine, unpleasant jobs which occupied our parents' time are now only memories, we have more opportunities for enjoying life.

Practically every industry in America has helped to bring about this progress. And every industry, in doing so, has made use of the economies and manufacturing improvements that electricity brings. General Electric scientists, engineers, and workmen have been, for more than 60 years, finding ways for electricity to help raise American living standards—to create More Goods for More People at Less Cost, Today their efforts are helping further to build and strengthen the American way of life,

G-E research and engineering have saved the public from ten to one hundred dollars

for every dollar they have earned for General Electric



TWENTY MILLION DOLLARS A YEAR may be put into the pockets of American farmers and manufacturers as the result of a discovery announced by scientists of the Pabeo Industrial Research Laboratories, San Francisco, Calif. From an American-grown bean, researchers have extracted a substitute for tung, or China wood, oil, valuable as an ingredient of paints, varnishes, and lacquers. A two-year test of the substitute oil, it is said, has shown it to be superior to the original product.

Army Porter D

HE MANUFACTURE OF SYNTHETIC SAPPHIRES for use as jewel bearings for watches and scientific instruments may soon become a new American industry. Several companies are already producing them in this country to replace the supply formerly imported from Europe.

Bonding planes by the assembly-line method, huge defense assignment to the automotive industry, is being speeded by a unique exhibit in a disused Detroit automobile plant. Set up by the Automotive Committee for Air Defense, the exhibit consists of just two bombing planes, a twin-engine, Martin B26 and a four-engine Consolidated B24. The planes are dismantled and their thousands of parts and respective blueprints are on display. Any manufacturer able to duplicate a part prepares estimates of its cost and his capacity to make it, which he submits to the Government. Virtually all parts have been spoken for, and when the anticipated contracts for 12,000 of the ships are let, the Government will know exactly where to turn for any parts the plane manufacturers themselves are unable to supply.

bombers and fighting planes now promise to increase their range and speed. At the Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland, Obio, Prof. John R. Weske has found that stale air, within an inch and a half of the plane's surface, piles up eddies, increases skin friction. His high-pressure jets wash off the eddies and keep the air flowing smoothly.

GLYCERIN, essential in the manufacture of cordite and nitroglycerin, is now made from petroleum. Engineers of the Shell
Development Co., Emeryville, Calif., have developed a process
in which propylene is isolated from petroleum, allyl chloride is
formed by a reaction with chlorine gas, allyl alcohol results from
treatment with caustic soda, and glycerin chlorhydrin is formed
in an alternate process. Glycerin itself is produced from one of
the last two products. Its quality is said to be "excellent," and
hopes are high that the scarcity of 1917 may be avoided. Glycerin
is normally a by-product of soap.



J. C. SMITH President Mational Redie

and you don't have to give up your present, ob or eave home to sarn Radio I train you at home aights in your limb you at Est. 25 years. apare time.

clans make good money

Why Many Radio Technicians Make \$30, \$40, \$50 s Week

Radla groadcasting star one employ operators lechnicions. Rad a manufacturers employ test ere inspectives excitement in good has jobs had o paid certureties. Many Kad o Technicians upon their own Radio sales and report businesses and make \$10 kd \$10 kd week (ith ere hold their regular of and make \$5 to \$10 n week had their regular of and make \$5 to \$10 n week had gaing Radios in spare time Automobile \$10 kd and Commercial Radio Lourispeaker Systems Electrotic Devoles are their first affecting apparting these for which a life gives the required knowledge of Radio Televishon grom sea to open good jobs anone. John anon.

DRAFT REGISTRANTS!

Hundreds of men who know Radio when they enter in that we service are mind to will a special fat ratings in the Army Navy and Marine Carps These ratings pay up to 6 filmes a private a of scatter to have pay in addition to carrying enter raph, and prestiget Whether you railed or wait for conscription at 1'S SMART TO LEARN RADIO NOW?

Find out today w I Train You at Home Trained Radio Techni-

Many Make \$5 to \$10 a Week Extra la Spere Time

While Learning

find Out What Radie, Television Offer You-Mail Coupon

J E SMITH, President ICPS National Sadio Intilities.

STRUMENT		rashington. 8 G.
MAIL NO	W• Get 64 page	book FREE
POLIA	J. E. SMITH, President, Dest ICP3 National Radio Institute, Washington	. D C
CALL	Mail me FREE without of feat on Bewards in Radia. No salesmen of	
SIC STATE		Age
	Name	3F 3F
· West Control	Address	
T. Alana	Cltr	. State



He'd Never Thought of Building a Boat-But Look at It!

This past spring, I was taken with an insane desire to build a boat. Browsing through stacks of magazines, I stumbled onto the plans for a 13-foot stepless hydroplane planked hull in P.S.M. for July 1935. I had never even thought of building a boat before. Just six months to the day from start of construction, the hull was finished and launched. With a 16-horsepower motor, the Marie-Jo planes along at 32 miles an hour. Thanks for a swell time. P.S.M. is tops with me.-T. H., Marion, Ind.



IF UNCLE SAM Is looking for new war inventions, why doesn't he take a tip from the movies? In all the "westerns" I have seen (and I like 'em) I have never seen a case



where either the hero or the bad man had to load his gun. They just empty them and shove 'em back in the holster. and lo and behold, the next time the guns are ready to give another six broadsides. Uncle Sam might get something here—a gun you never have to load.— W. P. O., Port Angeles,

But it only works if you're fighting studio redakins.-Ed,

If You Don't Believe It, Try It Yourself

A STACK of ten silver dollars is an inch high. NEW ONES, OR" CART Suppose you drilled WHEELS THAT VE holes in enough silver BEEN AROUND ? dellars to equal the national debt, and strung them on a wire. How many times would they reach across the United States? I'll give you the answer: you have \$10 to the inch, \$120 to the foot, \$633,-600 to the mile. It would take \$2,027,520,000 to





reach once across the U.S. The amount of the national debt would reach across 25 3/5 times.-W. H. Y., Severance, Colo.

The Other Side of the Question of War-Machine Articles

WHILE I respect the opinion of H.F.W., who protests against your publishing so much about war machines, I disagree with



him. As long as there are people on earth there will be war, and an army is a necessity. We young fellows will be put into military training and such articles as are run in P.S.M. will show us the different branches of the Army and we can decide which we would like best-even if we don't get the choice, P.S.M. presents

the material in a more interesting manner than most papers and magazines.— R. M. M., Kings Valley, Ore.

It Must Have Been Handy on Moving Day

WHEN my father was alive, he could lay his hands on the top of any oak table and walk backward, and the table would rise off the floor and follow him. He could do this for 15 minutes or so, when he would have to stop and rub his arms. Maybe he was just trying to make it mysterious, but he said he had to concentrate on it and have his thumbs touching before it would work. I've never seen anyone else who could do it.—L. G. M., Minneapolis, Minn.

Do you really Want to get ahead in business?



Then here is a valuable tip for you...

The problem of winning promotion—of achieving the better job and better pay—is not easy. Competition is keen and the demands are high. But it is much easier—ampler—if you understand one important fact.

Business and industry always need men and women who can take on larger responsibilities—give more valuable service. Those who step up into the bigger jobs are those who have an objective and definitely prepare for it—who not only give their best to today's job, but who also plan and prepare for the jobs on ahead and train themselves to meet the greater responsibilities of the bigger job.

Pick Some Growing Field and Prepare

If you really want to get shead, pick some field of opportunity—either your present field or some other. Find out its opportunities, and its requirements—decide whether you are fitted for it—then get busy.

Train thoroughly for it. Make yourself expert in it. Then you can compel success.

For 32 years, LaSaile has been helping ambitious men and women prepare for advancement. Hundreds of thousands now in good jobs and on the way up to better ones, owe their success to LaSaile training.

Investigate—Then Decide

Out of that long and wide experience we have compiled a wealth of knowledge about various fields of business. That knowledge is freely at your disposal. Tell us—in a letter or in the coupon below—what you want to be. We will tell you—without cost or obligation—of the opportunities and requirements in that field. We will tell you also of our complete training program for that job. Then you can decide.

The coupon below lists a number of opportunity jobs. Check the one in which you are interested—or write in some other job on the blank line. Then mail the coupon today. It can be your first step toward the success you want,

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY A Correspondence Institution

Department 363-R		Chicogo, Illinois
I am interested in winning to the about the opportunities in that	he career I have checked below t field and about your training	Please send me the facta for that job.
Business Manager Industrial Manager Factory Superintendant Production Manager Production Manager Foreman Inspector Certified Public Accountant Comptroller Chief Accountant Auditor	Correspondence Supervisor Sales Correspondent Collection Correspondent	Secretary
	(Any other)	
Name	**************	Ag
Occupation	*******	
Address		
City	*****************	State



R.T.S. Didn't Realize the Gravity of the Situation

IN HIS problem about the steel hall suspended inside the hollow sphere, R. T. S., of



Kirkland Lake, Ont., did not take into account the gravitation of the earth. In order to make the smaller ball stay in the center of the larger, it would be necessary to have another body exerting the same gravitational force as the earth but in the opposite direction, I hope R.T.S. does not try this as an experiment, for such a

body would cause considerable havon on the earth and would require the astronomers to figure out the solar system all over again .-C. S. G., Sheffield, Pa.

A Warning on Reproducing U.S. Postage Stamps

Reproducing postage stamps by contact printing as you described in the December 1940 issue may be O.K. for the stamp collector who merely wants a record for his own use, but he d better watch out for the United States Secret Service. My Interpretation of the Federal law is that it is illegal to photograph or reproduce in any way a postage stamp, except in connection with philatelic articles in magazines, books, cutalogs, and the like. I thought you might like to pass the word along to your readers.--F. D., Chicago, Ill.

His Daddy Got the Idea from Reading P.S.M.

The young man in the picture is my son, Carl Dane Thusgaard, and he evidently approves of the bottle holder I rigged up for him. As a regular reader of P.S.M., I couldn't see any reason for the back-breaking job of bending over to feed the baby. In addition to saving his mother a lot of work. it gives Carl a chance to come up for a breather now and then.—C. T., Jamaica, N. Y.

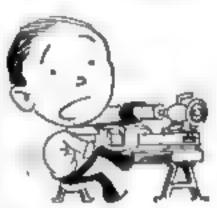
Congratulations to C.T. on his ingenious application of scientific principles to an important domestic problem.—Ed.

George Ellery Hale's Teacher in Machine Design

Your article on the Palomar telescope and the late Dr. George Ellery Hale was specially interesting to me, because I had the pleasure of giving George Hale his first lessons in machine design in 1884, while he was a pupil of the Chicago Manual Training School. I remember how proud George Hale was of the first eight-inch photograph he made of the moon-and, really, I have never seen a better. He was then 17 years old.-E. B. F., Mount Dora, Fla.

They Just Put on Their Ties To Have Their Pictures Taken

For a column of "What's Wrong with WELL, DO SOME -This Picture?" I offer the following items, all in your January issue: Three different photographs show men operating power tools while wearing neckties. One on page 18 is using an electric hand tool; one on page 157, a band saw; one on page 167, a lathe. This is dangerous, as the



necktie may get caught in the work.-F. A., Dunmora, Pa.

A Stitch in Time Removed the Ring

A rew years ago, my wife was opening a cardboard box with a butcher knife, when she cut a small artery in her wrist. Soon afterward her hand began to swell and we tried without success to remove her wedding ring. I remembered reading in P. S. M. that if you thread a needle and wind the thread from the finger tip until you reach the ring, then slip the needle under the ring and unwind the thread, the ring will slip off. And that's exactly what happened, -A. T. O., Omaha, Neb.





WE SIVE SPECIAL ATTENTION TO MILITARY INVENTIONS

Due to the essential as are of nyrest and which in the tor con-nide ril of value to the Aurician Defense we are as no special determine we are as no special to the extent of her of ar to exhibiting into in rotate, to the proper sufferities

If you have invented onnethice if you are interested in Inverting something you need our new to page "Patent trairle that gives the entire Story of Patents It tells you for the first time about new phases of tovertion, how others succeeded how the patent howsprotect you how to market your invention, where to obtain finances, how to form arrange for royalties from your invention's sale.

Be Sure To Protect Your Rights

The U. S. A is the greatest open market for new inventions. in the world. Here commercial striving is so keen that the unprotected invention if it has patthe acceptance is quickly "eyed and may become the prey of eager competition, Worthwhile manufacturers will not bear the production costs and sales expense of promoting a new invention unprotected by patent. A good, strong patent not only opens the road to marketing your invention but closes it to would be chiselers who may seek to reap the rewards of your creative efforts.

Free Form For Recording Invention

When you send for our FREE "Patent Guide," we include, also Free, our specially prepared "Record of Invention"

blank, on which you can quickly make and date a sketch and description of your feventh in This "disclosure as it is called, may be absolutely invaluable as evidence for you should your rights ever be contested. Be sure to get it and use it.

Let Us Help You With Your Patent

During the past twenty years we have helped great numbers of inventors secure their U. S. Patents. We know the pitfalls and how to avoid them. We have trained, experienced patent draftsmen and registered patent altorneys ready to serve you-and each one, when he undertakes to

handle your case, realizes that he spersonally responsible to contribute the fullest individual effort possible.



Get This Free Book Mail Coupon Now

Know exactly what you should de to seculte a l'atente what must be done every step of the way how the Patent law protects you what we, as Registered Patent Afterthe above coupon NOW for and 'Record of Invention' Form.

ATTORNEY before

1C2 ADAMS BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. C.



Learn to estimate to plan buildings, to take contracting go in said make money of Clein. Here are 9 up to the minute books on buselog, estimating and conventing which cover in an interesting way the subjects that eggs term builders, and contractors susted knew to make the most out of their john. It sof Franci w The Seed Source Architectoral from the and Design Estimation I also g and Decorat) g Real of Air Condition of Builder Contracting Concrete forms and other subjects are all well covered.

Up-to-Date Carpenters in Demand

Vest public works jobs immense projects and the rapid go with at home lost ing are not by jobs for MEN Will be at the particular of the area of a facility of the area of the lacking may job. for proded facts can be found in a harry

the most up to configurate a we have ever hubilahed on these sate reta

Carpan Brings Nine Books FREE For Examination

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY (Publishers-Nome Study Courses) Dopt. 9320. Drauet at 88th Street, Chicago, Illinois

You may aken me the up to dole eith on of our nor hip beach. But disp fairmaiting and I september a book one of part of in the I was part for the breeze on a nor if first a not nited a few days I will provide a 57 may part and a 57 may not sold garent as 1 may not sold garent as any way united a keep the brooks.

Name

Address .

Floring attack a letter stat on user our employer's nome and address, and that ad at a sat our bus or as made on a free a



Be Your Own **MUSIC** Teacher

LEARN AT HOME by wanderful Improved method. Simple results reposit of teal effections in tead of the some every see Each of these we sale fully ears to such as now process to nour lat. You tead her battle for a matthew or in change of the body or thousands. that many of our Tou our accords are band and or hears LEAPERS

Be Popular

Ererything is in print one pletures. Pirst shows you how lo a few also menting you may become an exce lest musician—the life

of every party Free Book and Print and Picture Sample If interested, wrate as since for our floatingle of Prec Roads and Prec Print and Precase person for our person ment Instruments supplied when wested, cash, or credit (Forty Third Year hat 1893)

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC 83 Brunswick Bidg., New York City, M. Y.

Your Course Chitar Salesto Marchel Care Care Trustipel of According



in risted marsing wasges waits to times taster and better than by hand.

Charter but to took in \$4.17 few 10 days. We want there then in in late has been for to make the Lift few 10 days. We want there then in in late has never for to make the Light-Blore except here despited an indicate, office, stores, of me one, lodge had, hone a 1 have wars that never washing has den t have to rest a since of office. This operate fills have no find the latest What has been to in plant on the The expense for macerials in sign. I What is in had to in plant or by all per the a since the first maker a man had been to be the for the court of the maker a man had been to be the total the maker a man had been to be the total the maker a man had been to be the total the maker a man had been to be the total the maker to be the total the start which washes point beganning, and postpones types. OLDAY PREIS.

Bartid Jenes welter: "I leaded a fell piè day fires fig."

J. Dramben tarret "Thurs tearred in he to short on 2. adapt thinks to your teap."

Circle Brandt britten "I to odd is the receipted plants in the strike as board and got a devotes. It who is wall smooth disampay it or her help thing in the next low days.

VON SCHRADER

Essy Paymonts

It takes only a few duling to get started in this money tooking profession. No exbeta process as small and the payments to easy that anyone with ambition should get started NOW.

SEND FOR FREE INFORMATION

There is No Obugation MANUFACTURING CO.

TIME AND MINNEY MAYIN I give \$) a deposite by a manufactured of a state of the sta

Landscaping Succeed end for FREE Book on Landscape Training

Full details about this profitable career for men wheren. Study at home in lelaure time, Suc-c. afall graduates releve large feed Some et tente earn \$5 \$10 \$15 white learning. Fleasant work includive rewarded White 10day giving age and occupation

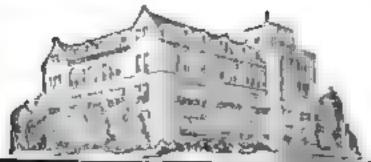
AMERICAN LANDSCAPE SCHOOL

ation and police radio servicing. marine and Morse telegraphy taught ing course equivalent to three years to: ego rad o work. School established 1874 A. oxpenses low Catalog free

Dodgo's Institute, Nye St., Valparsise, Ind.







High School Course at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

You can complete this simplified High School Course as rapidly as your time and abilities permit. Equivalent to resident school work—prepares you for entrance to college. Standard H. S. texts supplied—Diploma. Credit for H. S. subjects already completed. Single subjects ideared. High Schooleducation is very important for advancement in business and industry and socially.

College Entrance

During the post 19 years, our High School graduates have been admitted to 531 dulerent Universities. Colleges, Junior Colleges and Normal Schools—80% of them without entrance examination. Course also prepares for teachers' certificate and pre-professional examinations.

Business—Industry

To get and hold a good position in Business today you must be able to write clear, accurate letters and reports—do figuring involving Algebra and Geometry—talk intelligently on matters requiring a knowledge of Geography, Hutory, and Economics.

In Industry—Mechanical and Engineering lines you must have at least an elementary knowledge of Physics and Chemistry—he able to I gure quickly and accurately—know something of Mechanical Drawing and blueprints—and be able to talk and write accurately and clearly on both your work and ordinary topics of conversation.

Our High School course meets the preparatory educational requirements for Business and Industry.

Don't Be Handicapped— Complete Your Training Now

Be a High School Graduate! Prepare yourself for promotion in Business and Industry—for the Professions, College Entrance and social success. No matter what line you may select, High School training will prove invaluable to you! Our moderate fees cover all instruction, standard textbooks and Diploms. Easy monthly terms. Get ahead in life. Start your training NOW!

A TONZ STATE

17 Other Courses

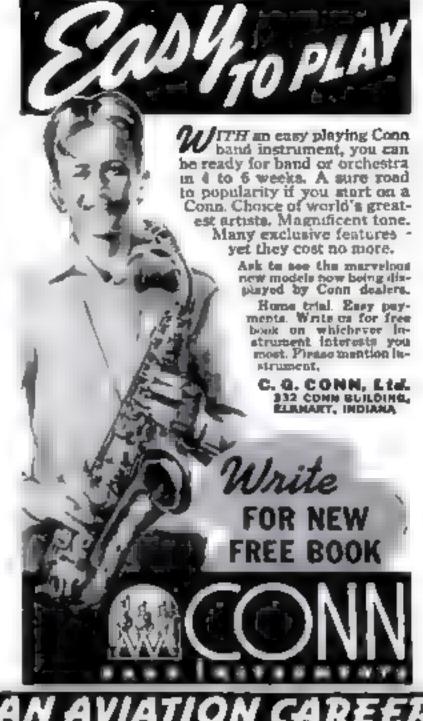
Over 150 noted Educators, Engineers, and Business Men helped prepare our special instruction material, which is used by many readent in his had and codeges, U.S. Navy and Province of Manitoha, Canada We offer you quality truining at home for the best paying lines as listed in the coupon. No obligation. Write TODAY.

Mail coupon for information about line that interests you

American School, Brawel at 58th, Chicago

Panerically School, Break	of all haird everal.
American School, Dept. H-344 Tell me how to train for tine HIGH SCHOOL GOURS! C Accounting & Auditing Architecture & B Idios O Automotive Engin ring O Business Management O Aviation C Electrical Engineering O Electrical Refrigerat o O Air Conditioning	checked. No obligation, E Diesel Engineering Drafting & Design
Name	
Address	

Please mention POPULAR SCIENCE when writing to adversary.



VIATION CAREER OFFERS YOU GREAT FUTURE



Demand for trained as sultamen is increasing and diseady accords supply. Curties Wingle Tech, Assistant a former unbook, is second in Grand I mired Air Terminal in hear of the usually industry and operations in containing MASTER MacCoANTER and ATRONALTE ALLENG N. 185. (No. Bying unroboted a Graduants are obtaining attendents employment. Write for details 1900.) Dept. 188.

Curtise-Wright Tachnical Institute, Glandele (Les Angeles) Californie

Both Electric Arc and Arcivione by practical Shop-Plan method in a few short weeks No text-books, You learn by doing Pinest coupusent. Low tuition Pay After Graduation-Plan Asso, courses in

You learn by doing Pinest equipment. Low tultion Pay After Graduation-Plan Auto, courses in Auto Mechanics, Collaion Work, Metal Pinishing ste. Flustrated litgrature from Write today,

MICHIGAN TRADE SCHOOL

FREE CAYALOG

THINK

The Thipking Alphabet is a tested short cut to a beener mind beiter speech, stronger personality quicker advancement higher sarnings, Free Mind Power (set and Banklet

Artistic pine, rusp and emblems for classes and plated, afterior grees. Finest quality, paid plated, after, etc. Over 300 designs bets but 8, metal. After Dir los. Suderior 8.1

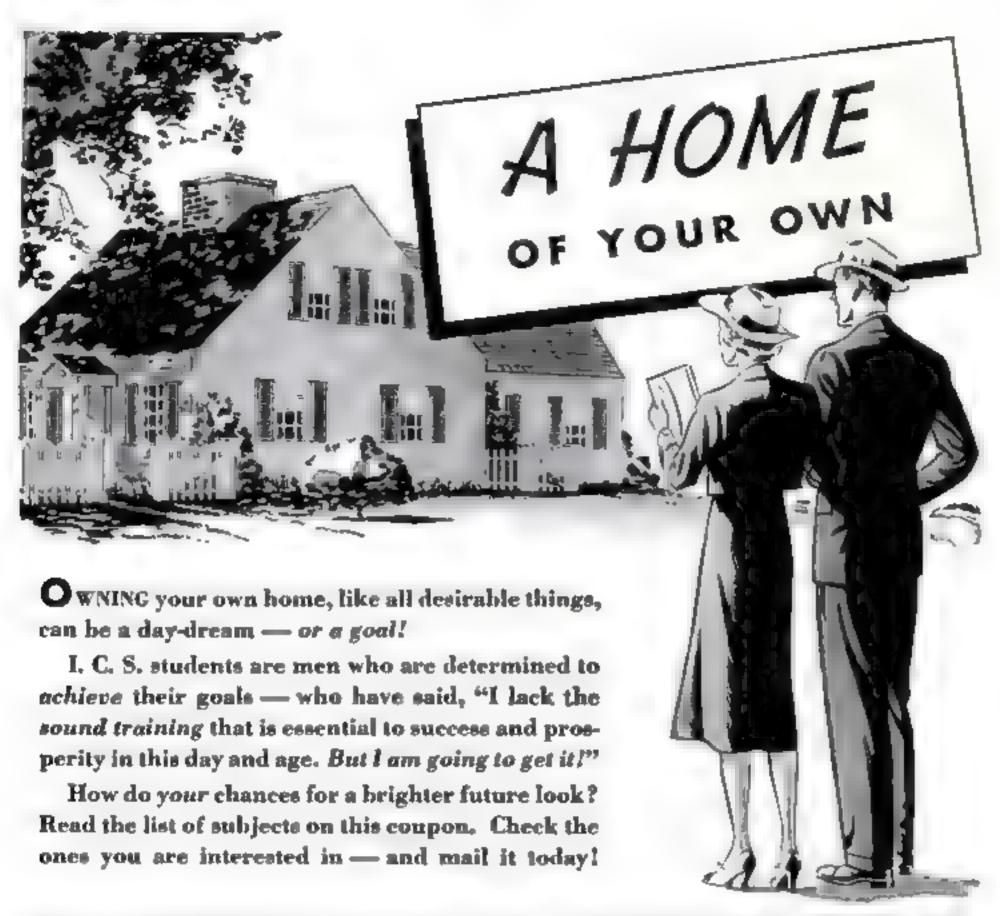
Used Home-Study Courses

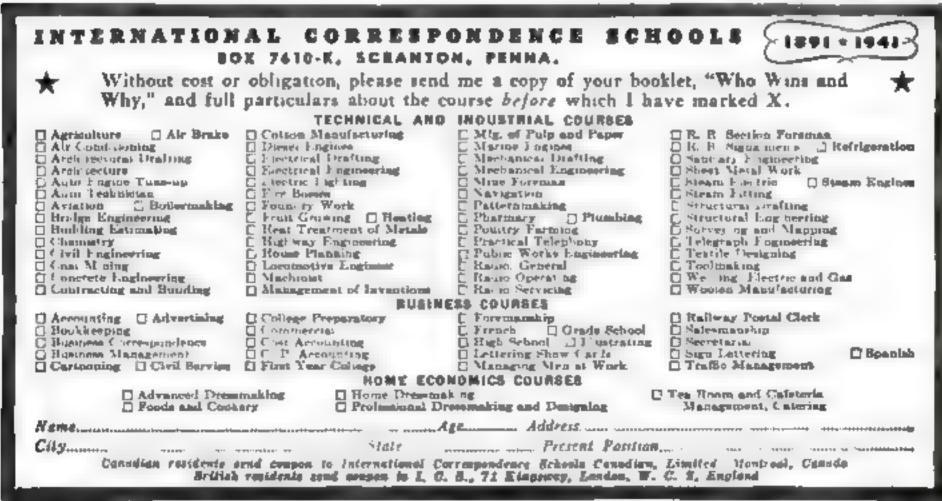
FREE

Write today for hig FREE Contrated entalog simplefoling this amazing acrees. Used correspondence courses and educational books on every subject 10th satisfactory quaranteed. We buy for each we offer unbelievable bargains. Sould your today on pothly postraid at street to obligation.

MELSON COMPANY

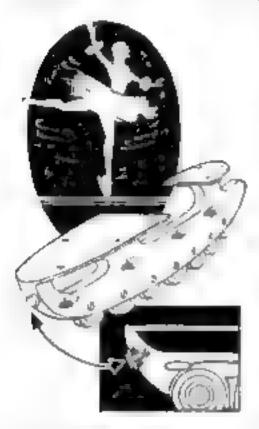
201 Chicago





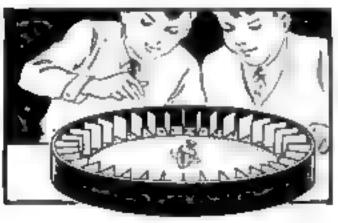
With the Inventors

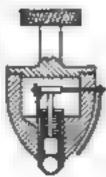
SKATES with rollers set in a blade Sahaped like that of an ice skate, to give greater speed and maneuverability, have been invented by Armand User, of Paris, France. For executing toe-stands and



other difficult figures of fancy skating, the skates have a small disk fixed in the toe of each. Just in case any energetic apeed demons work up enough steam to overheat the ballbearing rollers. the skates have vents built into the blade to direct a cooling stream of air on the bearings. . . . EVEN THOUGH YOUR. NEXT-DOOR

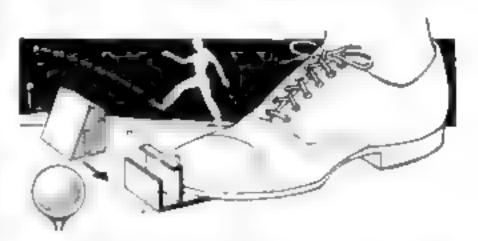
NEIGHBOR infringes on your patent rights, the local courts can't do anything about it. Only Federal courts have jurisdiction in patent suits. . . . Accorbing to Patent 2,220,823, granted to John L. McKeown, of Winnetka, Ill., the patent "has for its primary object the provision of an improved game operating by chance." To this end he has used a flat, circular bowl with numbered pockets around its circumference and a small metal top which spins on a metal ball in its tip. In play, the top is spun within the bowl. When it runs down and falls over, a trigger in the side of the top releases the ball, which is projected by a





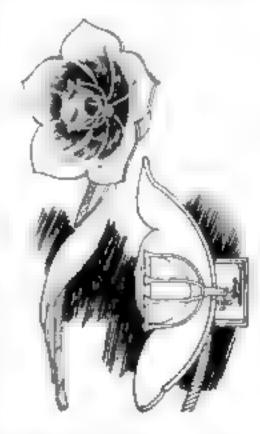
spring into one of the pockets.... A GOOD LEGAL definition of "invention" is so hard to find that courts have been known to state that the word defies definition. For that reason there are more rules stating

what is not an invention than there are describing what it is.... GOLFERS weary of playing the game in the conventional manner might try an invention of Ernest J. Savoy, of Oklahoma City. It consists of



a metal plate fastened to a shoe sole, with flanges in front of the toe in which "strikers" with sloped faces like those of golf clubs can be inserted. Using a standard golf ball and tee, a player does his nine or eighteen holes by kicking the ball around the course. . . . UNLSUAL QUALITIES of life and movement are claimed for a system of mounting natural or artificial gems in flowerlike reflectors. Devised by Edmond Foret, of New York, the rights to the invention have been assigned to Cartier, Inc. Mounting the stones on a light and very flexible spring which extends through the

back of the reflector to a solid base permits them to respond to the lightest vibration by trembling and quivering. This produces everchanging lights and patterns in the stone and the reflector. is one for the tongue - twisters. It covers a process for causing an acetohalogenose to act upon polyhydroxyflavones



and polyhydroxyflavanones. Then there's number 2.225,419, which has to do with the 17-cis-alcohols of the cyclopentano-polyhydrophenanthrene series. . . RAIN. NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL, striking a micro-

(Continued on page 22)

68 pages of facts for SUNGING

Look Ahead

These books were prepared for men of ideas—men who have an article in mind that will make money, save labor or give pleasure. Now is the time—if you have such an idea—to see about protecting it. Many Little Ideas May Have Big Commercial Possibilities. Don't think that, to be patentable, an idea needs to be complicated. Simple articles have often proved highly profitable; the crinkly hair pin, the metal tip for shoe laces, the wire paper clip are good examples.

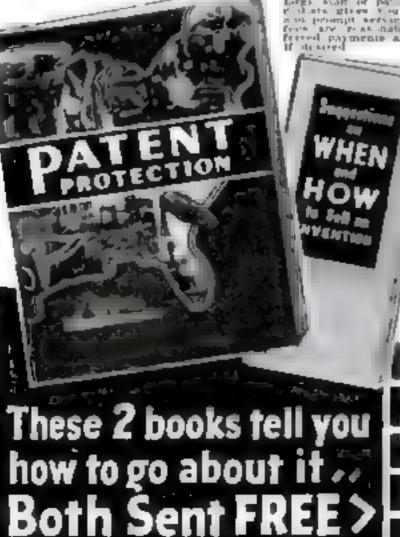
DON'T DELAY

Send for these FREE Books Now

Munical main has welled that I has take to protect his bies by a torted at a to Paulot for head or summaring over into he through the toroid to the head of the toroid to the head to the first through a period to the head through a distribution of the head through the head the toroid to the head through the head the total through the head throug

IN YEARS OF PROVEN SERVICE

The sample of the World's Largest herm of highs letter l'actif Attended to the large track of parish special and parish special and principal defends the freed parish served parishes armaged if the served



PATENT and SELL your INVENTION

You want to eash in quickly on that original idea of yours. Both the U.S. Supreme Court and the Patent Office have made it clear that you need the assistance of a competent patent attorney to safeguard your chances for success. The two plainly written books offered you FREE below tell you exactly how to go about applying for patent protection—and suggest ways to commercialize your patent rights.

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR YOUR COPIES

EVANS & Co.

Merlin M. Evans

MAIN OFFICE 430-E VIETUR BUILDING WASHINGTON, D. C.

Pittshurgh Office, 514-C Empire Building
Bush by return mail. Free copies of your books."

Rush by return mail. Free copies of your books "Patent Protection" and "When and How to Sell an Invention — also important "Evidence of Invention — Form.

Name.

Address.

City and State.

COUPON TODAY

PAIENT SEND FOR FREE LOOK HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT Written by a Former Member of the Examining Corps (1922-24) of the U.S. Patent Office. If you want to profit by your idea, you should take steps to apply for a U.S. Patent at once. Your first step is to get this Free Book. Take interenting illustrated book contains valuable information you should have. It tells you fully how to obtain a patent on yets idea in the quarkest way With this Free Book yet will also receive a "Record of inventors" feers on which you can casily record your idea. Personal and Confidential Service I star case will be personally bandled only by a Registered Patent Attorney who is also a Farmer Member of the Ex amining Corps of the U.S. Patent Office. All communications confidential. MAL Charte 1994 he Piet Pitter and an account a writing from Confidential. Woolworth Bidg., 25th Floor, Dopt. 21-C, New York City MILLER BUILDING, Dopt. 11-C, Washington, O. C. Please sond me yets From Book, "Here is Obtain a Patent," and your "Booker of invention" form. NAME.

PATENTS SEND FOR

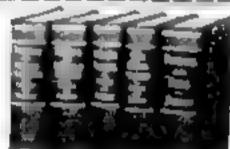
EUGENE H. PURDY, Registered Patent Attorney 1926 INTERNATIONAL BLDG. WASHINGTON, D. C. NAME.

ADORESS

Increased

production

means more



Jobs for MACHINISTS and bigger pay for men who know their work

This home-study course gives you the practical facts on modern much ness up-to-date methods you need to advance in machine shop work. Take advantage of the other man's experience as found in books, to solve your problems, increase your efficiency, with

The NEW AMERICAN MACHINISTS' LIBRARY

A valutnes—2014 pages—1853 Hiestrations (A combined home-study course and reference library)

This library of inachine shop practice was written for practical men it gives you the best methods for every kind of mathine shop work. It faily explains latter, dries and other machine tools and their operation, automa it strew machines speeds and feeds, gent design and production punch and die work metal surfacing, etc., etc. Plainty written—complete's if dstrated—the best kind of help to the machine shop man who wants to advance bimself

No money down-special prize-easy payments.

EXAMINATION COUPON

McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., 330 W. 42m	St., New York
Dend me for len dave examina, up the new	American Mach
and \$3.00 monthly until the price of \$15.5	III II MAIN If want
the point with plainty and fill (n all lines.)	To Impure prompt
Name	
Home Address	1 45 1

Home Address City and State Position ... Name of Company

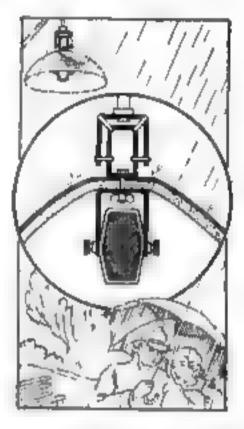
PSM-3-41

With the Inventors

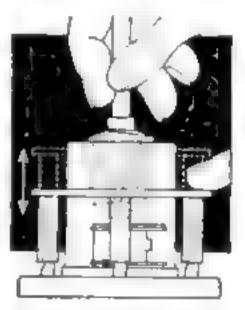
(Continued from page 20)

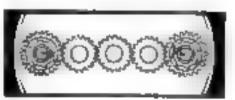
phone often creates sounds which are most unlike rain. This frequently causes trouble for motion-picture producers filming scenes where rain is part of the picture, because these sounds find their way into the sound track. To overcome this difficulty, Byron

F. Ryan, of Los Angelea, Calif... invented a "rain umbrella'' consisting of a finemesh screen and a piece of felt which is placed above the mike to shield it. The acreen, on the upper surface of the umbrella, dissipates the raindrops, while the felt absorbs them. Shellac on the under side of the felt keeps the water from leak-



ing onto the mike. . . . A PATENT on the combination of a pencil and a rubber eraser was once declared invalid because, the court ruled, there was no cooperation between pencil and eraser. When you use the pencil you don't use the eraser, and vice versa. For a valid patent on a combination, the





separate parts or elements must cooperate to produce a new result. . . . SOMETHING DIFFERENT in the way of pencil Sharpeners has been developed by Oliver D. Wallett, of Richmond Hill, N. Y. Instead of a crank to rotate the cutting blades, this Sharpener has a driving mechanism like that of a ratchet screw driver. The pencil

is inserted vertically instead of horizontally, and the cutters are operated by alternately pressing and releasing a ring mounted around the outside of the machine. Ratchets keep the cutters from reversing when pressure on the ring is released.



market . . . newly written, newly published and copyrighted, disclosing the latest developments in modern potent practice. Learn about today's demand for inventions, how modern inventions are sold, how your patent protects you, lacts about royalties and the modern mathed of merchandising new devices, etc. Book contains latest information on potents every inventor should have.

Request your FREE COPY NOW

The demand for this new free book is so great that our first printing is going fast. Send us you copy of book "How to Protect Your Inventant" at once. Take no action about your in vention until you receive and read this new book; but act at once in filling out the coupon below and mailing it to us for your PREE copy

TAKE FIRST STEP

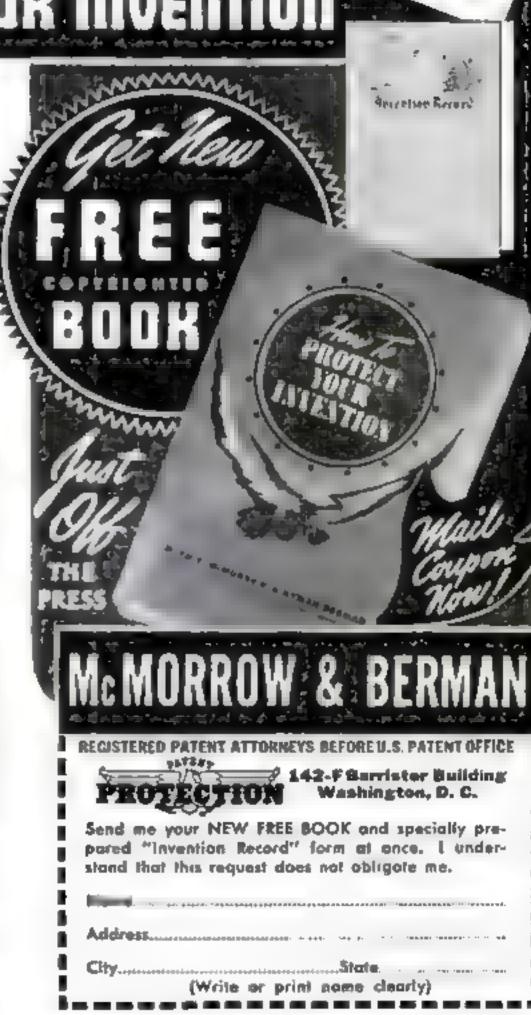
By all means make an accurate, dated record of your invention on the "Invention Record" form you receive with our FREE BOOK and mail it to as immediately. This form, sent free, will enable you to establish the date of your invention should need for this evidence arise. This step costs you obsolutely nothing, yet it may be vital to your success.

OUR SERVICES TO YOU

As Registered Patent Attorneys before U. S. Patent Office, we are especially equipped by training to handle your potent case with skill thoroughness, competence and promptness. We are ocated right here in Washington-we make personal calls at the Patent Office, and we give personal attention to your individual case. Send coupon at once requesting our BOOK and INVENTION RECORD form—both free—know how the Patent Laws protection and sell your invention.

INVENTIONS FOR DEFENSE

RUSH Your Army, Navy or Aviation Invention to us for special precontionary advice and aid. Write McMORROW & BERMAN, 142-F Barrister Bldg., Washington, D. C.



This complete, simple, practical course for self-instruction will quickly give you

A Complete Mastery of MATHEMATICS

A Complete

Course and

Reference

Library in

S Volumes

Trigonometry

1596 Pages Beatraled

Arithmetic

Algebra Geometry

Calculus

Prepare now to advance yourelf to an important job by
Mathematics Training.
Mathematics is the foundation of all mechanical and
scientific work, and of all
husiness or industry based

on science. Without this essential knowledge even the most capable man is left behind while others forge ahead to better jobs, bigger contracts, more money. You need mathematics to solve technical problems and to unprove, speed up and check on your work and the work of others.

Now you can learn mathematics by an easy, mexpensive and time-saving method. A very simple and extremely interesting course in book form has been prepared for you by an expert who has devoted a lifetime to teaching practical men the fundamentals of this important subject.

MATHEMATICS FOR SELF-STUDY

By J. E. Thompson, B. S., A.M., Dapt of Mathematics, Pratt Institute

These books start right from the beginning with a review of arithmetic that gives you special short-cuts and trick methods that save countless hours of your time. Then they go right into higher mathematics and show you how simple it is when an expert exponent if for you. In no time at all you will be tackling with case the most difficult questions on this subject.

An Expert's Simplified Methods

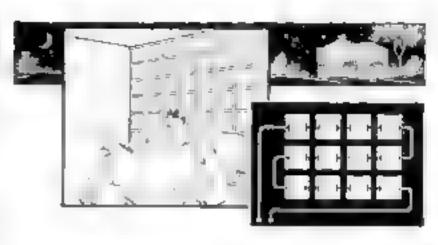
Mr Thompson, the author of these hooks, but had many years' experience to mathematical training ettent method and problem in the

He presents each practical method and problem in the clearest simplest way. He gets right down to the kind of information that you need in your daily work.

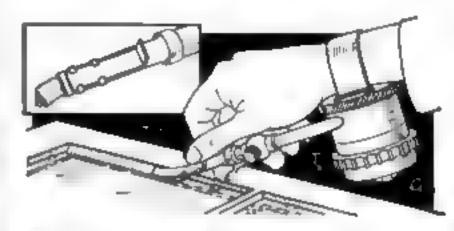
Send No Money-Mail This Compon for FREE EXAMINATION

D Van Neelrand Co. Inc., 150 Fourth Ave., New York Bend me MATHEMATICS FOR SELF STUDY in 5 volumes. Within 10 days I will either return the books or send you \$2.85 as first payment and \$2.00 per month for 3 months—total \$4.25 (5% discount for reach). (7.5.M. 2-41)
Name.
City and State
Seteroce
Address

New Devices for the Home

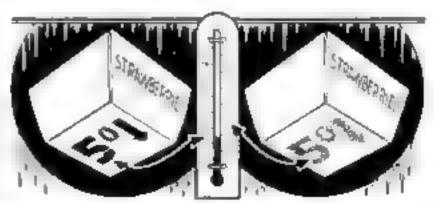


day and give off a diffused illumination of their own at night can be built with hollow glass bricks filled with a flourescent gas, the invention of Edward B. Baker, of Detroit, Mich. Each brick becomes in effect a separate lamp when an electric current is passed through wirea embedded in the bricks.



EVEN AMATEUR GLAZIERS should be able to do a professional job of puttying with a tool which forces putty from a container through a tube which forms it into the desired shape, Attached to the tube is a putty knife for pressing the paste firmly into place. The tool may also be used for calking operations.

FROZEN FOODS are sure to reach the consumer fresh if marked by a new system which not only indicates the temperature at which the product should be kept, but also shows whether the package has been above that temperature before it is sold. The marking liquid, in a sheath of ice frozen onto the container, becomes blurred if allowed to melt during storage.



Precision-Built HOMES

DESIGNED BY ENGINEERS STAY "NEW" LONGER



READY FOR OCCUPANCY IN 36 DAYS

Your Precision-Built Home is your home—built to your specifications—any size, any type. You work with your own architect-or from our architect-designed plans. In appearance, your finished home looks just as it would if built by ordinary construction.

But all the way through, there are important and highly desirable defferences. Every joint is a tight joint, machine-perfect. Your walls and ceilings are bermain Summer, warmer in Winter; your heating bills are reduced 21%. Homesore means a quiet house; the material has a strong sound-deadening effect. Homasone es the oldest and strongest insulsting board on the market; weatherproof and permanently moistureproof,

Walls and ceilings are built in large units-no unsightly batten strips. You enjoy the basic economies of pre-fabrication, yet your home is a completely individual home. You employ local labor and quality materials bought from your local lumber dealer, Your home is eligible for F.H.A. Insured Morigage Loan

\$4,000,000 of architect-designed Precision-Built Homes have already been erected. Without obligation, write today for Bulletin No. 84. Get the full facts about this new and finer, engineered way to build your own home HOMASOTE COMPANY, Trenton, N. J.



Veatherproof Insulating and Building Board

TIES INDUSTRU Look around' You see new Plastics every-NOW-for the first time-Plastics where. Think of their vital, growing place Training is available to YOU Plastics in industry...outomobiles...rodios IT I offers practical courses in Plastics

aircraft...sports equipment...containers

furniture ...interior decoration Practically every business and industry is turning to Plastics.

molding, fabricating, design, testing and marketing. Training is based on actual projects-supervised by Plastics industry leaders,

Write for free information on Plustics and Resident or Name Study Training, to

PLASTICS INDUSTRIES TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

194 S. Alvarado Street, Las Angeles, Culif.

0		
2000		
oddrom	 	



SHORTHAN SIXWEE Famio a Speedwr' Brid ear Pri to e 9 R 1 of the analysis abre astend Rr w Fx the arm 0.744 4 0 Texpent ! and there for as a Same ne Teletic same blanck in source of a л -1 added. All yours on approve, for only at 89 C O D bus a few cents postal charges. Or send \$1.89 with order and we will pay postage. The ideal Shorthand for everyone, Mail coupon today Send No.

School of Spendwriting, Dept. 234, 200 Medison Ave., New York Send the on approval Speedwriting System of Shorthand in 2 one volume. I will pay the postman \$1 00 plus a few cents postage. Within five days I may return book for retund. (If al se accompanies this order, publisher pays mailing cost. Same return privilege)

Money

Name.	· TE BIDITALIA
Address	

LEARN TO	SHOOT	STRAIGHT	WITH	REN LAMIA

LEARN TO SHOOT STRAIGHT WITH BENJAMIN
HE COSO
For Target—Small Game—Camping Qua-
Clean—Quiot, Adlestable Force American Man man Velocity No Smoke or Flores. Bolk Action - Stammer Fire—Hair Trigger—Safety Lock—Mand Pump. Single Shot
BB with I ib shut \$8 of Wing c Shot ca. 17' or 22 rided with 500 pellets \$10 00 BB 8-Shot with I b, shot \$10 00 House \$2.00 A to a campilete line of Benjamin Securior Compressed Air
Write for BB and cat 177 or 22 Ma Moone required from dealer or factory. Write Today for complete specifications and free targets. BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO. 852 Marion \$4. St. Louis, No., U.S.A.

A Revelation—Our new 1941 Catalog of

For Industrial Arts Departments to Schools Institutions atc., Furniture Repair Men. Cal. net Makers Souvenir and Antique Shops, Homecrafters etc. Send l'Oc cash or stations for this new entaing. A tew of the Items we sell: Chest hardware locks hinges supports tray lifes, copper trim also mouldings overlays etc. Philabing materials give statio varpish, abrasive papers sanding blocks suck eine ac etc. I phoistering supplies covering and I sale. Flective food togs for any thandacture, also einsters and indirect fixtures. Chair came spilite reeds craft thee cord etc. Trays and glass likes for smoking stands. Large line refere and agring clock movements with and without das a Copplete line Vene, an Bland bardware even tapes are Table alide and supports. The way is wherea and one tapes are Table alide and supports. The way is wherea and screw hile busines large line card table leg amprorts. Bed hardware over the busines large line card table leg amprorts and fastening without have Waver transfers in lays away) mouldings etc. Glass and casters office chair apiders. complete with funnels and fastering without base. Water transfers to fays apialt mouldings sie & des and casters office chair apiders wood legs and K. D. chair frames. Small box hardwars of every descript in Large selection puts in he handles hinges locks catches etc. Perforated steel panets chair historie tevolving chair fittures rocker springs candies ok norkets tot board clamps handles table hardware metal drawer glides brass lack chain diquest follower lable hardware metal drawer glides brass lack chain diquest follower histories etc. Many att es corner braces botts etc. Step inder braces, put acripe at ding track and absence. Typewriter draw braces a bigawargs mirrors but bowl hardware. Typewriter draw bracers, music but movements etc. Bar plus for nove the draws of parties. Catalin plastics with hardware as vel top table factures sectional bookease bardware, clamp naits, etertric pens for burning etc.

Thurston Supply Company, Dept. P. S., Anoka, Minn.

Patented for ⊈Unpatented

We have been successfuly sells inventions patented and onl tented a re 1/26 Write un, if

Chartered Institute of American Inventors Dept 3. Barrinter Building Washington, D. C. II

PATENTS—TRADE MARKS

All cases submitted given personal attention. Form "Evidence of Conception" with instructions for use and "Schedule of Government and Attorneys" Fees -FREE!

LANCASTER, ALLWINE & ROMMEL (Patent Law Offices)

413 Bowon Bldg.

Washington, D. C.

My Personal corries assures strictort confidence on all yadr patent probleme. Bend ma a model or

sketch and description of your invention, and \$5 00. I will make a search and report promptly as to its patentshilly and send you a copy of my 75-page booklet. Or, if you prefer to read my booklet first, write today for FREE copy. Registered Patent Attorney.

F. Randolph, 340-D Victor Bidg., Washington, D.C.

Free Books Answer Questions— Tell New to Get Pretection

Your ideas may be worth money! Get facts first and save time and money. Competent advice on patent procedure is essential to good results. Our 66 years experience enables us to explain everything you need to know about protecting and commercializing your idea. Prompt, confidential service and results. Mail coupon today for free patent booklets and Special "Certifi-cation of Invention" form (covers first important step).

C. A. SNOW & CO. Registered Patent Attorneys Since 1875 213 SNOW BLDQ., WASH., D.C. Please send me the free books and form

mentioned without cost or oblight on-

ADDRESS



- MAIL THIS COUPON FOR FREE BOOKS

Please mention Popular Science Monthly when writing to advertisers.

Offers YOU COLLEGE and PROFESSIONAL TRAINING Majoring In AVIATION

Accredited by the Thinais Superintendent of Public Instruction. U. S. ap rayed as a Commercia. Ground and Flying School and Mechanics' School. Accredited by and cooperating with the United States Army Ale Corps in giving flight and mechanical training. Open to high school gera-dunting.

FOUR courses tend to B & degrees in Professional Piloting, Aviation Decrations, Maintenance Engineering, Agreementical Engineering.

EIGITTEEN TRAINING PLANES are used in professional flight training which prepares graduates for airline flight morals on "6 600 training which prepares graduates for aurisne flight operate sidhours flight training given 3500 hours being flown monthly FACULTY of 82 specialists in various fruits of uplation

1580 graduates. Encodment imited to a total of 300 commercial arise-

100-acre airport, 25 buildings devoted to school purposes exclusively. Dormitories and dining hall at the College.

Spring term March 31. Bend postcard for new 64-page catalog

14th YEAR PARKS AIR COLLEGE, East St. Lauis, III.

H S. Degree courses in eng Mechanical, Radio or Act a a Ing Approved by Civ. Art and is A or In a top in I set I'm g I'm a Lage I re d for rd Low funtion. Enter March, June. September December

63; E. Washington Blvd,, Fort Wayne, 2nd

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

earm

Spiendid apportunities. Prepare in spare time Easy plan. No previous experience needed, common school education sufficient Send for free bookset 'Opportunities of Pho-tography' particulars and rout tements

American Sabasi of Photography 1315MichiganAve Dopt 1363 Chicago 411.

Auto Mechanics and Welders are in hig demand, Complete courses in are an i santylene studing, body and fender in no ug spray

FAT painting and metal finish or efter graduation plan. Special low

MERCHANIST TRANSPORT 3720 Wasdward Ave., Detroit, Mick.

for autoparts, reflectors, faucets, bicycles.

Free porticulars, No tonks necessory. DECATUR, ILLIMOIS

HYNOT car turbe, rocking up for collections brice Jut in my the rockions brice Jut in my the rockions in a successful to the prices for paying 7 standard for the first and the prices for the first and the prices for the first and the prices of the standard for the first and the standard for t uces.



BICKELACO 137 N Marion Dept # 31 Ock Park III

Transmits more power with less belt west; unaffected by weather. No puller covering. to buil dressing required. Replace troubletome pullers with NEVERSLIPS. As turn Money-book guarantee, Ash for NEVER SUP Pulleys on ALL power machinery you buy. Write for forder and perces-ROSENTHAL CORN HUSKER CO.



For quick relief from itching of eczema, pimples, athlete's foot. scales, scalies, rashes and other externally caused skin troubles. use world-famous, cooling, antiseptic, liquid D. D. D. Prescription. Greateless, stainless. Soothes irritation and quickly stops the most intense itching. 35c trial bottle proves it, or money back. Ask your druggest today for D. D. D. PRESCRIPTION.



DAUDELS MANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY

Por Engineers, Electricians, Students and all interested in Electricity. A quick, simplified, ready rence, giving complete instruction SIZE and practical information. Easy to understand. A reliable authat answers your questions. . INSIDE TRADE INFORMATION ON The Rules and Laws of Electric-

A. C. and D. C. Motors-Arms ture Winding and Reput-Wiring Diagrams - House Lighting-Power Waring - Cable Splicing -Meters-Batteries-Transferment " Elevatora " Electric Cranes -Railways-Bells-Sign Plashers-Telephone-Ignition-Radio Prins ciples = Refr geration = Air Con-ditioning Oil Burners Air Compressors-Welding, and many M dern Applications explained in

un understand. 1340 PAGES

at J mail the FREE CONTON below. 2600 HLLUS. THE D. AVIDER & CO. 49 West 23ed Stragt, New York, I whose send the "Amilian clasely bank of Armytical Electricity For from which he is I for a factory I will are down \$1 to I days. Show \$1 measured until \$6 to gold triberates will principle it.

DELS Carpenters Builders Guides



Inside Trade Information Oct

Inc. Majore erro, Builders, Judiers, M. Hifting Mechanism and
all Wiscod work op a These
Cuides give you has short out
I of a done that you wantin them, place, systems and
respect newles subjects and
respect newless subjects tops An
appear now and student A
are that dolly below and
the Majorepasty course for the
appear no and student A
are that dolly below and
the Majorepasty course
to a had been for the purely
to and the Capentics to a purely
to and the District Cuite
the Pay To get this newlets
where for precisely, shoply till
to and each each the Fight Cuite
Pub below.

How to use the stret equare—How to file and art.

A war live to build faralture—How to use a

taken box—How to use the chalk line—How to use rules and acases - How to make positional arpen ett arother severalising measuration problem. La-timaring strength of limbers. How to set girden and allow flow to frame house and rooks. How to retimate costs—How to build bouses, barrie, garages, businesses, etc. -- flow to read and draw plant-Lirawing up specifications—How to ex-cavages—How to use settings 1... 13 and 17 on the steel supers -- Bow to build brists and scaff ilds -skylights. How to build starte. How to put on interior trim- liow to hang dome- How to lath lay flows -- How to paint ******************************



THEO, A	UPEL I	L CO.	49 W.	23rd 54.,	New:	York City
---------	--------	-------	-------	-----------	------	-----------

Mail Andrie Compositors and Reflects Guides, 4 todas, on 7 days' from trial. If O K. 1 to the total at the 7 days, and 11 resulting sand 66 is peak. Otherwise I will return them.

######################################	
Onespellin, ,	

Please mention Porular Schence when writing to advertisers.



GOT A HEATH
JOB. TM TH
Approved School of Aviation wants to immediately
get in touch with more men
interested in preparing
now for good pay positions as Air Line Mechanics, Aeromarkenies.
Machanics.

Mechanics.

AIR LINE MAINTENANCE

Lincoln's Government Approved Mechanics Training prepares you for your of-ficial Gov't. Rating as an Airp and and Engine Me-chanic and immediate employment with Air Line or Airport operator.

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

Big demand for Engineers. Lincon & 3 year course teaching airplans dus gn and construction propares for responsible high pay positions as Airplane Facory Ingineer.

COMMERCIAL PILOTING

Lincoln's Government Approved Flight Training pre-parts for BOTH a Commercial Pilot Rating and Flight instructor Rating High pay lobs open to these Lincoln Graduates.

START TRAINING HOW

National Defense program cal a for thousands more trained men. Train NOW at this Lincoln School 21 years training and sup-plying men to leaders in Aviation. MAIL COUPON TO-DAY for com-



INCOLN AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTI LINCOLN AIRPLANE & FLYING SCHOOL 633 Aircraft Building Lincoln, Nebraeka

I'd I ke to get sto Aviat on and help my country prepare for National Defense. Rush information about Lincoln Training.

Address

CITY



A. Rowe took in \$148 his first week. took in 354 in one day and nearly \$800 in one month. W. F. Drake took in \$186 in three days. Men.

often take in \$100 to \$150 in a single week, Hundreds sarning quick, easy profits. Electricity does the work. Washes rugs like new on cus-tomer's floor. Hundreds of customers in your

own vicinity and nearby towns.

EASY TERMS

Equipment is not expensive. Pay part Hownprimice monthly. No ruch necessary. U sed b eral great railroads and many large hotels. Manufactured since 1918—every machine guaranteed,

FREE BOOK

Rend today for booklet illustrating Rug-Waster and celling bow you tan sam large profits at prices below other methods; how you can build a permanent butiness; and how rott and hay on only terms.

von schrader MFG. Co., 363 Pl., Racine, Wis.





SAMPLE AND BOOKLET EXPLAINS ALE

New, patented invention makes possible big carnings AT HOMR. Replate autoplate thomast teem to hear a unit personal art test on the sound of a separation of the set of the s here to assess rent at the you of the old server were at M. have can be a for a left and werk being Timber to the property of the basis of the analysis of the server at the analysis of the terms of the server at built upon satisfied customers. Act at once!

WARNER ELECTRIC COMPANY 225 N. Wattach Ave.



Bore to a wanderful MEW, was to cours to play the plane, without motor, in an ittle as 80 DAYS. Flay owing or classical

NEW SYSTEM is must founded there to provide acades, old have again opportunities. Atomae took felebale, Clay for pleasure of fee security found in very low, payments only flow for complete PREE devails. No obligation. Narwood across of mixic last Outross, Proc., 30 East Adoms 34., Dopt. 313. Chicago

MACHINIST

Are Weiting Body & Fender Repair Practical eming Michigan's C dest & Largest Trade to mitted track of period without curra charge. Training Call





WE BUY and put you in touch with other markets, Coloing and rear of markets 10c, Or send the for flash Cotalog and Price List and Your's Scherrip-tion in the AKKENLAN SMALL STORY FARMER. BUTUBBE ENTERPRISE CO., BYEER,

West DUPOR No. 1 when operating number point apply gue granter While reverying, dusting, cleaning become Itdustries use for nursuace dusts, line, coal, rement, grain thetis. Cars for every whole calking, enting, woulding, Harnly or post of glasses Unbrookable Her O og 10. filter oven Weight only I sunce Book on DUPOR Responsers sent FREE

N. S. COVER, South Ford, Ind.

P. MESS R. P. S. C. Co. D. MIT . N. C. 894





stationery movie titles graciting cards, church work, etc.
Fruit for Others: Mandy in H. Junius press its Senior \$15, Role
threat only Raised printing the engraving to: Fact raise Wells
for missing 6 oil details. Releay, inc. H-33, Meriden, Cons.

At home—in space time, Many overcome stage-fright gain self-confidence and in-croase tarning power this rasy way Write for free booklet. How in B ark B pafor Free bookiet, Programments, ders With Hords and requirements, 1963 Sporth American Institute, Dept. 1963 1918 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Mosia



We make FALSE TEETH for you by MAH.

We make FALSE TEETH for you by MAH.

FREE Such Generation of Satte Invited.

FREE Section restates and Satte Invited.

U.S. Dontal Co., Dopt. 3-42 Chicago, III.

No Drudgery Dirt or Ash

SMALL COST

OVER 40,000 SOLD

Beats any cheap burner ever gotten out for low cost, efficient performance. Burns ordinary low priced free flow ng oil, w thout pre-senerating or clossing up. Quick intense heat by Simple Tura of Vales. ACENTS

30DAYS' TRIAL Prove Its efficiency, convenience and economical operation

Write Immediately for SPECIAL OFFER TO AGENTS



TAN AT KING Welle us PRICE. for amenta ude:



Who Will demonstrate and take orders. We MEAL MCDEY right new space or ful the Write gates, be deat to lower how to make UNITED FACTORIES, C-761. Factory Bidg., Ramon City, Ma.

TECHNOLOGY ADIO



RCA Institutes offer an intensive course of higher and ard embracing a phases of Radio and Television Practical traiting by h modern en opmens at New York and Chicago Schools A so special and courses in A aftern Common rections. Hadio Betricing and Commercial Operanity.

litualraced Catalog on request

RCA INSTITUTES, INC. Dept 1/8-41

A Radio Corporation of America Service 1156 Merchandise Mart. Chicago New York

MONEY.

DHINAM

a go her me that has be ped the here eco of the here is the here i



LIRCRAF T ENGINEERING

Determs Industries Offer Butstanding Opportunities to be a feature of the second weighting Engineers your weighting Engineers your line Alexand Weighting Engineers of the line Alexand Weighting Control Weighting and Arg Weighting Control of A land throughting of the land throughting and the land throughting the land of the land o

MILWAUNTE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING PROOF OR BEGGIVEN & E. STATE, MILWARDER, WIS.



Regain Perfect Speech, if you

Freely stammerer should have the new 25" pure book "Stammering Its Cause and Correction Bent free in stammerers. It mering its takes and thereofted. Best five in stammerers, it describes the bigges in a Method for the se entitle correction of atominering and out erong. Method successfully used at Bosque Institute for 40 years, some 1901 Endorsed by physicians, Write for full information. No see go too.

Despuring N. Boque, Dagt. 973 Create Tower, indianopolis, indiana,

THERE'S MONEY IN

BAYE BUTINS OF I beach you NOW IN CREATY ORIGINAL CASTOURNS of home that you may \$2 a.L. I store contains 26 tensors and over 600 idestrations. A 1 for Only. . .

Send name and address for free deta la. RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Stud o S. Box 3583. CLEVELAND OHIO



Prepare Now-Get into RAFTING



For Real PAY POSIT NOW and LAT

Here is "double-safe" training for the far-sighted fellow who wants the Best Position NOW and safety for the future. Get into Drafting and Industrial Design. for Good Pay work in our present industrial expansion. At the same time prepare yearself for security during AFTER-war reconstruction. Drafting and Design are basis needs in the Machinery, Automotive, Liectrical, Building, Aviation, and Defense Industries. Prepare quickly for best pay now so you can benefit later when Drafting and Design will be first in continuous demand by every Industry,

Draftsman - Designer Learn from an Engineer-



Oct into BIG PAY mechanized Defense Industries through DRASTING AND DESIGN. Get started right NOW, and keep on advancing. Let me train you quickly and enony the right way at your home as an Expert Draftsman in your spare time. Learn on practical work until you are experienced and in a good pay position at a straight salary. You don't need any previous experience and lack of higher education need be no drawback. You

can learn from an Engineer all you require

l Working Tools Furnished

Mail the coupon below today for full information on Drafting and Industrial Design details of my practical Training, the kind that gives you Actual Working Experience as demanded by employers, and enables you to earn a first-class salary with regular advancements. Professional Drawing Instruments, with all working tools, also drawing table furnished AT NO EXTRA COST.

SEND FOR FULL DE

Send me full information on Draft me and Industrial Design and how you assist your graduates to good positions in these lines.
Name - Age Age
Address

Please mention Postlan Science when writing to advertisers.



Loarn to set up and run ANY MINEY NOW by lastning quickly NOW TO DO THINGS which usually take years of study and proctical. The do-mand for SKILLED men is AL-READY shood of the supply, then what WILL IT BE a month or two fre

Digger Pey Don't miss this chance to qualify for ground-tion due t mass this Big Opportunity which is yours almost for the asking. Eight Big Books chockful of important mechanics, lacts told simply and clearly. Over 3000 pages nearly 1000 cultures one cover every subject fully includ-ing Tool Making. Put em Making. Poundry Work, Mechanical Drawing Forging Machine Shop Practice and Management, and hundreds of other subjects.

8 Big Books (Up-to-Dato Edition) Sent FREE

to you for examination. With them we send a site Stader of nearly 600 pages with 207 original shop tickets with 1200 billustrations. There show stop by step how to set up and run almost any kind of job and are in addition to the 5 books. Decide in your own home or glace of business whether or not you want to keep them, check up on any facts you want to. Note their great MONEY MAKING we up then if you want thum pay on the easiest kind of payments A year a consulting privileges with our engineers now given with these books without extra charge. without extra charge.

American Technical Society, Publishers—Home Shady Couract.

American Technical Society, Dept. \$120. Breast at 18th St., Chicago. You, may exist the Stop Society and dader of shop Stratt for free stamination. I will pay the der very charges only unless decide in heep them, in which case I was need \$2.00 in ten days and \$3.00 per manth until the lotal price of entry \$34.50 is paid. If return them in I do by a down you make a few size agree to send up a continuous action of the state of the s

Afteres artach a letter stating are occupation emplayer's name and address and that of at least one bustasse man as reference.





- Drafting 4 to 14 Breath



Princip of in the Months

THIS TRAINING PLACES YOU IN AVIATION IN 4 TO 14 MORTHS

Histo Increnses in Los Angeles aviat s r | to seems t f r Cas strategically located schools. Training free of 15 modern planer Link Trainer latestinatrument flying sourp-Irainer intertunerative entrying enurp-ment. Government approved shops. Incated on famous Los Angeles Air-port. C A A. test field, plant and air-line proving ground. Career training courses in Airline and Commercial Piloting (10 months to 2 years). Aero-nautical Engineering (14 months). Master Mechanics (12 months). Pro-duction Mechanics

duction Mechanics (1)
duction Mechanics
(4 months), Aircraft
Drafting 4 months)
the rement Technician
(8 months) Fising on
tional with Engineer
ing and Mechanics
training Observment
approved for Fight,
Croundand Master Mechanics courses Low tuchange courses Low tur on living costs Dormitories Write for new 64 page Calalog and Vocational Guide State





Please mention Popular Science when writing to advertisers.



R4 LWAY 📲 PASSENGER TRAFFIG INSPECTOR

that home cludy training prepares you que hay for let rending not appry led a transpaget on the power graduating or belond by some Many good powerful to a distinct of the tip le 11 to per me to start plus expenses. Established to a

an Brenderd Bunners, Transmit funtriots

165.1



SUCTION SPONGE

Fort of A had by California

SAMPLE OFFER

619 Ber 51. Akrea, Ohio KHISTEE CO



Shop full Size FOOD & HOUSENOLD

Lat & Lot E. Borrell An.

Home or Shop

land, completely postery made without mo in or cores. New Paterned method has only sand, cement, cheap materials They was a green ones. Statuary, g fillers, Basement water tooling Block et. colorplates, de a) at 100.

MATIONAL POTTERIES COMPANY 11 W. 26th Bt. Minnespell Minneapolis, Minn.

Get into the BAKING BUSINESS

Bakers make good money. Now ith looustry in wages Near y depression proof. New home study Baking Louise quarties you Common artists education sufficient. If you're arisen rous, write for P.E.E. F.IOh., Opportur Beals Baking."

Mattenat Baking testitute. 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2363. Ch. cago

Arita Your Name On Tools All Kinds Metal Articles Charles and treat the est Arranger have been as an table astronger to the analysis of any of the astronger to the analysis of any of the astronger to the analysis of the astronger to the astronger of the astron







ARTIST MAKE MONEY

INDUSTRY NEEDS ARTISTS. Dealer and color influence the sale of most things you buy M. Lions are spent yearly for illustrations, designs and cartoons. If you are lucky enough to have some haveral drawing ability, don't waste your rare gift Train yourself to do work for which pature fitted you I on can do it in spare time—at home—by studying the same lessons which have enabled our many graduates to carn up to \$5000 & year-some BYOK MOTE.

Write us for Free Talent Test and Book describing opportunities. Give age and occupation.

3141B FEDERAL SCHOOLS, Inc. Faderal Behools Bidg., Minnespolis, Minn.



World famous for technical 21, rear courses in Civil, Electrical Mechanica, Chemics Radio, department for those who lack required high school work Boort diploma courses (36 weeks) in Surveying, Prafting Low testion, Low

living costs. Students from every mate and blady foreign countries 58th year. Enter March, June. Hep ember January. Write he 1974 http://doi.org/10.1001/10.10



CAPTAR WARWELL W. BALFOOD, Bernster



Exact reprint of regular \$19 00 Radio Tech. Institute Course complete
for only \$1.95. This is
the intest practice. Radio and Televiaton Course complete in every and
exactly the same as the much
higher priced original lessons.

BECOME A RADIO EXPERT QUICKLY

You will find the training remarkably easy. You quick y learn radio work from simple circuite to advance servicing. You realgut three courses in one: (1) Lements of Radio and Electricity 2) Practice, Radio and 3 Advanced Training The course will enable you to earn spare-time money before you reach the 14th lesson. You risk nothing to examine the complate course for 10 days in your own home.



HELP YOU GET A JOB
The R T 1
Course is a compact a coderation
to radio served
ag it you see in
my present job at
a well known rea well known ra-the many January de hie milyes that on Texas



FOR HOME-STUDY

This complete low priced course will give you all the training needed. No special education or previous experience testing of Parisonna are riear laterest on part to master and use. A find raining and dip oma sealable after course is finished. Look the course over without any risk.

NEW 1941 EDITION

Latest Important radio develop-ments included in recent reprint Limited quantity available. Send coupon for free trial. Begin your study without any obligations. If you are pleased the complete course will not you only \$1.03 engers will out you only \$1.

FREE EXAMINATION DAYS 10

SUPREME PUBLICATIONS, Room \$32, 3727 W. 1380 St., Chicago, III, Ship the complete course so approval without may obligation to buy I may been the course for 10 days. If for may reason. I am not pleased you gharantee to refund my stoney.

I will pay \$1.95 and 13¢ postage to the mailman.

I t will pay \$1.95 and 13¢ postage to the mailman. I am sending \$1.95, the full price, ship postpaid.

Address! MARCH, 1941

Please mention Popular Science Monthly when writing to advertuers.



how I have developed about my 7 DAY

TRIAL OFF ER Chursen Atlas. Deat at 11 c New York, N. Y.

New for FREE Book

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. EC. 115 East 23rd Street, New York, M. Y.

I want	the proof	that D	YNAMIO	TEN	SION	will be	do make a
meet man t	of me-mit	e me a	lara Dub	Sau-kr	LIBERT 1	and book	- BD B AND P - 規模を
Telephone bl	Send me 3	out free	минь,	Sverlasi	log Est	ալին առ	d Strength"
and full	details of	your 7 1	DAY Tra	n. Utfer			

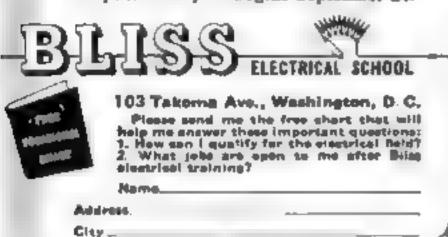
Сашов Сашов	(l'trase print or write plainly)	
lddreid		
City		

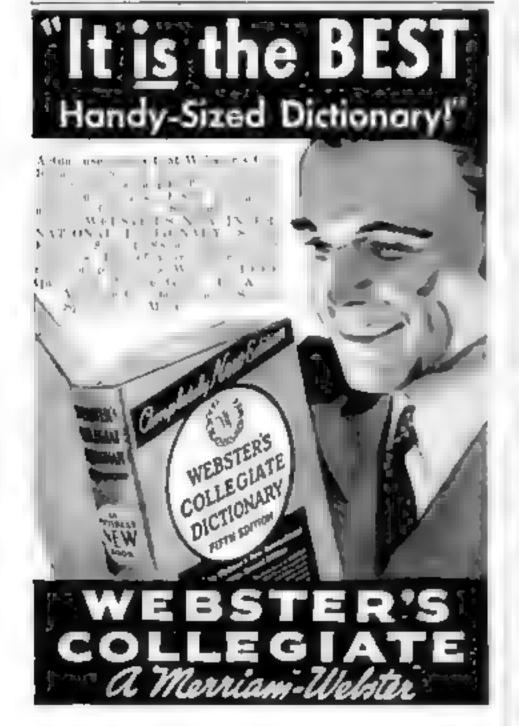
INDUSTRY NEEDS TRAINED MEN IN

Electricity

Prepare at Bliss for a better place in vital industries and national defense. Learn fundamentals of theory and practice. Course complete in one school year. Students construct motors, install wiring, test electrical machinery.

Experienced instructors, Modern shops and laboratories. Highly successful placement record, Bliss men hold responsible positions. Graduates are in demand. Comfortable living quarters. Spacious campus. 49th year begins September 24.









EARN AT HOME

From A Chartered Institution of Higher Learning Employers New Demand College Graduates With Degrees

Be Degree Courses in Arts Melanews; I'm Imaginy Education Public Health? Medical Jurisprudence Psychology, Sachalogy System Etheristry Coulogy Publication of Theology, Law Regionary Transition Accounting this inters, Agricultural Electronic Cast Infoliational Professional Arthur Action Cast Infoliational Professional Professiona



profession offering a burnted appartualities, Mail modern and continue e reacter every! from Plate to Store oin North which proper on you to work for them store for them as our own business [mi idea as our on a plate of the hog is day of a ght school. We books—bo MCCARRIE SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY 207 M Groad St. Dopt 484 Philadelph a Pa.

THE ST. P. STRIPS I V. ONE BURDS

MECHANIX UNIVERSAL AVIATION SERVICE CO.

New York Electrical

1902

Ask for free illustrated bookist School

Established

40 West 17th St., N. Y. C.



FOR ALL CARS

Tracks, Tractors and

Entite Installed in So adjustments.

Investigate this mysterious gasoline saver that car owners are going wild about Users remark saving ambelieval in a dain removing car son reduces spark plug trouble increases endine speed, makes as os go 3 to 5 miles more on a gall on of gasol ne

BUILT ON SUPER-CHARGE PRINCIPLE Automatic self regulating has no springs or de rate parts to get out of order with test a life-time

DISTRIBUTORS WANTED—BIG PROFITS Write today for on money making offer to hand e this remarkable device. P. casent work be your own bass write QUICH FOR SAMPLE OFFER. We wild let you my it on your own car for thirty do, a so write today. J. A. STRANSKY MFQ. CO., 781-C. Pukwana, Sc. Dak.

ANY corporations are headed by men with Man corporations and trained men win more easily higher positions and bigger success in business and public life. Be independent. Greater opportunities now than before.

STUDY at HOME

We guide you step by step. You can train at home during spare time. Degree of LL.B. conferred. Successful graduates in every section of U.S. We furnish all text material, including 14-volume Law Library. Low cost, easy terms. Send now for 48-page "Law Training for Leadership," and full information. They are FREE to earnest, ambitious adults.

CORRESPONDENCE Dept. 383-L, Chicago, III. LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY.



Do you use just your thinking mind? If you do, you are missing 90 per cent of your possibilities. Those occasional bunches erethe urges of a vest sleeping force in your lance mind. Learn to develop and direct it. 2 Push obsescles saids and magest life with an energy you have overlooked. Send for FREE ? SHALED BOOK. It tells how to obtain them trachings. Address Scribe M.W.O. ?

□hz ROSICRUCIANS

CALIFORNIA ? **SAN JOSE** (AMORC)

AND GET A BETTER JOB!

NEW WAY CHOOSE CAREER

Lot Science Pick a Job Fer You

We'll send you the same identical questions and tests used by the great tiniversities to place their graduates in John for which they are not maily fitted by inherent againades. We'll introver and make a chart at your REAL gifts, aptitudes and talents. We'll select the ONE Joh in which you'll rise factors to the confidence on becoming a "square pag to a round help."

COSTS MOTHING to investigate this new proven way to greater secous. NO MONEY—just send your name on a painty postcord for actual capies of the scientific tests that way change your entire life, Wa're glad to send this, FREE and postpoid. Bugt. 23,

SERVICING COURSE- & WEEKS Mation. Wri e tests for Free best and ever letter payment. C. LEWIS, Pres., COYNE PADIO SCHOOL GOD Se, Pauline St.

628 p. CATALOG, 9000 NOVELTIES

potent gonds, lowery thousand a new of history have the normal and labor founds. There is not been a labor for the new college, and the second through the second through the second through the laboration of the new applicate, petiglisms artist to be here fracing size (Delante Clotte Bound Catalons, 15c.) JOHNSON SMITH & CO. Door, 111-8, Detroit, Mich.



Make transparent or translucent globes, shades, lanterna, relief panels, modern glass brick designs, displays, tailed letters, etc. I show you how to get depth and I-dimension, educational exhibits, transparent organs, beart, brain, etc. Unlimited husiness or pleasure possibilities for the artistan or home craf aman—Plasise abeets are available in various sizes, thickness and color Send only \$1 for complete instructions, fully dicatrated and experimental pustic sheets

R. R. VAN MARTER, 55 WEST 42ND STREET, NEW YORK



Untimited Instruction without | Aviation Mechanic | Welding extra charge until you have mastered every part of the Course. | Mechanical Pre-Engineering | Diesel Engines | DOI Burner | Diesel Pre-Engineering | Diesel Pre-Engineering | Auto Mechanic | Talking Pictures | Refrigeration | Refrigeration | Architectural Mechanic | Television and Radio Mechanic | Architectural Mechanic | Architectural Mechanic | Architectural Mechanic | Architectural Mechanic | Refrigeration | Architectural Mechanic | Refrigeration | Architectural Mechanic | Refrigeration | Architectural Mechanical Despiting | Restrictural Mechanical Despiting | Armature Winding | Restrictural

MAIL COUPS

1125 Bedf	ord Av	e De	pt. P.8.
1125 Bedf Brooklyn.	New Y	ock Ci	Ly N Y

Name. Address.



Needed in All Lines

Architectural - Automotive - Aviation Diesel • Electrical • Etructural • Mechanical

The Dra Isman is the converting task between the Machanic and Engineer learns except many good by series was deriving poerus in a fir je armi unti film a wierk Incourse. trees along built of the felicitis wall drawings.

Employment Service FREE to Students to the trace of ed South Side PW U " H . 11 DAY 1 A CEE IS Saille a

Are a fine I re American School Dept. DD-348 Dressi Ara. at 58th St. Chicago, ffl.



we-do-it-with

RICE PARM SOR H ST

Find out ye r abouty. Send name, age, occupation and address for Free Vocational Art Test.

Federal Schools, Inc., 3 L4 [A Feder | 1 carried and a second a second and a second

SENSATIONAL DIL BURNER INVENTION

Motion and business to now please hot goe within and an new of the first of the property of the first of the property of the p

Liberty Burner Co. Dept. 8 113, 420 to Michigan Ave. Chicago, 331

$X^{\dagger}WE$

Pulled a Speedar of Speedar of the desire of the series of 4.00 D. W. D. L. ab O. D. D. L. o. Tails in the same v ha d This is the same variety of the distributed by the same variety of the same variety of the same and postage. On AP-PROVAL. Or send \$1.55 with order and we wan pay postage. The ideal Shorthand for everyone Mail coupon today.



Send No. Money

y - 1 fill (4 a printe a commune a printe de l'annoca de la printe de l'altre de l'alt Sthool of Sporderiting, Dept. 235, 200 Mediage Ave., New York

Send me on approval Speedwriting System of Shorthand in one volume. Within five days I will either return the book or send you \$1.85 plus 11 cents for pecking and postage (1) \$1.89 accompanies this order, publisher pays instang cost. Same refurn pr valege)

FAME

U. S. Suress of Standards states "Off does not week and state and



Thousands of car truck and tractor owners may proven the fruit of this statement with the gas of "ALCLAIMO," This revolutionary device forces and rectaimegrankesse oil as you drive.

Saves Time, Trackle and Manay!
Our 18-page illustrated booklet "Otl.
FACTS," containe emplete details and Write for your copy today - It's FREE

(Sold direct and by reliable dealers surry party)

Exclamb Mrs. CO., 2200 M. Western, Sopt. 50

THE CHARM 7 BITCL AND AS IT

MONEY AT HOME and a second to the second sec -0 T My selection y Block and at of order SO-LO WORKS



Dont. T-823

Plenth THE TAMBLEN SCHOOL OF PERMANSHIP 439 Ridge Building Harbes City, Mo

Cincinnati, Ohio

iondence Courses In

norm of bring high control of the period of the control of the con

REE LINCOLNENGINEERING SCHOOL BOX 931 5-27 (Incoln, Helin

Westerrine School of Trades 1410 W Fort Detra L M Ch

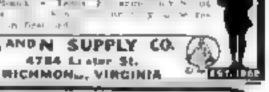


MOON BAE-CAF



OF BARGAINS IN MILITARY,

1 in Front and AANDN SUPPLY CO. 4784 Leater St.



10

Tan SKINS, Make Up FURS

Be a Tamdert, st. Double your hunting fan. We teach of Home. Mouse Birds, Animals, Pats, Heads





-Train at Home in Your Spare Time

The fascinating field of Art offers commercial opportunities for men and women. COMMERCIAL ART, CARTOONING, ILLUSTRATING all 1, one can be to course. Learn to day steep system. The first set a contable of earning \$ 0, \$ 500, \$ 7 a week. We to for FREE, fitting. Art for Deasing and Frost course to the form of the first course cluded with training - Star age.

WASHINGTON SCHOOL of ART, Studio 133T details

FREE BOOK gives

Practical, tested training Backed by 35 years experience Course includes Au o Mechanics Diese Service and Operation, Diesel Power Generation, Machine Shop Practice Auto Electrics, etc. Fiexible plan to meet specific needs of the e-with or w thout jobs Oldest, largest trade school in West qualifies you and heips you get a good pay job. Transportation allowed to L. A. Farn room and board while learning. Request Free Catalog.

SCHOOLS Dept. 3-P3A

Bucceastul that graps y as a bobby mass ensy Y I Tru nine! I'v sonal conclung by lead-I'm photographe a Fan on a g field Spie of sopor a control of the field News Portrait Motion Partore. Adventing and a for Photography Portonal Asset a control there for a control Reaklet Fith N. Y INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY Dapt. 5, 10 West 23 St., New York, M. Y. (Jint Year) Reuklet FILLE!



amasing Weter Meeter—that bests water bolling hot so fast it takes your breath away. No muss? No waste of time or fuel! Just a simple 'plumin' at any 110-volt light socket and presto just the amount of hot water you need for washing, for sharing for dish-washing CHEAPER became you don't have to best gallons when you need only a few quarts. PASTER because the intense electric beat goes directly into the water. Sells fast on a 60-second demonstration. Small in size—fits the pocket, only to carry. Anyone can afford it,



SAMPLES for A

heating action of this speedy water heating invention. Write quick for my sample offer a posteard will do. Get an actual sample SPEED KING for making demonstrations.
You can make blenty of cash as my agent.
HURRY! Sty season starting now. SPEED
KING solves the hot water problem when fornaces abut down. Act quick and I'll show you
how to make the fastest money of your life, Send No Money! — Just your name.

NU-WAY MEG. COMPANY

-NAME-

WHITE your mane and address in the margin. city & mail this evepos or pend pursey pastened in Dupt. 157.

Name Address



Follow This Man

Secret Service Operator No. 38 is on the Job!

SOLI OW him through all the excitement of his chase. works. Tel vale for pro- en the lamp stand in the murdered gul a room! The detective a cur rette case is hardled by the unaspectag pogster and a great my tery is solved by at than faction. It is true, every word of it. No obligation.

The Confidential Reports No. 38 Made to His Chief

And the best part of it a limit is. It may open your even to the grat opposes a for 1011 as a will paid be perfect be perfected a suppose a limit be able to be a for the national has taken a first before a limit of the national limit of the national limits. part years I work to work the problem of excitement, linguish

VRITE : 1 d send the Free R ports - the a wonderful research to the control of the ty awards INCOME A PROPERTY. per orastating to our age.

Institute of Applied Science, Bepl 1363 Chicago, IN.



START \$1260 to \$2100 YEAR

1941 Examinations

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE Dept. N248 ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Gentlemen Rush to me.

32 page Civil Service Book FREE.

FREE of charge, list of U S. Government tilg pay Johs, Send me FREE 32-page brook describing salaries, vacations, hours, work, and full particu-lars felling how to qualify for one of these jobs,

Mail Coupon Today-SURE

Address	

Name.....

Dopt. 133, Walnut Bidg., DES MOINES, 10WA & City Please mention Popular Science when scriting to advertisers.



Classified Ads only 35c per word per insertion, payable in advance.

Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in April Issue copy should be in our office by February 5th. April Issue on sale March 1.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY—351 FOURTH AVE.—NEW YORK CITY

ADVERTISING

MAIL ORDER or sgent ad rearling 1 000,000 families throughout to ed Bia es \$14.00 inch Newspaper magazing, mailing-ust ratebook free. Chicago Advertising Agency, 20-SP West Jackson, Obicago.

LEARN Advertising at home Easy practral plan. No text books. Common school ed ration at Metent Interesting booklet and requirements free Page-Davis School of Advertising, 1801 Michlean, Espt. 1741 Chicago

ADVERTIAE: 24 words, 140 newspapers, 36 50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 111 F United Enters. Chicago,

DISPLAY Advertising, 205 newspapers again line \$1.47 Pidelity Advertisers, K-1838 Washington, Chicago.

AGENTS WANTED

RERE are extra dollars for you, Make money in your spare time. Turn odd moments into cash. Earn extra weekly income quickly, easily. Hundreds of different offers to choose from -al, legitimate, wall actablished companies. Regardless of where you live or what your interests are, there is something here for you. Big newsy monthly magazine tells how, Next 6 issues free as introductory offer to win new triends. No charge or new or later Write today for this fascinating publication. A postcard will do. Address "What To Bell." Box 3-21, 152 M. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

PURCHASE Rubber Drug Bundries, Rasor Budes at atrict y wholesais prices Clilletts Probak. Twenty Grand Treet. Very Keen, Dale and others 'Spec at Offer' Dale Double Edge Takie To n Bude 11's Thousand thin made of White Surgical Steel, each binds guaranteed unconditionally Twenty-file packages to card se is 4 for 10c. Spec at price to agents file card (Distributors of Worlds Products Co of Laymon's Carded Merchandise) All merchandise sold on money back guarantee, Dale Products Co., 26d Washington St., Buffalo, N. Y.

MAN with car to cover retail store route Openings in almost every locality, Handle orders for nationally known manufacturer-jobber. Average 50% commission. Good income at once. Permanent proposition backed by national advertising and full co-paration of home and branch offices. Sales experience desirable but not necessary Right man can get quick advancement and chance to operate own big pay who essay business. Write fully President World's Products Co., Dept. 31-3 Spencer, Ind.

DON'T be a job hunter. Start your own business on our capital. No hard times, no lay offs always your own boss. Hundreds average \$3,000 to \$5,000 annual sales year after year. We supply stocks equipment on credit. 200 home necessition. Selling experience unnecessary to start. Wonderful opportunity to own pleasant, dignified, profitable business backed by worldwide industry. Write Rawleigh a, Dept. C. U-PSC, Prosport, 111

GENUINE Siver Plating Liquid Simply rub on with a cloth Deposits pure 1000 Pine Silver Plate Unconditions by guaranteed Regular bottle sent postpa d with instructions. Agents prices and easy Money-Making Plan for \$1.90. NuProcess, Dept. 90, Aurora, Illa.

STOP! LOOK! READ!

These Classified Ads, under more than 110 headings, are full of interest to everyone. Popular Science Invites you to read them curefully and to enswer those whose offers interest you. Our advertisers will treat you fairly and courteously.

WANTED: Permanent representative for Hoover Uniforms, amorks, aprens, frocks, nurses, doctors, waitresses uniforms, Smartest styles, Pinest quality, Exceptional commissions Line free, Hoover, 201 W. 18th St., Dept. FE-18C, New York City.

ties, ready tied flight On Ties and based novelties. Write loday for descript ve wholesale cutaing, free sample materials, Phys p a Neckwear, 20 West 22nd St., Dept. M 40 New York

AMBITTOUS School Seniors - Sell classmates the "tops" in Oraquation name cards Lowest prices featured today. Thirty five percent commission. Pres cards. Assencies going like widdre, Burryl Craftcards, Box 215, Pittaburgh, Penna.

CALL on Service Stations, factories, restaurants, businesses, professions, with lettered advertising uniforms shirts, work suits, stc 100 styles. Exclusive features, stations of the suits, stations of the suits, respectively. Topps, Dept. U-14, Rochester and

AMAZING offer! I'll send you absolutely Free big assortment of actual, full size foods, household products worth \$6.00 and show you how to earn money in spare time, without experience, Zanol, 2347 Mon-mouth, Cincinnati, Ohio.

START your nwn business selling famous Johnson Sea Horse outboard motors. Small capital required to start. Many good territories open. Liberal protection franchise Writs for full information. Johnson Motors, Dept. 30, Waukegan, 13.

GOOD Sideline for printing and advertising summer Decalcomanie name pinted in small quantities. Great demand Airo sake money applying intuals on automobies, Free Samules. Baico, 137 Atlantic Ave. Boston, Mass

AT home, your own manufacturing bustness, making popular \$1.00 novelties. Cost you le to the Everything supplied. Write 80-Le Works, Dept. T-E4, Cincinnat, Oh o

WILL you give us 5% first \$500 you make?
Afternoons free! Work home! \$.000 month reported (exceptions) fulltime Expect surprise! National-1, BX1246, Ban Bernardino Cahr.

WIRY beard? Tender skin? Benson a Custom made Shave Cream gives startling results. But profits for agents, Send dime for generous sample, Benson's, 226 Jackson, Toledo, Oblo.

America a largest fastest seeing display 30% commission Pres cards. Universal Engraving & Printing, Box 745-E., Pittaburgh, Pa.

ACENTS Opportunity make money, book containing 127 successful business plans, home-officer send for free introductory booklet, Mile Oc., 214-A Grand St., New York

OCOD Paying business silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, blaycles, inthroom figures by late method Prespective and proofs. Outmetal Co., Ave D Decatur, III.

attl. new used clothing from home, auto, atore Men's suits 7/c. leather jackets 20c. lopecats 30c, dresses 20c Lading coats 10c. Other bargains, Catalog Free, National, 436-M East 31st, Chicago,

STRANGE Chemical Sponge cleans wall-paper like mease Banahan bousecleaning drudgery Benaational seller Samplas sent on Irist Rush pame, Eristee 125, Akron, Ohio

BIO Money taking orders; shirts, ties, hostery, underwear, pants, jackets, awaiters, uniforms, etc. Sales equipment Free Experience unnecessary, Nimrod, 4913-AV Lincoln, Chicago,

SUCIE profits sailing new '70-in-1" Kitchen Necessity Retails 250. Costs you \$1.00 a dosen or \$7.20 a gross F.O B. here. Sample 10c. New Method Co., Box PSM-99. Bradford Pa

YOU'LL like resilvering mirrors, tablewere, making chipped glass nameplates, stens, Write Sprinkle, Plater, \$10, Marton, Ind

PREE water and our concentrates make T2
products. We supply labels, bottles.
Emergons profits. Qualco, P-20030 Russell,
Detroit

AGENTS: Men's suits 85c, pants 21c, topcoats 49c Ladies' coats 36c, dresses 10c, Other bargains, Catalog Free, Fortney, 166-AJ Roosevelt, Chicago,

TEX fut exterminator and Zoom nonpolsonous roach powder \$3.40 dozen, prepaid Retails \$3.00 Rush Spring Order Zoom Products, Timpson, Texas,

SENSATIONAL! Amosing! Low priced shampoo B.g profits Fast seller, Sample 10c, Eldora, 200 B Madison Ave., New York

LOWEST prices in America. Pres Samples.

New styles, Absolutely beautiful, Window Sign Letters, Atlas, 7941-R Haisted,
Chicago

ORLL dresses low as \$1.26 Hundreds sensetional bargains Arruel samples free. Bend dress size age Harford, Dept. T-245. Cincinnati Ohio

EARN \$10-\$15 Daily applying beautiful, goldlike sign letters, Cost le Sell for 25c, Pres Samples, Hurryl Modernistin, T-3006 Lincoln Ave., Chicago.

WE pack products under Your label Cleaners food products, etc. Big profits, less prices Sample Free Bepco, 5007 Irving Park Chicago

ACENTS—100% Profit selling Gold Leaf letters; stores and offices. Free samples Metallia Letter Co., 437 North Clark, Chicago,

20% TO 40% discount on films, paper visit or movie cumeras. Write: Parameter or movie cameras. Write Param Co., 327-PS, East 92nd St., New York, DEVELOPING—Printing outsits \$1.00 up. Cromwells, 204 Griffin, Atlanta, Oa

CARTOUNING RIGH PAINTING. DRAWING AIDS

LAVE your own money making business.
Learn show pard we long a ga paid sor
Write for details Beging Spenalty, 1812PD Brundway New York

AMATRI & Carloonia's curn big money Att Argete W.

CARTOONING Course 30 1 stra ed lessons, over \$00 sketches, \$1.00 postpaid. Montes Studio, Box 585-P, Pasadens, Calif.

CHALE TALK STUNYS

LAUCH producing program \$1.00 Plantisted estales 10c. Cartoonial Basis. Onlikesh, Wec.

CHARTERS

Bas 80, Subm I'ed forms Ches. G Queer, Inc., W. mington, 1441

CHEMICALS & APPARATUS

CHEMISTRY Laboratory appn atus are char can for industrial at a prical and experimental labora ories. Compile a pp y service for at scients taking correspond ente school chees a ry courses Send le per age for free 66 page ca shar Liept M26 Biological Supply Co., 2176 M3, Mose A c. Ruttes er, N Y

PREE of page estates of chemical and sahoratory supplies for amareus themtest Womensak ourrescopes and supp es, scientific books at big discount J C W na. Dept. JC 46, 124 West 21 Street, N. Y. C.

FREE Chemistry country Supplies at he Equip is a party Laboratory Remist Scientific Corporation, 30:8 Bridge St., Blook, w. Brook, B. N

KANDBOOK for Chemical experimenters. illustrated, 50c. Experiment booklet and chemical catalog, 15c. Reading Scientific Company, Reading, Penns

CATALOG 3000 Illustrations 10 000 prices Sent for 600. Laboratory Materials, 7317 V n. c. net E stag!

PREE Catalogie Chemistry mineralogy hiology, microscopes, telescopes, Tracey Labors of et Eugeston Lie

CHEMICALS-Large of small quantities, Tell us your requirements. Revson Co. 91 Seventh Ave., New York City

LUMINOUS PRINTER OF JOHN IN BATH. Price colors, Pa. rmount Chemical Co., 126 Lab-

MERCURY OF, ADA, specifications, 43/lb, postpaid, Pure-Leb Company, Norm and Mass

SPECTROSCOPE for quick chemical analy-

sas \$2 30 McCutting Sons, Campbell, Cas CHEMICALS in so quantities, Catalog Sc. Fig. Sara Labora or on Medford Mass.

DETECTIVES

SECOME a defective Opportunity to care while learning Free detective particulars, Raymond Stuits, Bristol, Ind

DOGS, BIRDS, PFTS

PUPPICE all k wis free details Book 104 photos recognised breeds lie, hoyal Renters C any N Y

TREEPROG 25c, Free Reptile and Curio Catalogue Quivira Specialties Co., Win-

EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

POST Other State City tobe Let Boston s gree est Chy. Bereice expert prepare for ? pris with last six great Massachuse is Cir. .. cal exams Posco Fire Clerica Federal Docktying Bases less Bernico highest Grade Send for details Pairer of Boston, de E. Springfield St., Souton, Mass,

LEATEN a good trade now Big demand for weiders at dissect at its Complete practical courses in are and acet any wedgest, as a and assaulab trecharies body and fender humping spray paint at meral flowing etc low rates flow in plan Write lodar for hig flustra ed en alog Michigan Trade fichuel, 3756 es alog Michigan Trac Woodward De rost Mich

DESIGN Engineering pays big Home study course, Low cost E. erms Free wook course, Low cost Ea erms Free cont. let Ohio Institute of Jechnology, Dept. 7. Greenville, Ohio,

MEW opportunities in Air Conditioning, Escric Refrigeration and Auto Bidge Funder including Metal Work Westing put in Many trained Ben earn up to 3 \$ \$50 week Frank preparing new Get Free facts. Culties Engineering Institute. July Se den, Dept 313 Chicago

WELDING Electing Are Learn quickly by n of plat hen Holmet Welding School, and rid at the currien at be close of mater air used. 50c to stamps & ings Talunbia wend of seconds best baid and full parts us la a History Wesding School, Box P Jie, Tay Out

REAL jobs open Equip yourself by leath-ing auto, Diesel, aviation mechanics, welding body & fender, quickly! Real Op-portunity for real Job. Write nearest school for low futhum rates, Information Free Dept C 3 McSweeny, Detroit, Michigan, or Kaning City Mo

MEN Wanted-Auto-Dissel Mechanics We pay your raurued fare is heat our Let us train you to be an expert mechanic and he prouget a good job. The cost to you a small you free booklet write Mashville. Auto-Dumel School, Dept. 300, Mashville.

COMMENSION DENG # POURSE and educa-Ex-ranged All sub-er-s bauafactum guar-at red Cash gaid for used gourses. Comher e He son Company but Sherman, Dopt. C 31 C . Cages

D & Gort john pay up to \$40 a week in
plant Got ready for next examina sens,
na har posts, foral carrier man, callier
office help and others Free book lets how
yet may quanty Wr e quick Payterson
he book Dept P & Borkesser N Y

DMF 2 Correspondence Courses and educato call broke is id or rected. Liesper is e-Mercy buck guarus top Write for fivening has go dean targuain fill beinght Long Memoria in Pregate, Ain Write for five cat-

CLINICAL Laboratory Technic taught in B is in free in perial Technical Institute,

MAKE up to \$25 \$35 week as a Trained Practical Nursel Learn quickly at home Booklet Free, Chicago School of Nursing, Dept. K-3, Chicago,

Work for I to be com. \$170. 62 to year Presere now for 1841 examinations P. I. are Preserved Pranchis Institute, Dept N. 6. R. arster N. Y. MEMONY cos en a log secrete revealed by R. plen a Men at Marriel 4. 66. Lord, Bon 72. Port Ton rend Wash.

ABTOUND, Amane Succeed with Super Memory! Write "CU", Info Company, Box 1123, Chicago.

RIECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIP.

atthri 6 Handybook of electricity, For rig neers per tric and, attaches a said ad-Bed ready reference giving a molecularto understa d. & co able a little and a becker he per hat an over your question 1) to page 2000 If acts one Price 64 in Postpaid Money back from satisfied Tree Andel, Publishers, 48 West 23rd St., New

20708 speed, 17 horse beaut duty after turing motors \$6.5 to h 6.5; flexible shaft 8.450 500 matt allernation decerators \$22.50. Other equipment Bu let Eac-

Red. AC-DC. Sun-Tan Vitamin U. 33 to prespend Bever Mig. 40.5 C Outland Chicago Grese Ask

PI CORRESPONDED AC DESTROY behind for derk of a Sinders home Latest ten-setion. \$0% Discount; literature Free, McGee Radie, \$-20, Kunsas City Mo

ELECTRIC Pencil Writes-Englaves all meta > \$1 00 postpard, Beyer Mig., 4515-O

SEWING Machine Electrification Outfit Particulars, Domestic, 116 East 20th, New York.

MEW Proc catalog-1000 farm electricat items, LeJay Manufacturing, 823 Laday Bidg , Minneapolis, Minn

FLECTRIC Frace units, 23 75 complete. Wholesale Frace, Hales Corners, Wis

ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

BARGAINS-Welders, electrop at his motur generators, guaranteed, Liberal terma, Write Hobarts, Box P-315, Troy, Ohio. ALTERNATING 1, home 110 volt. induc-tion maters \$7.25 Hebut 1 Guaranteed Two cy lades ar rempression with 1 torse motor \$19.15. Wilmot Auto Supply, 2347 St. Paul, Chicago,

BARGAIN to HP rebuilt motors, 60 cycle, 1 praise, 120 volt, 3600 rpm., the new guaranteed, 35 25. Send check to Kris I eruse Motor Co., 121 Church St., But-islo M Y

AIR Compressors 15 axi 24 36.00 2a2 57 00 21 212 82 00; Electric drills 35 in. 65 10 Prec Polder, National, 1915 2, State, Chi-

MOTOR Winding data, diagrams, winding Box 1911 En con (re Mo

VASIF SPEED A.C. me on all same but same Couns, 230 Bruman, South Bend, 11.4

TARM MACHINERY

AUTOMOBILE Mecha . Larry extra money as come to using your spare time but I of tractice with according district to make the feet of the on Naa Ma frant Shup, Kast Wareltatt, Main.

BL 'I D a tractor that rea 's works, B sch mo er et, ch, star'er, heh.s. Ford in akie, transmission. Instructions, drawings. 50 L. C Lealers, Mouse a, Rochester,

PARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

MORE New Parm Land, Washington, M besota, Min and Ida in Circum. North Daking Dependable of the Entrable of the Will of the Park Lat of spiral bargains. Specify at a F W Maw 120 Northern Pacific by ht Park M R. STATE Rd v. age Poull's Paris & Acres, creek a sed with it are elect it gas, have not it y has see No.30 at 3 decked 24 and rape in toro here about half value at 8 and e ma jug 64 big Pies raining No out Really 255 7 8 4 h Are N Y C 5 46 ACRES, near White River of Infroved poultry land, \$175 to down to much 7 Free list and litera its Husbard, 200 Grossman Bldg Kansas City Ker.

ELLDGLASSIN Trityscopes &

Mac prome eife fin

AMATFUR electors makers for sea, prince in from Complete 6" ht. 5, 75. Proposition for June 100 felectors make 15 to 15. The caralysis for June 100 felectors make 15 to 15 to

Ter speciality if Macroscope to go to a alog tree it west 27th St. New York, Miss reserved parts Derent auch B ownscope Qu.

FOR INVESTORS

INVENTORS, Take first step toward proter my your it en de s'thout obliga-tion bend t' l'Be and of le en on form - and l'a ent Ch de - conta ting anetras some or how to patent a discpa ment plan, Write today, See page 18 for further tot eman on C arence A O Brien Regio eres I a sot Atscraey, ICIA Adams B da Wash of th D C

68 PAGES of facin for in or ner Two 14. table ad not books the any prepared for men b 2 ideas. Pa ent Pro et int to is you stope to take exchirm in high cost. When and Stow to be I am letter over gr es 3 re alle be in water to comments a no nut pa emt eigen a Re b benike ger t Prop Write as today in confider e. V. of J. E. a. a. & Co. Hegistered I a ent Attorneya, 4.2 C. V. rior B. of Washing on D. C.

IN SENTENCE L pure ted of sent reput from en about it the pure the addingual for tribler on e.f. Lens. New Jon. a propert of C mples C motere details, free Arrer can Da enta WE locate becars mersturious parmied, unps evied inventions if will sea, re-ply immediately Descriptive book et refevences free Invention Reporter 3A-11116

South Fairfield. Chitago DEVENTORA Bend for free cope to Ti-page book on pateria Reasonable terms Prompt action Cot Sder at pers ral service I. P. Randelph, Dept. 766, Wash-thriets D.C.

PATENT and trademark searching and drafting prompt service teasurable charge Edward J Corroran, 1927 Eye Bt TORSON, R. Craff

TRIE to present An amount back with a cost No obligation Crescent Tool Co Dept PSZ-SA Cincinnati, Ohio, · CASH for practical ideas and invent one.
Mr Ball, BB-0441 Pleasant, Chicago

MAVE you a sound, practical invention for sale, patented or unparented? If so, try is Char ered to: " a of American In-ventors Dept 1 A Washington 2) C

PAYING reasonable royalty in devices. Hational Employment Poundation, Mariet-

FORMILLAN, PLANK, ETC.

19 000 MONTEY MAKING PORMERS THE med secrets Make Blood and of \$34 page liture and bank \$1.50 gas paid or COD. (foreign \$1.85) Catalog le Adame-Brown Company Chestrut Hist. Mass.

PORMULAS-Latest, best Analysis Liter-ature from B. Belfort, Engineering Bong , Churaga

SANCILE Ingredient Promites No Manu-facturing Information stop C Regions.

Wayne Petra THATLY Frames as feet a sice to prost Thanky Company Was her I FORMULAS. All kinds Guaranteed Car a pg free Kem ce 100. Parkridge, Ill.

GAMES, ENTERTAINMENT

PLATE overelies being the consequence com-plete michi el Bri partir el li saleg pro-grama busid's el la la la destina acia dispologia, d'injuga restitat con disper de compology. Supply restlighted part of games and one or invests fordering of restlighted to a long from T & Dentales de Ou 201 H Waltank, Dopt. 26 Chings

MELP WANTED

Freally Work Cloud Pay Reliable man wanted to call on latters Routperte of or capital required Pleasant with 21 no westy night Mr moury ere y day Words of ful new proposition Partic lars from Wr to McNon Co. Large std. Freegert 1.

MIGRGRADE SALESMEY

ADVERTISING Book Matches offer Bhers! entransport most matches ever Bernt of entransport Edit sport to a Expert of entransport Pretory first Los pour orders, Faster separts All but on R materials and March & Free of a patractions, Aster is an March & Free of a Chicago

BEL Bueinem Cattle gen mert matches a intend town recau at it is remarked, as belonged, as expenses, as a periodic period

YOUR ad in this Consideration will reach productive ances or text for our grad a te or services. Bates on request. Pure of Scapper Cassaided, 363 Fearth Ave., New

MARE real money selling Chestaut Chicks, Front able side line for the event or entermon, with car call it on to m trade I hands eldert UR approved Ha chestaut paid promptly Free portfolio Chestaut Hauthery had all Chestaut, III

MAKE his prof a build sprended but note to sing your own advertising New Information Polic fully expans 16 grand ideas.

Al. or part time. Practice by no investment.

Pros of cular flavor Specializations. Few-ton Highlands, Main

BELL Compare time exercics business no consiste or or 2 and trum Lawre priers Beats competition Communions advanced Experience unrecessary Samples Proc Federal 101-K Se Despiolace, Chicago

SA. ROMPH. Wagon Jobbe v. Bell deniets off able four of rard distinss and fast tory, Write quiek, Peerless, 2003 Decier, tory Write

MAKE more money setting Red Come! Fire County Profess We P original for P or there Red Demot 744 County Bidg. Littleton. Colo

hith Berings business and professions: big commissions: 2/20 bonds men carning \$100 weekly, percentent Bush, 3004 Cal-pert St. Bellimore 34d

BLADES-Big profits Best quality Pac-tery prices. Postpaid, Act Blades. Buf-fale, F. Y.

MODBLESO, COLLECTIONS

PREE Circular; Indian Relies, Apliques. Minerese Current ten 36 sertum. Rutland, Ill

20 DIPPERENT World's Fair Postcards | Oc.

HOME CRAFTSMES

LAWN Ornaments and to make 25 full olds po erna, hirds, animals etc. Too Durch winds: I 36 high, complete plants for Fitting such parts: ben and chick. Durch tow Describ etc. Sprinkling are the worn I for the Describ etc. Sprinkling are the abo e and many offers \$1.65 as at 0 particular Wickman, Dopt \$25 Line IN OF HE

CRAFF-MEN combine pleasure and profit our peut boat. Wondon his F. P. of capit or tree inc on ope early washing a differ to far ory in your burners. chap to de postgo of part are and in

22 LAWN Ornament patterns 25r Other patterns 25°-20° high, Dutch girl Dutch for praise built lerror Met an get Matten buy duari progent flower get in ma h 3 for 25r 25 hove; you for a loc A , 26 full take patterns built perspect her for the 12s CB her of m W h.

iteally no expense; also other Instructions Fricks, Ideas and Information, that every with part of the p A rec els ton

Buttl WORKERS Constan ine p new [84] Master Me unt and the part think pre-wo spew projects, new me to de act non tra-tall harge in in the two err and winds. Only for A next Commercial Dept 784 C.K. East 1,5th is New York of t

CIAT Free Continentals tout action pow Phiets prices of les hers, tools pie on Make on in namey a fig. I can her same on to. Wilder & Co., 1636 Crossy Dopt. A 3 Chin see 12

LEATHERCHAFTHMEN Bond | Or | c hundred and man was of the s. desp size I A sec of Inc. Lea of the D on S. S. State and B. Datamp on N. I VENETIAN Blands, supplies, muchinery
or near the grant for Man at 1 a
Bushes to see Roberts, 2 Bus 200, Oder

PA TERM Called Casts I tuntest & 710 B TWOOD Your tires I game or laws or manner to De a factor dec a distance of the Annual terms. Wo-Met Shop, Ashburn, Oa

PART MELLING Wainut, plantic News to Its three Manufacturing life Woods and State of the Charles of Charles of the Charles of

LUCITE - Co and - bh Camb Wat in in D C

ENCHARDOWN Coder cheef under ve-prets Limitated Catalog 10c Oileg-Revised Co. Lie a uf Ale

DESCRIPTION OF STREET

PORTURE our po yours. Com in on your tore form to design or n en ren you have a momen measur we want to D he cate Por are cation form idea you ter? to and appraisal send \$1 known to Outset Company Box \$22, Mostytmed, Caul

NEW Modern method, quickly sells meri-to sean at virture. Write today to I review figures (company, Professional Aria hide Mageretown, Md.

Shiff E practical inventions wanted by Per ur a n er e Char ered ! ne ed Asserten Lautentett, Dept 3-C Washing'en L C

SMALL inventions wanted by manufac-turers I'd belo you mit your inver on. Write for free circular & Bull, 1830-M Burid Ave Christiand, Ohio

WASTED Mer manus permed on a Book et references Physical B 60 P 4 free Invention Reporter, 32-21736 See h Pairfield, Chicago.

R 8 T Out A Combination Sender for to

From at occess 1 erature from Mq Way Ra er Co A horring tea FATENTS favon one sold man during a financed Pertin Co off Pantins Sunk Pan at Mich

Was breet ber Tork For investors Pres part et are

Proc Dar Cr Ary PATENTYONE Promotes Patented or at patented Write Adam Planer On 183 A Baright M. Levie, Me

CASE for Inventions—Patented or unget-ented Mr Ball, BC-9441 Pleasant, Cos-

INVENTIONS or moved. Parented or tes-patented. Ainers & Sures. Atometic.

TEGAL DIRECTORY

MERICAN Logal Matters, Wm Cocto, A st A 1 . 37M, Z.Paso, Texas,

MACMINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

FOR a pay h British in how his large at the a street of the reading diam tager a achieve of Arm rises as derivative of a set of the set of the set of the pay have pay and four fam of sets for eal and a pay of the pay of

The New Shebel Saw Filer produces nave to save the square Stand for July in In the save to A. P. Scottel, 126 B. 2nd Sc. M. va. 540 St.

2th of the part by this Taxas Part

to see plante limberdous age y the a of graveed Central Timerer Wireland It is a sea

LEA . FRETTE folder for making number driebt, bbe Bliebies Gauge Co., New Rausturton, Penna

MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES. JOHEN NOVELTIES

Hen eft of compared to Particular common com

Bill a Magazan Large or for some may retain a real frames to the real file and for complete Tallow II Magaz Continue William Location to the tallow to the continue of the con

With the property of the bound of the bound

LPARM Magne Ide is Man tage. Printern tel M n 1 - maguzine sample, tec Internacount Magicistra, Mt. Marris, H. MAGICIAN & Herdonal etc. 2 5 mage

Wa ut Pring te id is newspire and his

H. Lee in Mague to once 4200 December 16

TRICKS Meret er es aug and samples

MANUFARTEDRAY

INVENTIONS Marinfactured in any quar-a and or and established repu-table to go We have been a trained a rough metal specialtus sies woder Tool Co., Dept. PHY-EA, Cincinnati Open

Mt At Harp a Cor Bend sar use or distring for estimates of mid-reg a menta Litteral Men has wring Co. Paris.

MINERALS & PRESTULE STONES

OTMS, Agette, Minerals, 20 rough Comp inject f C | Happointer Z reuza Pizo opula y cara \$ 10 m. I per stud against 1 \$ Pire a r s ed tatalog H J, House R haves Occuper

IDENTIFY year monerals. Mineral Idea at a new first. Fed. a matter an mer-ain house, or his florespipe takens Charac-al exethesis. Propi \$2.50 O.C. should Dept. P No fail

MISCRIFAMENT'S

is the control of the winds with the ANA We do a few a greed building ver at affere to a do d the are mostly of prizes Send 10c for our oppyrighted doubtecheck computing method and other value ble information Anglo-American Research. Most to Louis Ampriles for 5

Off cast for goods you so longer until thearded at some to establish of taking Quick new mont price sat stactory see! New feethod without your haing to pay does Can get gued awap if preferred Pend stamp for parsangians Country France, Dept. 26 Straudsburg Pa.

OOIN Cherks Slugs, razur blades, trick playing cards, etc. Rush 10c for sample layout, Low wholesale prices to agents. He-vere Novesty Co. Dept. 37. Dayton Ohin.

YOUR ad in this Classification will reach productive sales-getters for your products or services, Rates on request, Popular Science Classified, 353 Fourth Ave., N.Y.C.

AGENTS—400% profit 100 seiler Dime plus
Jo stamp brings three exserted samples
Buttonistch Industries Station V. Box
2015-W. Los Angelos, Calif.

REVOI VING advertie ng colorful motorless window display adapted for every business Sample \$1.00 postpaid Geliar 1532-8 University Ave New York City

SELL and save cracked motor blocks, rediators, bouers Copper, bronze lead compound. Guaranteed. Free sample, 'Grafize, Peoria, Ill.

BEAUTIPUL hand-made Patriotic Emblems Sample dime Marquest, Apartado 1176, Mexico City,

SELL Latex Products, Samples prices \$ 00, Peerless Company, \$650 Broadway Kan-

445 C PROPIT Year round sellers. Not sold in stores. Agents distributors get details. Hub Specialty Co. Box 1005, Yakima, Wash BALESMEN who can paint signs earn more money Artistic ability unnecessary Show-cards, 522 No. Prior, St. Paul, Minn

THOUSANDS Money Making Opportunities
Samples, particulars, 25c, Levine's, Box
15-H. Houlevard Station, New York, N Y
ENGRAVED name plates, number plates
Signs, profits large, Brett Bros., Elmwood Ave., Winthrop, Mass

MORE money with salesboards, Johnson a. Box 114, Waverly Station, Baltimore,

AIR CONDITIONING

FURNACE Blowers—\$22,50 up; attic blowers, cooling blowers and air conditioning blowers—all sizes Guaranteed, Write for literature, Reynolds Mrg Co., 612 Prospect Ave., N.E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

ANTIQUES, RELICA INDIAN GOODS

INDIAM relice Confederate bills, coins, rems, crystals, minerals, curios; catalog 52 illustrations \$c 100 ancient arrowheads \$3 00 Tomahawk head \$6c. H Daniel, Rot Springs, Ark

12 ARROWHEADS, mearpoint Compoint.
Wampum 8.99.—Antiques, blonderbusses
fintiocks, Indian relics, minerals, fossils,
Catalogue 20c. Museum, Radand, Dr.

ANCIENT stone pipe bowle (Indian) each \$1.50 postpaid, Harold Foreman, Bow-man, No. Dak.

SWORDS, Rapters, Daggers Pistola Catalog 100. Robert Abels, \$601; Lexington Avenue, New York

30 GENUINE Indian Arrowheads, \$1 00. Catalog. Gao, Holder, Glanwood, Ark

AUTHORS' SERVICE

PAMPHLET, "Do's and Dont's for A athors," one dame, Elmore, 1536 Ashland, He aton, Texas

PUBLISHERS want Stones! Details Free Hursh Box 8 1013, Harrisburg, Penna Brories Corrected, revised, typed, Write Emore, 1536 Ashland, Houston, Texas

AUTOMOBILES

SUPERCHARGERS \$1.00 Guaranteed m leago increase 20% power 10. Untiversity of De roit test. Any car give make, year. Wrench instants 15 m nutes John Hanley Manufacturer, \$719 Loraine, Detroit, Mich.

PROFESSIONAL Midget racers, two passenger roadsiers Midget motorcycles, motorscoolers Quaranteed motors, whent parts, pians Handbook catalog—90 blustrations—20c Midwest, Box 1959-HI, Chicago.

INCREASE the horsepower of your Ford V8 from 85 to .28 HP without super-charging Bend 81 00 for detailed, simple instructions. Power Associates, P.O. Box 801 Withington Del

STOP burn ng o ' Increase gas mileage Omar, Bux 9 Osone Park, N Y

AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

CONVERT your car to burn Diesel oil. Save up to 70% fuel costs Cheap installation. Wonderful performance. Proven factory method Different and better Costs nothing to investigate. Write for free circular No. 3. Harrington Company. 201-204. Manchester Bidg., Portland, Oregon.

GARAGE owners and mechanics only purchase direct at full factory discount Triple-K alloy Self-Locking Piston Rings, Nationally distributed Guaranteed performance Stops oil pumping, Saves gasoline Re-boring unnecessary Writeforsample and details, Triple-K Co., 1801 S. Ractine Dept., 132, Chicago,

PARKING Mirror for garage—as you park
an garage, mirror shows you how far
your humper is from wall. After using you
would not be without one Only \$1 to H.
C Products Co., 22 W McPherson, Dayton,
Oh o

BARGAINS Welders compressors battery chargers car washers I iberal trial, tarms. Write Bobart Equipment, Box P 313, Troy, Ohio.

FUEL oil conversions — For automotive, marine engines, Write for free literature, Rouston & Logan, 2112 Addison, Berkeley, Cal fornia

AUTOMOBILISTS—Amazing new product rustproofs your cooling system—only 10c, Thompson Chemical Co., Andover Mass,

USED auto parts half price, Care: Trucks, Century Parts Company, 1712 Lafayette, St. Louis, Mo.

JIFFY Inflater Inflates Tires instantly \$1.00 postpaid, Details, Beyer Mig., 45:5-2 Cottage Grove, Chicago.

BEST

We have been advertising for several years now in Popular Science and we have found it our best medium of advertising. Never before have we found a magazine with such pulling power.

You may be sure we will continue to use your magazine for a long time to come.

-ERIE ÉLECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR CO., BUFFALO, N. Y.

MEDIUM

AVIATION

AVIATION needs instrument men Everincreasing numbers of great arrivers and
mounting thousands of military planes
mean more and more jobs—and greater opportunities for trained instrument technicions—with offerast plants, airlines, instrument manufacturers, and Civil Services
repair bases. Prepare for this interesting,
well-paid lifetime calling-your choice of
four intensive training courses—one all
home study Write American School of
Aircraft Instruments, Dept. 5. Otendale,
Ca if

AVIATION wants more Lincoln Trained men for positions as Airline Mecha; its, aerona tical engineers, airplane factory mechanics commercial pilots. This Lincoln Concernment Approved School of Aviation pacing graduates in fine big pay positions. Opportunities for many more Courses from 8 weeks to 2 years prepares for immediate employment. Reasonable rates Write Today for information. Lincoln Aeronautical Institute (Inc.) 2106 Aircraft Bidg. Lincoln. Nebr.

AVIATION Apprentices. Airminded Young Men interested in Technical training for entering Aviation as Apprentices see ad on page 32.

AIRPLANE and engine mechanics book, 1940 edition prepares for government ex am nations, \$3.00 postpaid or C O D Quis System, 1435 Flower 8t., Olendale, Calif

AIRPI ANTS Cheap Located everywhere Oround trainers \$25. Complete extalogue 25c, Used Aircraft Directory, Athena, Ohio WORLD War Propellers, Circular Press, Tipult, Box 4621-P8, Houston, Texas

LEARN to fly free Folder, dime. Ohmeyer, Box 331B, Hempstead, N. Y.

BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

EDISON lifetime storage batteries for light and power Ehminate and battery diseases. Long guarantes. All kinds rebuilt generating plants, motors, and miscellaneous articles at bargain prices. Free interesting literature W. Hawley Smith Company Croton Falls, N. Y.

GENUINE Edison Batteries for power, light.
Non-acid. Fifteen year life. Pive year
unconditional guaranteed. Low prices,
Complete lighting plants Prec literature,
Bee-Jay Company, & Bierling Ave., Youlets. New York.

AC Electricity with Kalolight Plan's & Ocnerators \$44.50 upwards, Katolight, Inc., Mankato, Minn

BLUEPHINTS & PLANS

1000 TELUHOW Plans, Explained, simple, useful, interesting Homersalters of all ages, Class fied, litestrated List 10c. Charles King E. Ringson, N. H.

BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS, ETC.

OENOINE new Eviprade and Elto outboard motors now as low as \$26.50 (plus small transportation charge) Down payment as low as \$6.00 Pifteen advanced 1941 models to choose from Write for calalogs, boat directory and handy Boat-& Motor Sciector—all free! Address, Eviprade Motors, \$603 N 27th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

BOAT Blueprints and full size cut-to-shape paper patterns, \$3.78 up Latest des gns, all type pleasure boats. 6-38 it Illustrated Build A Boat catalog, 10c (Book Row to Build Boats, "\$1.00 Marine Hardware catalog, 10c) Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co, Station A-77, Cleveland, Ohio.

NOW arranging direct factory design appointments open territories for famous Johnson Sea Horse outboard motors. Excellent opportunity secure most dependable line Write Johnson Motors, Dept. 30, Waukegan, Ill.

MARINE Power Easily convert any Ford motor (domestic and foreign) with Osco Paris and Kits Complete Catalogue 250 (com) Osmichson, 1648-P Lawrence St., Philadelphia, Pa

OUTBOARD Motors Used and Rebuilts, Save money. Used parts Barga p Latfree Crandall-Hicks, 925 Commonwealth, Boston Mass.

PORD Marine conversions, Catalog 10c, Leiman Engineering Co Dept A. Newark, N. J.

KAYAKS, Outboards Rowboats, Duck boats Weldwood readicut kits, Catalog I Cre-Craft Boats, Miliburn, N. J. POLDING boats & kits, Catalog, Polderaft, 4015 Oketo, Chicago, Ill.

BODY-BUILDING COURSES

PREPAREDNESS Helping yourself to beatth means renewed strength pleasure carmings, raccess Details about \$25 Eng tab Course (which we red for it obt sent Free. O's mpic System Dept 5, Waterville Maine, EXERCISE equipment, courses Special offers! Free bucket, Good Barbell Co., Dept, 6, Reading, Pa

BOOKS, PERIODICALS

HOW To Draw shows by text and photographs how art is studied in "life classes,"
—contains numerous photographs of artists models in various poses with corresponding line drawing Books with the Books with the Books with Books wi

EXCELLENT Sparetime prof a taking subscriptions—2500 magazines. Agenta confidential catalogue complete starting supplies Free Dept. 49, Pares, 563 Monroe, Brooklyn N. Y.

Foreign Art 100,000 used new books, Catalog 10s (refundes) Cicerone a Center, 861 S) Pirst Ave New York City

PRETIT Girl art photos books, noveltish, B.g assortment \$1 Catalog 10c, P S. Braun, 151 W 47th, Chicago

HOLLYWOOD Art Photos. Assertment, \$1 00. Carlisle, 3587 Calumet, Philadelphia, Penna.

FIVE Colombian postcards and five stamps, 10c1 Gough, Apartado 1134. Bogots, Colombia

ARTISTIC Photographs L'et sample dime. Parisette, Nuna Bldg., Rochester, N. Y. ENAPPY books, pictures, nevelties, etc.
Where to get, We tell you List only 15c.
Pose 5000-A Cordeius Ave. Baltimore, Md.
POREION jobs — Romance, Opportunity
adventure, Booklet, 30c. Julius, Amerilla,
Texas.

PROTOORAPHS 1 at aga and Sample 20 Albert S, McOnldrick, Manafield Mana

Co. Beech C) Ot c

BEILD IT TOURSELF

BUILD your own machine tools, Equip your shop at big savings We furnish Casings, materials, blue prints for milling machine, shaper band saw and 2t a ber metal, and woodworking tools, Send 10; for new 1941, 32 page 1 mirs to to along, Lewis Machine Tool Co., Dept. 8-3C, But 116 2's on A law A ge co

but the machine Tool Co., Dept. 8-3C, but 116 for on A lan A ge of but 116 for on A lan A ge of but 116 for on A lan A ge of but 116 for on A lan A ge of but 116 for on A lan A ge of but 116 for on A lan A ge of but 116 for but 116 fo

M.IRIE'S Marers Mourage ers (a alog 100 List 100 used motors, midge s. parts, 30c. Shipps Midgets, Box 54, X, La service Oh

MOTORSCOOTERS, Midget threat Easily but t Chingle a plan a d literat re at where the set of the set

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES.

PLASTEX Industries after industric as menan appertuitly to a set a bin sets of their own, and afactor of art goods not extension that ton, by material makes reaniar 100 ators seller Rubber mode furment brings big returns. We are now pacleg big chain store orders with manulacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity, Plastex Industries, Dept. B., 1005 Washington Ava. New York, N. Y.

BUTT D vour own Business Popular Beienes C and Ted Ada war and e vour priou we a into over 600 000 hi mes every mor h. I ness uses, ada have built high annexes for me or mean ander field Send as a decre's mor of your products. We will preserv no et rement 1828 aubmit them to you for approval, Address Class, Adv. Dept., Popular Science Month-ly, 383-B Pourih Ave., New York

If you have some apare from basement of gatage—where you can do light work, we can offer you a profitable proposition easting Metal Act is a 5 a 4 lot novelies, for an or yet of from of many vertex standing. Mustipe tence necessary as we furnish full matructions with mounds Hoste or full intructions with mounds Hoste or full interpretable write Metal Cast Produce of Co. Dept. E. 1896 Hoston Road, New York Co.

CIENTIFIC Mothproofing and Pest Control a fema hable of the first to save
the to \$40 weekly Tremendous field for
trained Opera are in a continually
Learn at home in spare time from operators of words large times Con of firm
investigate Wite places today for free
Latrated book and do a a \$5 sta log tree
Latrated book and do a a \$5 sta log tto Dept 20 542 Booth Broadway, Lea
Acquies Ca.

INTERPRETENCE No honors histomorer Your own bus, even its for grandy popular potential entry products. We furnish cookers, cutters, besters, simple instructions, advertising material or ing part limit, advertising the principle of the part limit. The part limit is a principle of the part limit. The part limit is a principle of the part limit.

ANNOUNCINO rest home study course in commercial bak a Grad field Neutry depression proof. Common school education sufficient. Send for free booklet "Ouportun. see in the Baking I distry and requirements. National Baking Institute, 1335 Michigan, Dept. 1743, Chicago.

INVENTIBLE Dears are da gerous Recurs parent protection now German Free correspond to the Freeze Your I sen on "No charge for preimmany information, McMorrow and Berman, Registered Faunt Authoris, 143-16 Barrister Bids Washing in D. C.

LIQUID Marble - Marresons cales? I's Brushed apraved moded Rubber asid mode. Composition Photors Paricy are free. Marbleising Service, Edwardsville, IU.

START home business meking statuary plaques, art goods, novell, es; souvenirs concrete pottery garden furn to a artificial markle flooring liquid markle. Make your own flexible molds. Amazing profits. Valuable folder free, Creative Publishers, P. S. J. Glencos, Ill.

METALLIZING Baby shops wonderful bearing Uniful pronumer al keepsakes! Simple process Ex raord ary makes! Simple process Ex raord ary makes! Simal frice ment—by profit Iragary Mrialtsers, Bux \$13 Church Street Annes, New Y rk City

MAIL Order business course shows you have to make money spare or fulfitime. Teaches profess onal mail erder technique not print estching schemes. Proc Celais Neson Co., 500 Sherman, Dept. 401 C. Ut ango.

MAIL Order spare time or full time bustness enterprise Outper 'edit and sell names for advertisers Detata Free I' H, Schroeder, 66 West Washington, Chicago,

COOO Paying Rustman of twing Surveys, pinting autoperts, reflectors, herrises, bathroom fixtures by his method. Free particulars and proofs, Ominical Co., A = E Derat r 14

MAKE color-glazed concrete pottery, statuary gravestones, tales, walls, floor basement we or, noting Bushpet on a passes loc, National Potteries, Minnespets Main

Mr. W pen operate Townalty Ca dy Far ory home All or spare we the portunity for a each law w to 12 dyear) Booklet free, Magadale Candon, Drawer 14, East Orange, N J

Will you give us 5% first \$400 you make?
Afternoons free! Work home? \$1 000 mon h tegs? ed istrop sons, for or?
Expect a ray se National 4, EX1260, San, Se card of tar?

MANE A grea Rabb a Ear (a v e ...)

Martin B toy (Plonery Breeder), Pi Melfree's B Cale N h

INDEPENTENT Opera of preferences as pathwiser instant, e- or 'Ma ner' of tectage on a mired \$1 cas of a one e-15c. Kraft Publications, Byracuse M. Y.

POR an extremely profitable lifetime burlbest operate a Cullection Agency-Cren t Bureau Free folder, Write, Cole & Assetion of Street on N T.

office, buttoms of your own Pau pertituary free Side Co., 214-A Grand fit New York

them Formulae Processes A curate analyses. Catalog Proc. 7, Thomas Co., Washington, D. C.

SW [SSM Date Box Works-4] 28 to 12 to 8 antst s or past soreiten, Mermod Manufor stery 14, West 46th St., New York

TURN tin cana into money at home Big profits, 25c easy instructions massed, H. Chaney, 1116 East 16th St., Jacksonville, Fla.
MAKE artificial marble, Noveitles, Room,
pottery, Coment secrets Brilliant sample
le John J. Payn, 546 Grande Vista A.e.,
Los Angeles, Casif

FREE-200 clever inallerder, homework, born bur new ager of offers to get makers lawn Co., ES-A Carpen er. Out Park II

OFFRATE permanent business making pict able for or in pinetic to 1 and the law time R Mad and Mark 1 and EARN Ten Dollars daily, How? Send stamp to Accounts Service Sureas, 9004 161at St. Jamaica, N. Y.

WE buy from you, Product easily obtained everywhere, Superior Specialises, Spr. aneid 1.

625 to 0 REPORTED using Schemes from Schemer Magazine Aliance, Obio. Year \$2.00 trial six months 30c

EARN \$25 weekly developing films. Details—stamp. Highs Service, \$258-E Lexington, Chicago.

MOY D making plaster easting. Femipried rubber 24 page instructive earlies in free Plastic 4 711 Neer Munry 1s d invention Finance Magazine. 36-N Walt Street, New York, For inventors, Presperticulars

WHERE to buy at lowest wholerale prices, Information free, Terena, Bux M. 3.2, Bayonne, W. J.

SELL by Mail' Books, novelties, bargains! hig prof's Large Catalog Pros Lifes C 416 North Wells, Chicago,

HOW and where to shtain capital, Particulars free. Star Service, Wapakonela, Ohio

CONTRACTORS) Save 40%, New type house construction, Instructions \$1.00. Box 737 Mobile Ala

MAIL and distribute circulars wonderful opportunity Miracie Pacieries, Con-

MAIL, Order Braness your opportunity Write Gooday, \$28 Montgomery, San Prair sco

PREE literature describing many moneyman me plans, A. Plury, 1662 Locust, Des Miller 1888

MANDY men-Earn money home operating Continue Paul Shop Stafford, 186 Rawlings, Carbondale, Ill

\$50 -\$100 weekly using sawdust, Clement,

CHAIR Care Jobs-Make Money, Details dime, Fogarty Cener, Troy, N. Y

MAKE genuine rubber molds, Details free,

MAKE mirrors, \$15 Weekly Po to He, Scheets, 94 S Branch, Seilersville, Pa.

BUSINESS SERVICE

YOUR Broadway address. Only \$100 monthly Particulars \$100. Katavan, 1741 Broadway, New York

CAMERAS, PROTO SI PPLIES

POLLOW the shrewd buyers who for 30 years have been writing Bass for camera bargains—aith or movie. Daed Cine-Kodak by \$1.5 set \$1.250 ftm, set Magarine, \$15 sons, \$22.56, \$1 and \$3, \$7.5 ft \$1.31 50. Poin Derby \$7.3 ftens, \$12.50 Year lander Bessa, rangefinder couped, \$7.1 ftens, Comput Rapid shatter, \$45.50 Thousands of burgains lated in free Bass Surgaingram No. 243 Still Cameras—No. 245 Cine Cameras, Write for your copy Money in a gustanuce. Bass Camera Conjus \$1.50 set \$6, 175 West Alad and \$1.50 ago, \$15.

MAKE means a proportion of Learnquicks and home East pan Presson depertures undergoing Committee act and requirements free Ann can School of Photography, lee M. r. gan, Dept. 1761, Chirage.

AMATEL R. Photographers attention. Impre e your houbs of picture taking and
learn how to make money w.h. (). Write
today for our 60-page book relains and a
sangle cour of American Photography,
ere mind less cents for purtage Centa no
art les and picturables Camera
floure 161 353 Newbury Bt. Boston, Mass.

AO h we was ed him I to heresaft extwo Take to the him had be prouded a
few a Take to the him had be prouded a
few a manus he and ten papers. Make
a at money wereve to to a Rain how
cost, home study course shows yet hom
free datalog. Universal Photographers,
Dept. T. 10 West 33 St., New York City.

PREC are d for our latest Barga of B. of a series savings on new and a sed as new cameras per se cha sie We but set, or eachs go asso Livral trade the on cameras of seal instruments gunt, sie Kney on ne pan Oes se Latine & Bong, 184 Chante I Boston Mare

Oil reloting photographs a fascinating hober or profitable business. Learn at home, Easy simplified method. Previous experience uncorrector Send for free into ma ou and requirements. National Art for each but Michigan Dept. 1742 C. mago.

SPEED-O-COPY groundglass focusing attachment for Leica. Contax, Argus C-3 and C 1 Seed 1 / 1 ers are D Paul Shull, Dept PS-1, 246 So, Union Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

AMATEUR Contact Printer with Built-in Timer adv. abservants many office legitures only 14-45 per per per man buts to The Raybar Compart P. O. Bux 290 Box on Mass.

RNI ARGER 0, 30 En arges right from
Fire of amed began es G aranteed
Pa armunt haise Company, 10 Dudge Bt.,
Bos n Mass

TRAY Pr. t. Wasner complete with hose a d fauret at a rment. Rustpenof. \$1.00 pre-paid. P. Schnett, \$012 Huntington, Reta. Out. Mich.

CAMFRA Repairing Be lowe made to order and the repaired Be can made to fit, all standard cameras' La ed Camera Co., Inc., B-1515 Belmont, Chicago

COLOR Side fiting cabinets, direct from Manufac uter Send for six slar Colonial Press, Dept. S. Attiebore, Mass CORRESPONDENCE courses and educa-tional books, sliphtly used, Sold Rented Eschanged Adamson, Sanstanton and attend, that paid for used courses, Com-plete details and bargain catalog Proc. Write Nelson Company, 500 Sharman, Dept C 286 Ch sure

DRUG Sandries, specialities, supplies, etc., mailed directly by manufacturer. See 4 for free mail-order catalog, saving 75 Mail-Order, Dept. SA, Box 231, Hamilton,

distant first very poster Cope of a notion thousand first against name or an Proposit is 60, his again, \$13 Master Heading, Fr.

MIGHEST Prices for sped Come as M. rewater burning of frawing sets, tools, and Opera, or be entitle instrumenta. Write Oprion's, 182-8 Martin a Chicago RECEIVE gigantic mails, macanic to carrillos, Your name in numerous mailing lists IDs, Daniel Howard, 196 Broadway New York

PREE literature how to locate buried treature and minerals. Fisher Laboratory, Palo Alto, Cant

MATURA Diamonds, Exective, incomer-ave. Catalog free, But 190-6, Wissising, W Va

ART Photos, Novelties, Books Bug assort-ment \$1.00. Catalog 10c, St. O. Special-tes P Cathegia Pa

April 18 of the parties who self-should for he and hidden me an 250 Why self-should by a training to the bush the bush the bush the property of the property o

KEAT six rooms \$29 00 yearly Details Proc

Research Hit 10 Colors CHR HT & coming men first chapture pr to School 347 Y Du h Men

MIDDLES & MODEL SUPPLIES

BEAUTIPUL Skip & Coach models Pinent quality Hedwood hulls completely shaued and finished Elig complete in all detaus. Marflower and many others, 34 90 Consti-tion, 36 00 Also amplier medics at 8 90 Bend lip stamp for an area Manature Ship M dess Dept M Perhase Pa

THOU HANGH ab p. P. rea his fred bis co chief and Phag a 629 Beser in Ave. New 3 rk

In Unreading Council 40 engines rust-ness appres for Refunded Muserdon, P 201 N. Ashbuid Chirage

IMMI NAM Man France road co s of 52 pages. Send 25c. Vanden Boom s, 3027 Broadway, Ku san City Mo.

BACK Car designed povelties, models, sup-parts Bend 10r for taking Jack Robin-son Middlet on Mir

ZOOM Mide K a stop are but a race etc gas for sex Circ let 6 and send the fue has cate our Bott 6.7 Daylon, Ohio MATLEOAD Model Shop, Dept. PS Dunal-Her New Jersey Catalog 18 cents.

30. Pierce Model Works, Tinter Pack, It.

MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITIES

JOHNBON Ben Horse outboard motor deal ers make most money per motor sold.

Liberal mazgina and high volume per take.

Start a boat and motor soles and service along. Not percentary be on boating water of a soles to B bettern Quod terri of earlier by a long Write for details, Johnson Moloce Dept. 16, Waukegan, 11.

MX a professional accuphooker Big fees
Unitmated opportunities. Our be done
at home No competition No capital need
ed. Write to Scrapbookers Guild, 55 Park
Place. New York N Y

YO' R name on 3 feet tracking his a 15c. Cret free and pure dopon to the ga of from m's over morid East orn, \$1.043 on h. Ernoklyn, N T

FREE Felio moneymaking opportunities now ready Hub Specialty Co., Box 1005. Yakima Wash

BIG Opportunities in Signwriling. Artistic Prior, St Paul Mann Bhewcarder 322 M

YOU I Is take you been no in cross dableware, mak for the proof place nameplates along write fipe only Placer 200 Ma age 1921

BOOKEFETERS nervice for me operal bookkepping work, Kauph Lee Victoburg.

AMATEUR Cartoon at seam big money only as come a fur added them Comic-Ads. Argyle, Will,

EARS Money at home compiling names Complete us for long to the fee of the part of the Long Columbus Or o Cata India J Adht SINESS people: Drew's Bulleton, the

A & h B: Devils Lake, No. Dak Los LEES for waste like So afac on guerns sed Box 697 Hulywood Daul.

MOTION PRITIRE & BOUND

LOUIS No some a advertised movine comto an in the color catalog liber Elder s, M 748

9 16MM Prims Boid-Exchanged Prims remed everywhere, Free chairs and OUTDOOR Pilm 100 ft. 16mm at 00 25 ft. 6 table firm the Process of included Proc on cain lists. Home Morion, Box. 2 65 Eas of Pa.

ANTIBLE productions that thrillingly on-ter a 1' I sting sample film 180. But 1504 15 I would Call'

Lake Mo in Part of projection, was agement Pres Chin of Day age Tree for 17 and 18 and SPECIALS Art Sample 10c Talkies 45 01 Passion Play 960.00, Arterafta, 1219 East

ART Prime Lists Free, Sample 10c. Park-way Eschange, \$41 Eastern Parkway,

VARIETY art 2-1dmm--10s for sample and hat Rie. Box 412. Elmus. H. Y.

DEUBUAL Art Catalog, cample \$1m cime Er \$4m's Laboratories, Alleniown, Penne, PILMS, sample scene, 16c lists free. Good-a Con., Ja keen Ir h MOTURE VCI EM, MICYCLES A RIFFIJES

historougets stock. New A used We age at lat on Mail orders, What do you good to be page catalog for Was man Massessyle e06-8 Southwest Mitd.,

Henderson Excelsion Cleveland, New and speed parts for less, Cyander grinding Caralogue and wings pin 10c, Basink, \$11 No

MOTORCYCLER recordstroped New parts and a reserve of A I makes La go the fr. Bargat a I is rated cats in 15c Indian Moreor the Same Kansa Ci v Ma NOTOR Scooter engines, parts, Litera-

MUNICIPAL MUNICIPAL INSTRUMENTS

McRiC remputed to Words. Rhysung Paraphiet on request Phanegraph re-serd g of completed song Beild some Errens a Blad on Dups, Pd. Box 2100. Conn

20506 perse p blished Brealty basis your song recorded free offer Emited Radio Music Company, Dept. S. 6617 Carlton Way, Rollywood,

SONG Forms wanted. Pres examination McNetl, Master of Munic. \$19-PS South Alexandria, Los Angeles, Canf.

WANTED! Lyrica, meledies for songs, We arrange publish and, Superior Beng Arrange publish sed, Superior R' ad on Passe (R J

LEARN Swang Stanol Postal brings free | 1 ster Christenson, 465 Elmball Hall. Chicago

ORIGINAL Bong words we ed F ee ex

n" tas in Richard Bruthers, 146 Woods

OLD GOLD, WATCHES, PRECIOUS 211122

" GOLD 138 ounce Ship aid gold howth from 1 [160) on the street cash by from 100 mm; but a on goal port. From 100 mm; be wellberg a G- id Refrom 00 1500-8 Henneyen, Minneapous, Maria.

OLD STAMPS WANTED

I Will pay \$100 to each for 1994 is green Frankin atamps relary perforated elec-on cup to \$1 000 00 each if unused; Seed do for large theorems. Index show is amazing prices paid. Version Saker, (PS-3), Electa Ohio.

OPTICAL

MY new invention improves eyesight. Many discard their glasses. He drugs, A Jacobson, Upsala, Mann

Prices Optician, 2623-66 Ave., Rodge-

PATENT ATTURNESS

DIVENTORS Take first step toward pro-tes, og bout frien in hi hout obiga-tion write or Free Hecord of Inversion form for parabase ing date of inversion and Fire. Paret Duide for the Lover of -telding importance of prompt action, con-fidential search service; how to sell and market inventious, details of convenient perment plate Send for "Patent Guide and Heard of inventors from today Fee page in for add soul of fine of Chrence A O brien. Restatated Pacint Attorney, 1028 Adams Sidg., Washing-

FATENT and sell your invention. Write tumpediately for two valuable books that tell you meen to take quickly without cont but to me se finalital assausing both to commercia se jour parent sign of the of the of the day of largest from the of Regis and falled At mercia Prompt confident at service sensed Write now for Free ad more bushes Y not J. France & Cu. 434-C Victor Body Was ingree 11 C.

INCENTORN Tike prompt keps to pestect your investion. Decays are darger-uice Oct new Free book. How to Frees. I was Investigate and Investigate Resid form Pre maner infatmation tier Reasenable fees Conscien out coun el Rasy payment plan. Learn how to protect and sell your invention Write to today. Me-bi-we-ward Berman Regulared Palent A orneys. 143-L. Barrister Bodg., Wash-bill of D. C.

Design Course Before discharge your iners ment and A union Pres and patrict to it for three La sater A to ned Born the 4-3 howen booking Washing in D C INVENTORS Send for tree com on 11 Prompt action Counties a personal servit grow D C

PAIR Win Booket from Hig out reference on Bear on a Princepolita natured Warn E C of a Parent Lawyer, 124

ENVENTOR & O de free full nforma-tion about pe en ing se fing inventors Frank & Ledrimann, 184 Hastad 64 New

PATENT Part fact and beack Prop. Alford fed. Breefacing Buch. P.436 P. Was no et D. C.

PAIR'S B Itale Marks Copy ghts Predicted Origin bis 4 Bund Bidg Washington, D. C.

PATENTO

WE flurrevels by sell inventions passeded und impatented. Write us, if you have a plantical useful tries for sale. I hartered institute of American Inventors, Dept. 3-3. Washington, D. C.

PERMONAL

WHAT Worries You? Whether your Iroubles are love, mopey, dome: 'Ic or per-sional problems send etamped self ad dressed etter at sour for an art me out mai both to or an he has a personal help of the amazing man who has analyzed more than 60,000 individuals in the past 25 A en H Janes tu na r ed Hand 9 tt De roit Matt

PRINTING ANALYZE CONTRACTOR AFT CON to the over the property of the second of th

WIN Prime Money Burket - Successful Contesting" -shows hew, 180 postpated. Bulletin listing \$.00,000 00 prizes included. World Publishers, \$515-L. Cottage Grave. Liberage

FURCHASE drug sundress at termendous saving without embarranement. Send for our Special no cost offer Sherell Products, Box \$4-A, Rochester W T

BIBLICAL Dietary Formula for Everlasting Peace and Lafe revealed by Portor On viweive ments for 100 page book, Address, Decrees, F. O. Box 41A, Brookens, H. Y.

SUNCE Trouble If a nietum of Minus or Ca arrhag indeed on Brite Mattonia, Labbenj. Frankisk Steiner, Wash-

BARN Ventriloguists, 30 states brings particulars, Smile, Boom 100, 801 Superparticulars, 8 Peor.a, 11t

and for helpful literature, Andre's Gras,

PHOTO PINISHING

MARDIATE Berrice! Pictures triurbe name day order is received distorm guar-mated Deckied Sine or ats from rot. He One ratered or two place or largements plus 6 Deckied Edge Years prin a only the Special Coupus for half-serial genes, given with early the order A. y. Manpowers In in B.m. Sine grain developed Vaporace Treated m in the grain developed Vapurate Treated and each yould began to phintped to but on Decktod Edge Venta paper on to \$1 to Residuals 10 expenses for 10 expenses the last Decktod Lage rep into the each 16 hours service, Details, sample and marions free on request. American Studies, Box 22, Lagurery Wisc

The State of the States of express of voltage of the party. This grain developed the State of th find beautifus of energed by 3'se' going prints the Currindge telenized with East damping of the East damping of the East damping of the East of the E

L. ter or K T Backledged desplie star pr nis from all eight cause re ro . Sr Each negative will be enlarged in approxi-mately 3ab. Double-size reprints to 15 Millameter rolls fine-grain developed Vapotent Hardened thesed of 3 and a decka-edged prints—\$100. Brown Photo Com-pany, 20,0-13 Emerson, Minnarapolis, Minn Oversa, 25 Prints, Your rot, decomped and

8 overage pr in 25. from 256 26 or 27 historiegn von you geente 486 toch prints 16 engangen gulle 50c 12 unjon co prints if expander rule for 12 unper re ro is 350 As arm aff aster fromts 2 and a lack prints Rept a Jo each Overe ght service. Pacific Photo Service, See 500, Bill Proprint Call

FINER Protected specials No 8 or 6 orpo-sure roll developed. Your choice - 19 prints or 8 prints with 3 profess red en-largements or 8 prious and one colored on-largement. Designe Mora Tone Nationally known super or quality Setastished 1800 More 92 our Service, 300 Moun Bidg., La Crossy, Wit

THIS Ad gots attention? He will yours Added cont in tou Put detain ut to to Cours Sed Adv. Mar Popular Science Monthly Month

POR the discrementing americal dutum-vice to it 3 prints such 25c Mean cro Pola managed 3 to 6 mag. 2 supertires 35c, 14 expense in 56c 35mm 26 supertires 35c, untergomenta \$1.00 Unexcelled quality, prints 1 decrease Parametals Photo, 327 E. print at burnion Published North

BENLASASEMENTE and films developed.

110 stat or amater for coin Special Intrajectory Offer section his ad a diverse
tive with your order for double weight hand
pointed En argement Free Entarge Photo,
Bod the Liept Phil Burton Mass

PHOTOUGAPHY for presure and profit.
Prepare at home Common action adu-tation sufficient. We to for information and regulterers a American School of Phirog-raply 360; Micrigan, Dept. 1732 Chicago PREE It a) 18 spark ng Lifet me prin a totre be vir Hell; wood grangements and Pree Leathertone frame with roll—life, 26 reprints 25c 100—\$1.00 Overnight service. Livione 5: 10 to 1.17 Des Moines, Iowa, PRESE-3 professional 527 enlargements of

reduce over choice. I guaranteed sels of selling of a vent volt it in developed—all of life, original order only are developed—all topic, if the Moltan love it is reprinted to order or it is reprinted to order it is reprinted to order it is the management. It is the way the way

to LIPETIME Prints 3 sparking Holly-91 reprints 25c 100 41 00 Planshed 3 ours, 26 other hargains, Overnight Studie, W MC

Two beautiful prints from each picture an roll the Twenty years of an eliest quelement Grich Service, Loss Photos, Dept. J.-S. Januarille, Was,

Printing Company to proce that developed and it prints the Many other after the startion guaranteed Physicists. Box 80 ft M areapo a M an

In HEPRINTS the 100-41 on Built de-trioped 18 prints the 5 s f minra-ments 10c, 3—26c, Northhop 68, May-tend 21

ROLLE developed, two prints each and two free et.in. percent coupum. 25 reprint to each 100 or more, ic. Summers \$43dio, Unionville, Me.

IDEAL Proves beautifully distabled with wide berder decise edged the per rel of \$ and Free Philipperpost Ideal Photos, Beautiful Parerson 16 J

FREE Broad for allocate to the collections of restriction and the sets of petr 2 Me Same day on the Pho I-Pho Ban 20 O2 Highland Purk Mets

Bulls, ages and developed Eacht Trunches prints and enlargemen. But com Till total Protes Berniss. But ald, Hero Britain.

PROPERTY OF A TOP TO THE TOP TO THE TANK THE TOP TO THE TOP THE TOP TO THE TO

PROMPT Services Rolls developed two Years pen a coch pegative the Month Blud in Marrish y Pen in

of OVERS 78 Decidented prints and two prints and two prints overseas, his Ovimbel PER Westinger ord Otto

BOX L. Developed: 16 guaranteed griz to two coupons on enlargements, 20c. Smart Phrts. W.nora. 26 no.

BOH L. de exaped brew entargements 16 prints, 25c 24 reprints, 25c, Trial. Dick's Photo Louisville. Ex

25" RA Special Five 427 misraemants, 25r Card na Photos Summit S 2

THE RESERVE ASSESSMENT OF THE PERSON.

LOW Pactors prion as Poultry Businesst, Wire Indram Pres 180 page Catalog. Business Pon Products. \$128 West \$6th \$6...

MARP money a th percure Read America's lend # Bou 'to Bagudine Pin prote \$1 00 a 8 mor to 'to Ager a tranted Poul-try T these Dept E 4, Menn Motris as.

PRINTING, MILTIGRAPHING, MINEOGRAPHING, LABELS

Ql 4, ITY Provingt Brazil Bond letter-heads, sprelages billheads, t assume a shirt a loga posterios, parcelpor inte a sold for he have 63.18, Herbert Michigan, High pire i Provin

\$1 OF POSTPAID, 100 Bigs12 Bond Letter-houds and 100 dig savelopes Resseville, per West Horseve t Physical physic

MANUERMILL Lette boods enverges all Wood and 217-D Lewis Dutoth Man Di Prica On make to I oun Compere in rar be a 26c Carleton Sales, East Ha had Con

STA ONERY Corrulars lowest prices; Sompler Midwest, 1018M Sees Sirest, M nineaptive

Has 57 M. A.1. It pro-guermed laters from priced asympton John Press 186-8 West Weshington, Chicken

HE 65 BRINGS 250 6 7 Bond To et hends and 250 674 Antesques Sources, wood, Vo.

PRINT anything reasonable. List Proc. Ramilton Press, 6341 Meade, Chicago Envelope . 4 West 18 h New York () PIFTY Sheets 25 envelopes name printed Hameprint, Linton, Ind.

Pier Print ng Puters Gulde fine Study

PRINTING OCTUTTO & SUPPLIES

PRINT your own cards stationery curdhare advert mag. Bure money fluisple rules for hed Print for others is reported at an entit of 20 Senior on his 1.0 38 Detain from Kelsey, Inc., T. S. Marides Cours

PRINT at home | the will bring a complete entains of process type and supplies. P. Petffer in Company 4 Delumine St., Revents H J

PRINTER - New post card type and nea-ching on a 62 th complete Also heree let er models amazing low prices, Prolessional Products 254 Cincinna : INEXPENSIVE EXP printing press Details

free Mereity Shap, Downsville, Lo.

BARCAINS - Proton, trop Lint It Br-c auer A 27, 140 Coul Mer den Oben, RADIOS, SUPPLIES A INSTRUCTION

Statical engineering breadcasting, asia-tion and polite radio ser soing man in and Mirre teneraphy taught there ship his expenses into Catalog free Dodge's lines in Pop at Me be parasso Ind

Sta 2104- 17 96 up Rau- \$2.15 up Comparty Ready to wire \$-10 takes Have Mare M. Catalog Free Uner agents wanted, Marco AF Karinga City Mo.

ME's SED Sames as Corres Sets (4800 or an extended of he Stand observed or year, Mer. Laboratories, 1600-T T7th Ave., Dakilend, Calif

FIND Radio faults without instruments. Disputed die seems to me i d. New today in Supresse Publications, 2727 13th St. Chicago

KANN a set to a h lad o Bend for my earn as you learn plan of instruction, John O. Bennett, 2803 Dunmore Rd., Dundark, Md.

BAME COINS

PREEL Poreign Coin, banknote and large He image country of case of alogue to ap-prove ervice applicate a field of postage. Up to 846 cash paid for into an read re-All dates were of the tights like Tatham Contact figs of Pele 1980 Mana

Child. With the to the big 1 to 00 Propost value come book published, 1941 Edition, 20 pages Blustrated with actual photographs Special Price 10c, American Coins, Iton 3507 (Cleveland, Onto

COMMEMORATIVE Sig. Columbus, Line colo. Stone-Mountain, Cleveland, 31 on the land and address Rottman Shutta, Sec. Labor 1 a shutter and Rottman Shutta,

in 12 | pur \$15.00 such for re a n Lim in the co fr antheada \$200.00; dimon 3) term of Co a was 10c. Federal Osla Enchange, Columbus, Ohio

UNCIRCULATED 1940 & or 1948-D tret and catalogue 10c Landon (La amaz in N 16 Hustra and Calif

Hann BA BD tra coin catalogue the Re ded 1 West Van Baren, Chicago.

WE pur have at Ind a head pour sea Purch sting estalogues the Daniel Wall-man, 348 Broadway, New York

SEVEN Different Foreign Coins 10c Wilio COINS and tokens, ice. Oddehon, Over-land Station, St. Louis, Mo.

BUBBER STAMPS

3 LINES, Cushiened, \$7c; 166 advertising pencils \$2.10, postpaid, Printrite, Was-WALDER.

Stamps Contemport, N. T. Stamps Centerport, N.

CL HALCHETTA & Bross Sie 3-36c, Ours are to a An Craf & LaCremon Woo El willOhna & a are Jar Amier in Com-po de 1.2 F Fan Pl. sie als Pa

CONGWRITERS

BONTAN Par apports breight published.

Cost or a proposition for Parties of the continue rich for the cost of the continue rich for the cost of the co

West by Porms to be set a density Bull-m. I for considers con Transer prost re-erts made Krenah a Studio. Ph. Box 3166. Middle short to p

SCHOOL & Long powers wanted. We charge for newd or Freedam II Is wood Recording Musica, \$120 Pressa Sta , Los An-

MONOWRITERS-Write for Free Book -Muney Making Plans, Variety, Salem

SONO Forms wanted Free examination McNesl, Master of Music 519-PB Booth Alexandria, Los Angeles, Ca I

SON-WR TRS Weste for free buck et profe shoring been Ached Music Comproof sharing but Aihed Mus pany Box 507 Cincinnati, Ohio,

BONGWRITTERS Words, melodies, Amas-- F apportunity, Misheler, C-18, 2197 No. Avera Chicago.

PUBLISHARD tred new songs, Poems wanted immediately' Five Star Music Masters, 661 Beacon Bldg. Boston

SONGWAITERS wanted. Radio information. Publication Greatmenters, Song-bureau, 41PEL Thomaston, Ma ne

WANTED-New songwriters, Free booklet W to Borgett on Institute, 43-3 Park

SPORTING GOODS, GING FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY

EVERY fisherman and himter to a prospect for a Johnson Sea Horse outboard motor Most profileble a site of apur any a tools after Wile for information on Jahanan's su-

thorned money making dealer pain John-son Motors, Dept 10 Wautegan 10 MAKE Fire Rods Luras Profitable pleas-ure, Instruction Books covering ad Liver, No Materials Catalog free Walfmarchs, Rodsevelt N T

MAKE your own sinkers. Free illustrated folder, Reading Instrument Co., Box 78. Reading, Ps.

Used guns, Catalog, Moves, Conserv

STARF COLLECTING

NOTICE

Readers are invited to take full advantage of the stamp offerings available through ads asking for Approval Applicants. Such applicants seceive a selection of stamps on approval which may be purchased at prices indicated. Payment and return of undescred stamps should be made within ten days after receipt unless otherwise specified by advertiser, Applicants who fall to follow these instructions become subject to Section 2350, Postal Laws and Regulations, 1932, which provides extreme penalty for obtaining property by false pretense.

UNITED State Bargain, Judge for your-se' the to suring offer \$2 different U S stance ranging in age as far back as ever surely years and in face value as high as the de sar W ison, composed on treit of face d florest purpage airmail and commemora-tive stamps pothing sure. In addition 3 U.S. Puraresimus and one beautiful foreign stamp showing the C.S. flag in ne'oral solurs. We will send all these for only 10c to amore approval an approach in asking for approvals hand relate whether you are interested in U. ted Sizes or foreign or both Approval Readquarters. Clobus Stamp Company 266 Fourth Ave., New York City, Dept. 217

HORRORS Of War Packet! The Conseatupe pict ring horralis was acreed from the death a amp depit ing Gram espet Azerba jan Fond for dead from Pur ugal (saugh er of an army Bulest a feeld er which away be that Norway (balte scene mus thousand years ago). Bind Bode is rightness at that -CT malacid hit getta many others. Extra for promp hers bushed attack book and arazin set from Ariatic was examine in a new of mer bort A for to to approval approximate James own Stange Co. 27 We man Bidg. Hept S James own New York.

CIANT parket 200 all different from Af-rica, South America As a South Sea Islands, est Includes wild a smallest t stamp trangle and diamond shaped stamps, as ma plamps N area a Will Rogers sirulate basty bibers Also park et 17 different United S are feate on no boch an absolute including \$6 den en pation commemoratives atc. Total cutalogue price over \$6.00 Every hing for only \$6 to approve applicants! Mysics \$8 amp Company Dest, \$6 N. Camden, New York

PREE! The Stamp Pinder! Send today for big new edition, fully illustrated en-bling you instantly to identify all difficult stamps. Also the packet a most fascing stamps! Also fine packet a mrge fascing -ing stamps from Bosous-Refreson to Mo-naro Pa ials Cyptus etc. in liding maps alops on mais and strange scenes. A free Carcelon Stamp Co., Box 918, Count, Mare

from Afrhanutan (obs. up) Trans er. from A'chanaian (obacig) Transcrudan a femili North Bureo (b fa o) Manchulue manaogem) Sudan (nat se) Camerum (bran y traq are k ag) Brune) thoulast the entire ki about selle from for the management ly free for 3c postage to approval applicants. Big illustrated lists free. Kent B amp Co., G. P. O. Bez 27 (24), Breeklyn,

WANTED! Original song poems, Richard | POSITIVELY Greatert Free offer-Latest | ONLY 3c with approvals? 123 different Bros., 166 Woods Bidg., Chicago | Boot's International 61 56 Approvals | approvals to outing 5 honoring Statement ering entire world containing illustrated district to spaces for \$5,000 s amon Boot 5,1941 Standard \$3.00 Catagor & The Encycloped a of Philately - Bo h absolutely re when you become request Foreign Approval Cus owner Barga a Stamp Service, San Bertie uno Can tita

TREAS RE Lorel Berm in (carere ship), Leands (dhow), Martinique (nai te t a-lage) Ukrainia (famine 25 different Canada 25 different Houmania and a Cam-gram set 7 big items Ali for 5c to ap-provas applicants. O. Enopp. Box 1381, & 12 of Cunt

MCARCE Diamond sirms. "Wonder's packet 1's different from strange toun-tries British Color of Bart Tarmana, pictorial e e fe us h approvals. Hapania to Dept. 4, Box 138, Church Annes, New

ABYASINIA Barbadon Hata Ciprus Bu bia 7 nmnd & rece Jamaira Lunin di Bigeria Queenan id V f a E erstbing in y Se with approvals Stating No vice 53 C Webs er Ave Brooklyn b Y

WORLD & amazont airmail largest map. diamond and triangle a stups, free stamp magazine, magnifier to study stamps with large packet of stamps from scarce of de-tries, hig bargain se with a provate Capa-ta Stamps. Dept. 18. Little Book Ark

COLLECTORS Superb United States states in uding airmain, commer pratice, periods on approval Freshly hiled, correctly numbered booklets Harard Stamp Co., 196 Mailion St. Aubren. Mars.

WORLD'S Begunt and best stamp offer Seven different sets of tramps including Commemoratives Bi Colors and flem Postets Regular price 50c, Only 10c (with approve a) Priendly Plinteletts, Best 6434P, n lade phile Freina,

SELANGOR Persk, Albanta, Wall Rho-pal: Palestine; Johore; Manchukuo; Congo: Kedah Cathin Kaskaburra bird and 200 different stamps only 10c with ap-provata Reich Stamp Co., Dept. 5, 4447 Kenmure, Clicago

SEVEN Different triangles only Sc to ap-proval applicants, Talbam Stamp Co., Springsold-56, Mass.

16 DIFFERENT Famous Americans, 15 d fferent Presidentials plus it attraced U.S. pricelist on a Sc to U.S. apprical appli-Canta, Met. opolitan Stampre 190-X Brund-

SEVENIELLES, Need Coverant Manchus-hue, Brane! Turks Caren British Som-mons (Cannibaland) Everything le a h appreciale Viking 136-P Cancon St. Breok-

of Clat- A realis-23 different, includthe triangles Zeppelin Latin-America, etc. be to applicants for best value at ractively priced approvals Confinental Slams Co Dept C Sands Heat t ra

PRFE World & on y octavor at fe ght-atded) set and 25 different Japanese pic-torials to approval applicants Charles Cleareland, 806 Forth Mamphrey Oak

LEADING Stamp Dealers advertise here regularly Pairman them for good reluca!

PREE Complete Inventors set of the Famente An ericate Ser en Bill approvale Meiter Brett ein, 3130 South Adams Ave M untkee Win

0 6 & Foreign o saity in its minimum of 00 Valuable P or Set Free! Prince 10c Reting 85-36 252nd St., Believoe, ID: Ret

LATTED STATES approvals selected copies at feasiemb e prices. We e tiefas Sem s

1941 STAMP Annual Pice Lots British North America United States Foreign res Gray Stains, Dupt PR. Toronto. Free

FINE Approvals freshly filled broke and send them 16 ton Change 300 East Fourth Long Beach Callf

139 DIFFERENT Includes over 46 Canada and New sandhand the with cope aid, We sate Mitchell, Box 230, Cambridge, of 25 countries. Type Stamp Co., \$76 Sc.

APPROVALS - Large selections, prompt courteous service, low prices, 40000 varies are lable at up Adula only. HKengwin Blacks Co. Viceland, N. J.

250 ALL different stamps 13c, 500 all dif-ferent 25c; 1900 all different 50c, 3000 all different 52 00. Washington, 1451-A Broad, Providence R I

BRITISH Colonies-56 d. Ferent including Jubilees, Coronations, 19 cents with approvals, Swedell, 3038 Harriet. Minneapolls,

APC-HANGSTAN Transportagies Becama A read others 3c with approvals!

55 DIPPERENT United States ,15 (cents) Ceneral Approvais, Music Box, Broad St.,

FIVE Triangles. Five airmuits -- Sc with approvals, F-S Company, Box 2154, Hous-

ZEPPELIN and N Arms is 5c with ap-provair, Paistne, 2804 Hud Are, New

AXCHANGE your duppleate stamps, List, swappers, 180, Registrar, Box 2106, Den-ver, Colo.

140 SELANGOR, Palestina, Somalis, Mo-cambique, Guinea, Malta, Sto., Sc. Luf-bers M deletone Comm

PRER' 30 2) Merent if em benter alen 36 Bept 8) Farman N J

CCBA Significant Tibe on Car is firm-memoral of the Approvals Wood, 29258 Binford Dr. shorat Tis PREE 50 Different attractive British Co-

lonia's 6c pestage with approvals En-

LAPICKED Mint ov 60c prind 360 U S. rever on on documents—18st Vanvour-help, Hyndman, Penna

300 (21PFKALNT 30r 400 bor 1000 \$1.00 3 000 83 00 Fred Quart, 436 79th Bt.,

bot MIXED including 54 different U.S., 15c1 Approvals. Paul Baringer, Defiance. BEND is for Tr and a stamp Merican are-mail, and set & D,, bould, Sundman, D128. Brand Cres

WORLD Stargest stamp free with approv-

Pa, ee U B. Including commemoralives, a r-Phone St. H day to de St. Louis Mu. 1941 Witter Phat R Catalogue free- Eighty pages Empire Stamp, Dept. 13. Toronto,

Ca ada UNITED States stamps on approval Low-

cst selling prices in America. Stamp Company Alba is New York COCLECT cross II strated catalog 100 tellig ded) 2000 gints ha Janes O. Randa t 37 West Van B ten Chicago.

U & 100 D flerent ecomemoratives pos-tal factor in nied hunbered \$1.00, Horan's 6 cmp P iop Ash and Will at Dipunitable t sted Binten halostad \$1.00 Plack of the American, 2076 Ken-

PREE Complete t, ed Biates Calaing of Taxal Bldg Bor on

UNITED States Comments ten 35 d Toront the Cloudsmith, Box 206-24. (The coupe

UNITED Blates \$4 and \$5 stamps Free to epproval buyers sending to for 190 dif-ferent. Whele's Wood in Penna

73 DIFFERENT U B 10c, approvals, Albuns Bervice, Moute 87-19, Moux City,

NINETERN different Newfound and in-cluding Coronation, 10c. Altone, 2048 Daly Brong N

PREE Puny Express set (facsimiles). Pos age 3c Roberts, 601 Shearerbidg., Burry & Mirt.

U B -66 Diff Commemoratives etc Se Lists, Approvais, Moseley, 6672 Forest-park St Louis, Mo

1000 M1 TED Poreign 25c Well worth sorta-ing for values. Plant Stamp Co., Santa Fe R McT

BCARCE English Pre-stamp roter Sc Pen-ny approvad Omar 361 Highlandway, Ragoretown, Md.

25 DIFFERENT Air Malks three cents to approval applicants, Creed, 28 So, Tenth, Philadelphia

23 DIFFERENT United States 3c. Approvals. Utachta, 1141A North Keeler, Chicago

200 DIFFERENT Foreign, commemoratives, airmails, 10c, Approvals, Kostelio, Benwood, W Va.,

PORTUGAL 100 different 25c, Approvals, Harines Stamp Co., Box 276, Hempstead,

125 CANADIAN Stamps 10c Superb approvate, Harold Koenig, Brooklyn, Wia,

11 DIFFERENT U. B. 1862-1908, 3c, Weston, Box 181, Ponca City Okia.

50 FACE Different Brazil 10c; Davison,

PENNY Approvals by country M. H.

Hosping 106B Merriam, Kansas, 1906 ASSORTED quality foreign, 25c "Stampost", Box 14, Independence, Mo.

100 DIFF Stamps in Approvals, Ransen, 1825 N. Washienaw Ch.cago,

PREE! Austria War set Postage 3c. Williams, 601 Archerbidg., Beyorty, Mich.

FREE Worldwide packet with approvals, Monjar, 1943 Waverly, Cincinnati, Ohio,

250 GOOD mixed foreign stamps, 5c com. Stanton, Niantic, Conn.

50 FREE, Catalogued \$1 00, Album 2c, Bullard, Box 13, Winter Hill, Mass.

PENNY Approvals that satisfy, Natl Gronberg, Box 54415,, Philadelphia, Penn. SOUTH American-100 different 100-with

SOUTH American-100 different 100-with approveds. Davis, Silver Lake, Ind.
THREE Triangles free with approvals.

THREE Triangles free with approvals. Chester, Box 545-V. Utica, N. Y.

15 ATTRACTIVE Uruguay—3c, P. O. 'C',
Box 4543, Kamaa City, Mo.

500,000 BTAMPS; General Line approvals, Peterson, Box 31 St. Paul, Mann

DESTROYED Zeppe' n set day, w'r 3c approvals French 60 Ar, ade (r rad) 52 DIFFERENT Brant-10ct Approva Pickering Box 7848D, Kannas City Mo. MAURITANIA Set 4 Camels Sc. Fulton. Stamp Co., Fulton. N. Y

TEN different United States, 40 years old, 5c, Elses, Bowling Green, Ohio,

WHOLESALE' 200 Colonials \$150 packets Gulf 178 Brookside, Irvington, N J
APPROVALS that please, J. B. Haywood,
195 Adams, Persona, Calif.

SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS

GUARANTEED Factory rebuilt transits and levels for tent (with purchase option) or sale (cash or terms) We will repair, trade in or buy your old instruments, Ship prepaid for cash valuation. Write for list PS61 and complete information to Viarren-Enight Co., 136 North 12th St., Phiadeiphia. Pa.

TATTOOING SUPPLIES

List Free. Percy Waters, Anniston, Ass.

TAXIDERMY

GLASS Eyes, Taxidermists' Purriers' supples. Blg catalog Pree. Elwood Company, 728 Sm.th Bidg , Omaha, Nebr.

TREASURE FINDERS

MT-SCOPE Metal Locator fully quaranteed and unsurpassed in efficiency Time payment plan, trade-in and accessories Free literature, Pisher Research Laboratory, Palo Alto, Calif.

TYPEWRITERS, OFFICE DEVICES

TYPEWRITERS, adder, mimeograph, multigraph, addressograph fiend for free lists of machines that will help you at half price Pract, 22 Pract Bidg., Chicago.

WANTED-MOSCELLANEOUR

CASH for used Microscopes, binoculars, allde rules, drawing, medical, ectentific instruments, tools, cameras, transits Salistac ion guaranteed, Elman's, 100-SC South Cark Chicago,

MERCURY Cash paid Details free, Dept. 8, Wholesale Terminal, Norwood, Muss.

WATCHES

b W F For batters to lar,

WATCH REPAIRING is steady profitable work. Experts usually in demand, You can learn watchmaking trade at home, spare time. New original instruction system. Script engraving course included. Write for free details today! Nelson Company, 500 Sherman, Dept. O-2005, Chicago,

WATCHMAKERS' Materials—Tools— Watches, Bought; Sold, Best prices for Old Gold, diamonds, Free Catalog, Ben Segal Company, Mailers Bidg., Chicago,

WATCHMAKERS Tools, supplies, Watch parts, Lowest prices, Write for price list 48 Doon Company, 57 Nassau St., New York.

WELFORE, SOLDVING

D.C. Arc-welder Build it yourself from suiomobile generators, valuele motors, light plant generators, Plans \$1.00 cach, Welders Club WB-3432 M-Mart, Obicago, No ice Club records youngest builder 16 years old (Oldest builder 72).

BARGAINS. Demonstrator are welders, gasoline and electric dive Build your own portable gave \$500 Liberal Trial Easy terms Write Hobart Welder Exchange, Box P-J-2, Troy, Ohio.

WELDING Shops - Build trailers, farm wagons, use junk acto parts Information stamp. Plans Dollar each, "Doc" Pixit e, Mount Vernon, Ohio.

BUILD 60-200 Amp. A-O welder for \$10.
Several plans \$1.00. Information dime.
H)-Point Electric Products, Dept. P. Bellefontaine, Ohio.

AIRCRAFT Welding Outfits, \$23.17 to \$38.03 Superior Oxy-Acetylene, Hamilton Ohio.

WELD with gasolins. New discovery Send 25c for particulars. Matthews Mig. Co., Red Deer A.ta Canada.

110-220 VOLT are welders, helmets, plans, material, Holgerson, Canton, Kansas,

WIND ELECTRIC PLANTS

Build electric plant operated he wind from old generator Complete plans and 1941 entalog 10c Laday Manufacturing 423 Ledas B & Manufacturing 423

FALSE TEETH

LOW AS \$6.85

TEST THEM

EXAMINE THEM

St. o. she FALSE TEETH for and

by that from you own impressions from her customers report

SEND NO MONEY

WRITE TODAT for FREE Bankies and Material,
CLEVELAND DENTAL SUPPLY COMPANY
Dept. 33-C1, East St. Louis, Illinois



Bend postcard for our free catalogue.

Bend postered for our free catalogue.
Thousand of bargams. Address
RALDEMAN-JULIUS CO., Catalogue
Dept Desk M. 195, GIRARD, KANSAS.

BIG PROFITS TO RESTRINGING BADMIN' I a rest and profitable restring BADMIN' I am Harting Badminton, RAC

FREE!

BRAND NEW CATALOG! A HOME!
Weste for over FILE'S memory-meson Catalog of etc buts,
for six signer a backs. Buts (total map of ope of equipment
11 you get sair (atasist! Haves Ha y H. C. WILLS
CO., 1047 W 47th Rt., Dopt PS-31-1, Chicago

DO WE HAVE TO DIE?

A strange man in Los Angeles, known as "The Voice of Two Worlds," reveals the story of a remarkable system that often leads to almost unbelievable improvement in power of mind, achievement of brilliant business and professional success and new happiness. Many report improvement in health. Others tell of increased bodily strength, magnetic personality, courage

and poise.

The man, a well-known explorer and geographer, tells how he found these strange methods in far-off and mysterious Tibet, often called the land of miracles by the few travelers permitted to visit it. He discloses how he learned rare wisdom and long hidden practices, closely guarded for three thousand years by the sages, which enabled many to perform amazing feats. He maintains that these immense powers are latent in all of us, and that methods for using them are now simplified so that they can be used by almost any person with ordinary intelligence.

He maintains that man, instead of being limited by a one-man-power-mind, has within him the mind-power of a thousand men or more as well as the energy-power of the universe which can be used in his daily affairs. He states that this sleeping giant of mind-power, when awakened, can make man capable of surprising accomplishments, from the prolonging of youth to success in many fields. To that eternal question, "Do we have to die?" his answer is astounding.

The author states the time has come for this long hidden system to be disclosed to the Western world and offers to send his amazing 9000-word treatise—which reveals many startling results—to sincere readers of this publication, free of cost or obligation. For your free copy, address the Institute of Mentalphysics, 213 South Hobart Blvd., Dept. 185N, Los Angeles, California. Readers are urged to write promptly, as only a limited number of the free treatises have been printed.

E MONEY sharpening lawnmowers on the IDEAL SHARPENER

The Ideal Lawnmower Sharpener offers you an opportunity to make MORE money in your spare time. Yes, it will even build up a permanent business for you. Every home is a prospect for business year after year. The Ideal Lawnmower Sharpener is a machine that grinds all makes of lawnmowers in 15 to 20 moutes. The usual charge \$1.00 to \$1.50 per mover. First and simple to operate. Just plut mirutes. The usual charge of the Just plug mower Easy and simple to operate Just plug mower beautiful or garage, mower Easy and simple to operate Just plug into a light socket in your basement or garage, and you're on the road to success. When awn-mowers are shurpened on the ideal, they run

ilke new Every customer is satisfied G. A. Blanchard, Mass. writes, 'I sharpened 300 mowers in two months.' Walter Roth. Mich., writes 'I brught my Ideal in May 1939 and sharpened 887 mowers that year, and 803 mowers in eight months of 1940. Howard Hellen Minn writes. 'I sharpened 745. as were writes 'I sharpened 745 awnrowers and 60 used mowers and grossed 11 000.00 from Apr 5 to Sept. 15." The Ideal Lawnmower Sharpener is heavily constructed and will last for many years. It is designed to sharpen at reel he type and straight blades accurately Write today for the bisk that teld you HOW Write you can earn MOILE money and estab-Ideal Lawnmower Bharpener

THE FATE-ROOT-HEATH CO. 351 Bell Street Plymouth, D.



SIMPLE! FAST! EASY TO OPERATE! GRINDS MOWERS IN

From A Chartered institution of Higher Learning Employers Domand Dotree Men For Key Positions of Degrae Courtes In No. strong Mechanical Dealing Architecture. Automotive Steam Philadel Account India Radio Structure. Medical Ingression, Astronomy Principal Radio Structure. Medical Ingression, Astronomy Principal Radio Structure. Astronomy Philadelphy Radio Structure. Health End & Justice Structure. Psychology Steelessop, Physica Chemistry Special Res Structure. The Science Theology Laws Applications Structure. Structure. McKinley-Rectavelt Graduate College, 4610-8 Sheridan Road, Chicago



- Address.

Tree Rings





You Get Prefereienal Yout Equipment Plus Experimental Outling
. . . Includes 146 HAD O PARTS are build complete Receivery RATE TOOLS and a make a TEST ELLANALYZER, you pass sentire to BEG SUFF MENTS OF RAPID Eqt (PRENT for conducting original superiments with your own hands. Earn While You Learn

My BE 42 3.344 MV ELICATED Chow you have to pur your registrees to a retail mer in handling money making Rastiv water to thin to vice Jabo shartly after you begin Ten n but THE SPEATREMET COURSE IS SOLD UNDER MONEY BACK AGREEMENT

RUSH COUPON for BIG FREE BOOK

SPRAVEERRY ACADEMY OF MADIO

P. L. Spraybarry, Prayident

423-0 University Place N W., Weshington, D. C. MARK MONEY IN RAPIO COPY of ' HOW Name Address Atale.



C.ty EMail in envelope or puste company as wester for A and Charles and both of

> The College of Swedich Message 30 E Address St. Dut 270, Ottoager

BIG MONEY IN A MUSICAL CAREER!

You can't start too early toward making a name for yourself in the musical world ...like Benny Goodman, Artie Shaw, Horace Heidt, Billy Gladstone and others who depend on GRETSCH equipment. Begin your munical career while you're young ... start with a drum ... a GRETSCH DRUM, because it's "tops", made by the oldest drum factory in America. Stage, acreen god bis drawn and radio constantly need new munical talent, so start TODAY to learn to drum ... with a famous GRETSCH DRUM.

FREE photograph of your favorite drammer; also full information about EASY-PAYMENT PLAN and FREE trial Give street number; address Dept. PS 32.

The FIRED, QUETTICH MFQ. CO. Musical Instrument Makers Since 1883 60 Broadway, Brooklyn, M. Y.

my COCOMAN

SHETSCH also offers SUPER VALUES in Guitara, Sucophones, Trumpets, Trombones, Accordings. Sund for FREE entalogue, Mention instrument,

Please mention POPULAR SCIENCE when writing to advertisers.

\$45 FROM three VES of BEES



The and many more yearly records in free count of an orites you can produce honey in oach vards Easy to start bees require little attenuon once a week Yourg people and when as well as men keep bees Our magazine Granings in Bre Culture gives more to instructions. By so Ing in your local marke you have a good that I Bres fly over two in ter fir mentar. They are neces-FREE CATALOG

Write for free ata g w to over 4000 words of struction, and book et on peckeeping 4 % % ten t ti riv beekeepers Be ter southe ready to assemble complete w to been \$11 % Six print a trial subacription to Greanings in Bee Culture 644 nage months magazine for only 25c (to

Ma free ca a og Mas free bookes.

THE A I ROOT COMPANY 350 West Liberty St. MEDINA, OHIO

EARN MORE MON GRINDING LAWN MOWERS " "THE UNIVERSAL WAY" --

FULL OR SPARE TIME

Fig. 1 a Physioperiod 5 in 1971 in 1972 basement it gatacranten ich to the first of the same faree and muce as Tale t an atta others er lasen of Only on the Ute

Only on the UNIVERSAL the bearing as a second t proof or or or gr tip without to a negling any blade from the chambs,

Rogers Mfg Co., Dept. 2-C. Lindsey, Obio



tens. It is not received being quickly would about right would stated

and or specially by each grant, may be see Keeps divised the said from the larger one dat has not hardly stoll track braindraw home and form uses. Burns he weene in approprie - rate - even in the late of an in people are permitted models. Where today he have annuing and present

HAUCK MFG. CO. 175 Tenth St., Brooklyn, N. Y.



taps, eartooning charts, siles creuting methods, list of cartoon buyers, and other valuable information. Read about the money-making opportunt to in one of the most faccusting of all professions— CARTOONING With this booklet we will include a semplete purtiplie describing our near Course in artonomy and explaining our new Marionette Method of Instruction, We will also tell you how to get the Cartonnum Enchange Laugh Finder FREE of eatre met. This agreement device actually below create and criminate humorous ideas. Send name at open and mention your age.

CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE



 Make hig mency out of clubs, country estates, hotels, homos—every place which uses furniture, with our new electric DETERGER, which washes upholstered furniture like new right in your customer's home, using a new somp-less soap which it whipe into DitY suds. We have helped hundreds of men get into business for themselves with our nutomatic equipment used by several great ratiroads and many of the world's largest hotels.

NO SHOP—NO STORE—NO RENT

You gave this expense for you do the work right in your customer's hears. Barrett cays, "Took in \$28 in sig t hears." J & Corbit took in \$278 50 has first mon h. J N. Ankram wrate, "On my first day I got two jobs—one for \$1, 58 and the other for \$35.50. My customers are delighted." We want more ambiguous nen, if you not that hand of a man we can help you must in this new business where you have wonderful opportunities. Only a lamited amount of money is breeded for the first payment. The balance you send on easy terms. The Detergor is ready to run when you receive it, and you should be able to make money the first day.

should be able to make money the first day.

BOOK, "Your Own Business"

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.

613 PL Recine, Wisconsin.



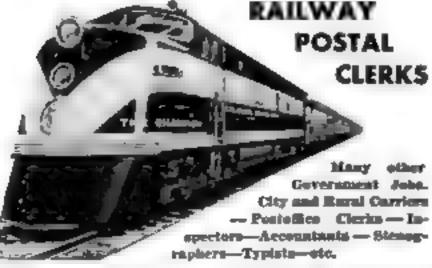
ACCOUNTANT? WHY NOT BE AN EXPERT

MORE and more opportunities—that is Accountancy's appeal to ambitious people like YOU! Government, industry, thousands of firms, are needing trained accountants. C. P. A.'s and executive accountants earn \$2,000 to \$10,000 yearly; new conditions are steadily increasing the demand! LaSalle trains you at home in your spare time; among our alumni are over 10 per cent of the C. P. A.'s in United States. Training prepares you for C. P. A. examinations or executive accounting positions. Staff of C. P. A.'s personally supervises every phase of your training. You do not need previous experience, for we start you from the beginning. Numerous new opportunities now waiting in Governmental and industrial lines warrant your considering this subject carefully! So act now-investigate LaSalle Accountancy training's possibilities without delay.

Write today for free 48-page bookiet, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays"

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY • A CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTION DIPT. 383-H CHICAGO, ILL,

TRAVEL FOR "UNCLE S



\$1260 to \$2100 First Year

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE Rochester, N. T. Dept. N-251

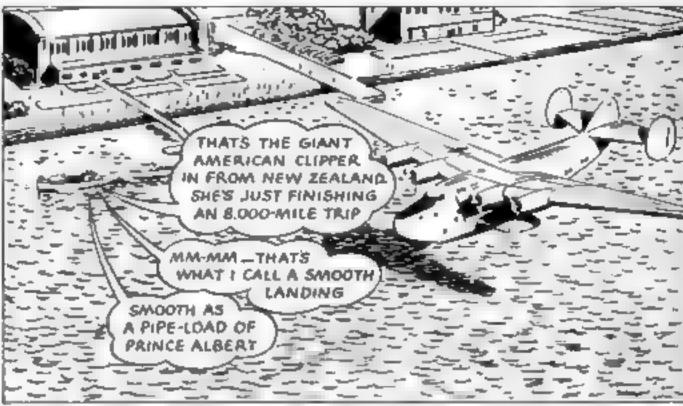
Sira: Rush to me, without charge, copy of \$1-page book, "How to get a U. S. Government Job." list of positions, and full particulars telling how to qualify for them.

Arminio.

Address

* Wonders of America *

World's Largest Air Transports







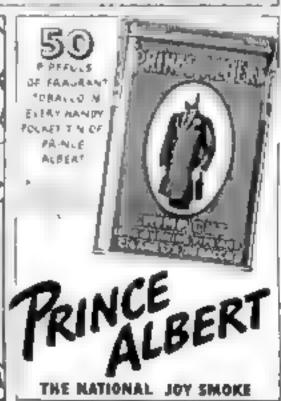
IN RECENT LABORATORY
"SMOKING BOWL" TESTS,
PRINCE ALBERT BURNED

86 DEGREES COOLER

THAN THE AVERAGE OF THE 30 OTHER OF THE LARGEST-SELLING BRANDS TESTED... COOLEST OF ALL!







MAN OF THE MONTH

Winthrop Rockefeller Builds Air Power from the Groundling Up . . . (next page)





2,000,000 young Americans get boost to aviation careers

By JOHN HENNESSEY WALKER

IR POWER clearly has become a prime factor in modern war—and there is no better way to build national air power than from the groundling up.

How well the great marching aggressor nations of our century—Germany, Russia, Italy—have learned this lesson is nowhere better shown than in their elaborate programs for "air-conditioning" their young people.

Germany, especially, has worked out a system which starts with flaxen-haired toddlers, too young to do more than cut out plane pictures and paste them in albums, and follows the youngsters through, step by step, until they are full-fledged war birds at the ripe old age of 18 or thereabouts.

Russia makes up with proletarian optimism what she lacks in Teutonic efficiency, and announces that her popular aviation clubs (of which the youth program is an integral part) have 14,000,000 members. Even allowing for the pumped-up statistics that seem to be characteristic of the socialist commonwealth in action, there can be no doubt whatever that many millions of men, women, and children are involved in the project. Its members, don't forget, pioneered the technique of mass parachuting.

All this is regimented to the very hilt, of

course, yet believers in the democratic system are fooling themselves if they think there is nothing more to it than that. The fact is, aviation has captured the imagination of young people all over the world as nothing else has done since the days when adolescent Spaniards and Englishmen looked westward over the stormy Atlantic and dreamed of what they might find there.

And the United States, which gave the airplane to the world for better or worse, has lagged sadly in taking up or developing this potential drive of the human spirit.

Yet now this nation has its own, all-American aviation program for kids. The name is Air Youth of America. There isn't an ounce of compulsion or regimentation in the whole project. It had a modest endowment to start with, and will finance itself with small club-dues payments.

In a sense, Air Youth is a memorial to the late Capt. Frank Hawks, gallant American flyer. Nearly three years ago Captain Hawks sought out Winthrop Rockefeller, young oil-company executive, and told how completely overwhelmed he was by letters and direct appeals from youngsters who needed help in finding themselves places in aviation.

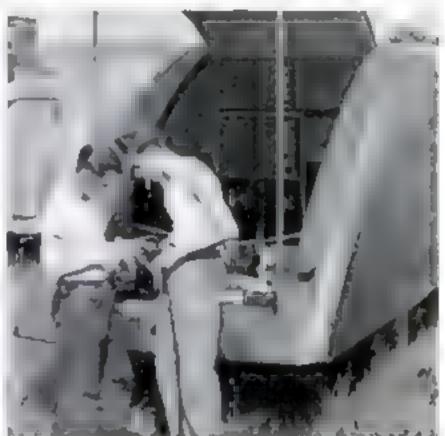
Captain Hawks died in an air crash in August, 1938, but his idea has been carried on in the organization of which Winthrop Rockefeller



Arthur Mansfield, 16-months-old moscot of the Skyscropers model club, can already handle planes without breaking them

Winthrop Rockefeller, as chairman of Air Youth of America, congratulates the winner of a model contest To carry its equipment to distant meets, a Brooklyn, N. Y., club fixed up the elaborate trailer seen below





is chairman, and Thomas H. Beck, magazine publisher, is president. Air Youth has just begun its real organizational work after more than a year of careful preparation and preliminary activity. That year has not been any period of shadow-boxing, by the way. Air Youth, in its experimental days, managed to spread its services to 750 aviation clubs, with 20,000 boy (and girl!) members.

Painstaking national surveys showed Air

Youth two astonishing facts to start with.

American youth is fanatically interested in aviation.

No one was doing much about it.

Despite the complete lack of central, cohesive organization, nearly 2,000,000 young Americans were building and flying model airplanes, the surveys showed. Yet a canvass of 32,000 schools disclosed fewer than 200 with organized aviation programs

The real eye-opener came when the Air



Bays learn to think mechanically and use their hands, too, as they help to put a model plane tagether

MARCH, 1941



Here's how a typical American model builder launches by hand a plane with a one-bladed propeller. It is powered by a rubber-band motor

Youth staff discovered the response that a couple of superficial, hit-or-miss commercial "clubs" had drawn. One of these so-called clubs, dreamed up as a minor promotion for a popular cereal, captured 500,000 child members, and the operators of the promotion didn't quite know whether to be delighted or appalled. Another such junior aviation scheme, run in very lackadaisical fashion by a newspaper chain, collected a quarter million young members apparently with no trouble at all.

Another fundamental fact Air Youth discovered was that this field lacked textbooks or good printed material of any kind. The

Air Youth has girl members, as well as boys, and they show plenty of skill with mechanical details

organization's first move was to establish a monthly bulletin for interested clubs. Then the directors began distribution of a series of airplane-model building kits—five projects in all, ranging in cost from 10 to 50 cents. Just to give an idea, 125,000 of these were distributed before the organization even got down to serious operation.

A series of textbook manuals is in the works now. Number 3 of the series got itself published first, for an interesting reason. It is an authoritative rule book on how to set up and run model-plane flying contests, and the Boys Clubs of America put in a special appeal for such a book.

This is Max Wassman with the Moffett plane, rubberband-powered, which he designed and flies himself





It was shoved ahead of schedule — that's the way Air Youth operates.

On the way is a complete book on vocational opportunities for young Americans in aviation. The author is Charles S. Mattoon, employment director for Curtiss-Wright in Buffalo, N. Y. It is to give straight information on the various fields of aviation—piloting, mechanics, administration, design, communications, meteorology, etc. -the needs and the chances and the prospective rewards, as well as the qualifications and training required, and how to set about getting them under your belt.

Air Youth considers its main function to be that of a central clearing house of information. With the preparatory year behind it, the organization has now begun to certify regular Air Youth of America Clubs as part of its permanent, nation-wide organization. It requires a responsible sponsor for each cluba local school, church, civic club, or the like. This aponsor is ex-

pected to take a permanent interest in its home-town air club and to be responsible for the annual dues, which are low but will give the main organization some continuing income of its own. The organizers suspect that one way not to interest or hold American boys is to offer them a glittering something for nothing.

What will it mean in jobs and vocational training for American kids? Let Winthrop Rockefeller answer:

"We have a main purpose, to guide and direct the tremendous interest in aviation that already exists among young Americans. After that, to help the boys who have a real chance for aviation careers, and to dissuade those who are not suited for these exacting jobs.

"We want to do two jobs—advancing aviation and exerting an influence for leader-



Nerves and muscles tense, August Streuning, of Maplewood, N. J., test-glides his New Ruler model, to check the control adjustments

ship and for good citizenship in America."

There is no doubt that great opportunities are opening up in the expanding aviation industry, and that youngsters could find no better way of entering that career than by mastering the fundamentals taught by Air Youth. The organization doesn't need a second invitation to remind you that such aviation giants as the Wright brothers, Donald Douglas, Glenn Martin, and Igor Sikorsky began their life work by experiments with model airplanes.

An indication of what Air Youth plans to do can be seen in its first set of scholarships for older boys. These awards, valued at some \$4,000 a year, will finance study at such well-known institutions as the Casey Jones School at Newark, N. J., the Boeing School at Oakland, Calif., and the Spartan School at Tulsa, Okla.

Pads Protect the Ears from Air-Raid Blasts

EAR PADS of sponge rubber are the latest style for British airraid wardens, members of Local Defense Volunteers and other workers who must remain outside shelters and continue their work during air raids. They can easily be fitted over a respirator, and are said to disperse the blasts from explosions before they reach the eardrum, yet let the wearer hear conversation.



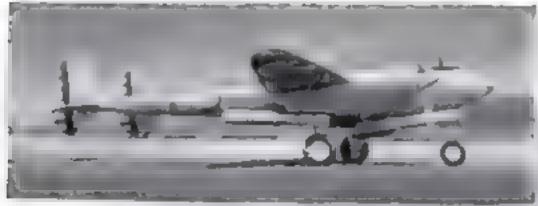




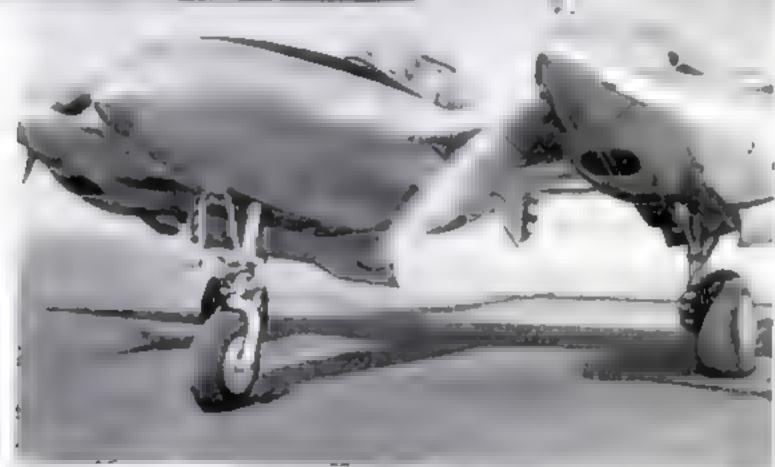
Net Gives Warning When Incendiary Bombs Land

STATIONING a watchman on top of a building to keep a lookout for incendiary bombs would be a risky business for the watchman, so St. Dunstan's store in London installed this warning net. It is suspended just beneath the ceiling of the top floor, and attached at the edges to a cord much like the signal cord running around the inside of a bus. This cord is hooked to a switch, seen at the right, above, which in turn is connected with a warning bell. If an incendiary bomb should penetrate the ceiling, it would yank the net and ring the bell.

Army Gets 500-Mile-an-Hour Plane



Two booms extending back from the engine nocalies carry the planes tail surfaces and replace the usual fuselage



EVEN hundred swift, fast-climbing interceptor-pursuit ships like the one above are now being built for the U. S. Army Air Corps. They are the new Lockheed P-38 s, powered by twin twelve-cylinder, 1,150-horsepower liquid-cooled Allison engines and capable of more than 500 miles

an hour. The plane has a 52-foot wing spread, a tricycle landing gear, and multiple machine-gun armament. The ship is a development of the XP-38 flown by Capt. Benjamin S. Kelsey last year from Burbank, Calif., to New York in seven hours and forty-five minutes on part throttle.

NINE ARM BADGES RATE MARINE CORPS' ENLISTED MEN

OF THE NATION'S three armed forces—the Army, the Navy, and the Marines—the Marine Corps uses the fewest arm and collar insignia to indicate the ratings and specialties of their enlisted men. Compare the nine arm badges below with those of the Army and Navy illustrated in the December, 1940, and January, 1941, issues.



MASTER TECHNICAL SERGEANT QUARTERMASTER SERGEANT PAYMASTER SERGEANT



SERGEANT MAJOR MASTER GUNNERY SERGEANT



TECHNICAL SERGEANT ORUM MAJOR SUPPLY SERGEANT



F RST SERGEANT GUNNERY SERGEANT



STAFF SERGEANT



PLATOON SERGEANT



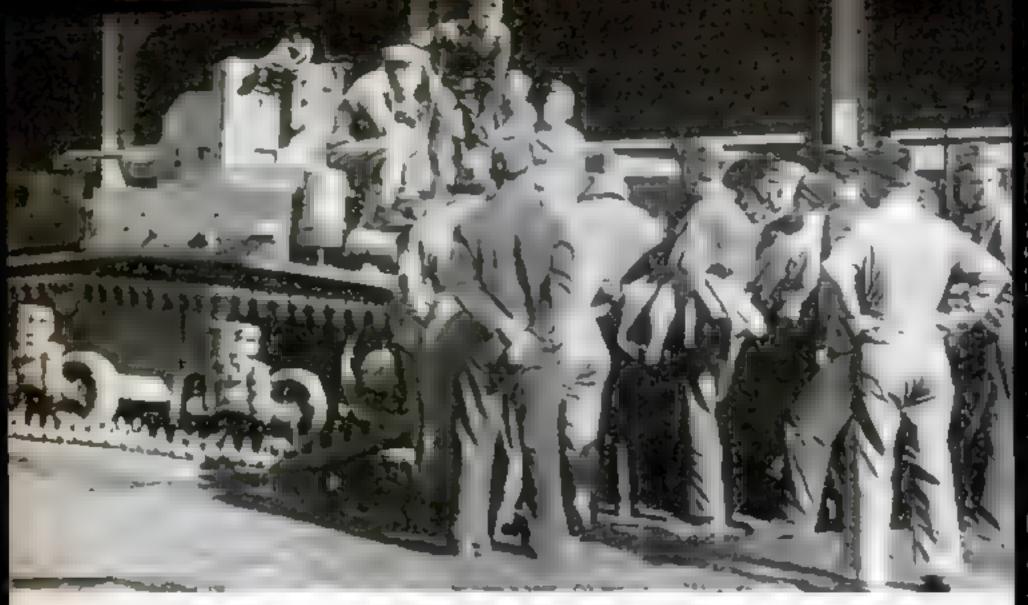
FIELD MUSIC SERGEANT SERGEANT MESS SERGEANT CHIEF COOK



CORPORAL
CORPORAL
MESS CORPORAL
FIELD COOK



PRIVATE 151 CLASS
ASSISTANT COOK



A lesson in maintenance recruits at Fort Benning, Ga. study a tank with its armor "unbuttaned.

How a Rookie Soldier Learns to Handle a Tank

The Civilian Becomes a Part of a World of Mobile Fighting Steel

By DAVID M. STEARNS

ASS-PRODUCTION education has been adopted by the Army to train roukies for the recently organized Armored Force. And it is working from the Armored larce School at bort Knox Ky, into the

Each day before storting out the driver must check his equipment to the last hommer in the too bit . . .

Hermes tanks are the backbone of the force, a large percentage of the gratuates are "tankers." That means that they have completed a regornes three months a time in which they were taught to drive and care for a tank, real maps, use and number to a ribes much be gans, the 37-ran or

, and make sure that the tracks are at the proper tension. This is done by imping on them, as below





75-mm. guns, the latter depending on whether they will be assigned to light tanks which are fitted with the 37-mm., or medium tanks which

carry the 75's.

The Armored Force is proving highly popular with recruits, but soldiers with a yearning to become "hell-buggy" drivers have a good chance of getting what they want. By next June the Army will have four armored divisions, with 1,000 light and 400 medium tanks, plus ten reserve tank battalions of 54 light or medium tanks each. Since each member of a tank crew-four men in a light tank, five in a medium—must be able to fill almost any job in the tank, that leaves plenty of room for trained tankers. And the Army is already planning another six armored divisions.

There are no special requirements for tankers, though soldiers with mechanical ability and a good record in their general aptitude test are preferred. But a recruit has to satisfy his instructors in the course that he will make a tanker, or he

is dropped.

Before a recruit even approaches a driving lesson, he has to learn the general characteristics of the type of tank to which he will be assigned. If it is an M2A4, the standard army light tank, weighing 11 1/4 tons, he learns that it will make better than 50 miles per hour on a highway, and up to 30 cross-country, and that our army officers consider it the best little juggernaut of its kind in the world, superior to anything used by European armies.

If he is going to a medium-tank regiment, he gets an earful about the M2, a 20-ton job officially capable of \$2 miles per hour on highways and up to 20 cross-country.

Then things come thick and fast. One day the budding tanker takes driving lessons. The next day he will work in classrooms, studying tracks, engines, transmissions, and other complicated parts.

The first steps in the driving are learned with the tank standing still, as even a light tank costs more than \$20,000, and the Army doesn't want

to spoil any.

The student is plopped into the driver's seat on the left side of the tank. Under each hand he finds a "joy-stick," each with an electric trigger connected to fixed machine

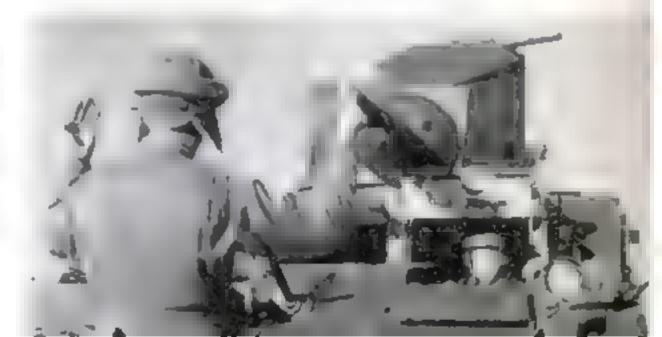


Staff Sergeant Anthony Kasper of the 66th Armored Regiment with a speaking tube he devised from odds and ends for communication between the tank commander and driver



Hand signals direct drivers in maneuvering in close quarters. This one means to turn to the signa er's right . . .

... and this is the come-on: "Bring her a little ahead"



guns in the sides which are aimed by aiming the whole machine. The only familiar items will be the clutch and accelerator, which are like those in an automobile.

"Pull back on the right stick, and the tank will turn to the right," he is told. The left one will turn the tank to that side. Because the control sticks are attached to two brake bands in the transmission, each of which controls one track, pulling back on both at once will stop the tank.

It sounds easy until the student finds that to operate the gearshift lever, mounted on a huge six-speed transmission, he has to let go of one control stick. The transmission, incidentally, snuggles right along-side his right leg, and gets unpleasantly hot when the tank is under way.

Once he has mastered the theory with the tank at rest, he learns to operate the vehicle on smooth ground, first in low gear, later in higher gears and at higher speeds. The final phase is cross-country work, which means anything from bouncing over stone walls at 20 miles per hour to burrowing through ditches and shoving over three-inch trees. He must learn, for instance that if he doesn't "give her the gun," when his

tank noses down a steep pitch, it may roll right over on its back.

All this has been done with the armor plate open in front of the driver, enabling him to see where he is going. Now he must learn to drive the tank when it is "buttoned up," with all the armor in place and his only means of looking out a narrow slit, He begins to develop sensitive shoulders, because the tank commander, who has slits on all sides of him and can therefore see all around even when the turret top is closed, directs the driver with the toe of his boot. This is necessary because the inside of a tank under way is noisier than the proverbial boiler factory, and even shouted commands are insudible.

In tanks equipped with radios, such as platoon and company commanders', the assistant drivers must be radio operators as well as gunners and drivers. Recruits with an ear for code are trained for this duty after learning the other aspects of tanking. It is not an enviable position, because in action the operator must be able to tune his set and hear what is coming in, and send as well, with hot shell casings from the 37-mm, gun in the turret and the

Getting their "battle" orders: Before going into practice maneuvers, a plateon leader squats on a tank and tells his drivers what will be expected of them. Plateon leaders are usually lieutenants



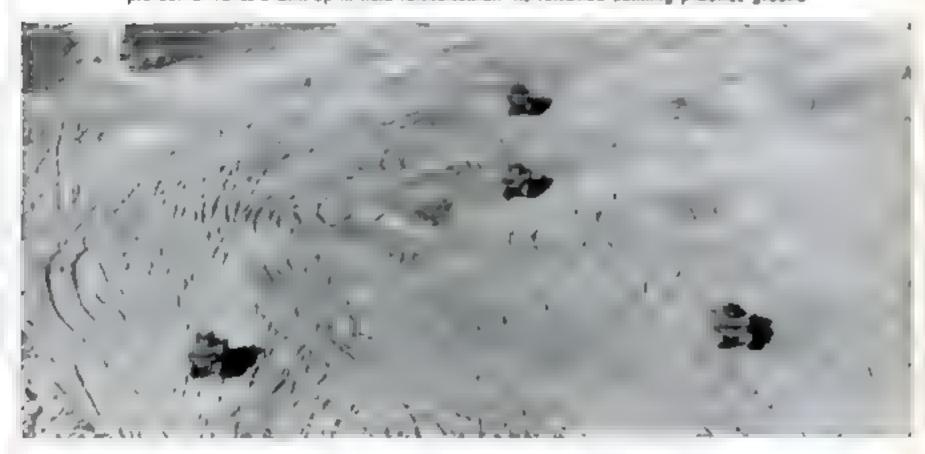








Since voices are includable above the noise of a tank in action, the commander directs his driver by prodding with his foot in accordance with the simple code illustrated above. The driver's vision is limited to what he can see through a narrow slit. Below a platoon of tanks drawn up in field formation on the furrowed Benning practice ground



machine gun beside his seat pouring down upon his head, possibly down his neck, if he forgot to button his collar.

To protect the tankers from bruises when the tank is bumping acrosscountry, special crash helmets are provided, though even with them tankers have been knocked unconscious when the vehicle took a particular vicious bump at high speed. Khaki overalis are standard uniforms, and they rarely stay clean long. After each day's run, a tank crew must inspect their machine, re-

port any necessary repairs to the company commander, fuel and lubricate the buggy for the next day, and, if at a home station, clean the tank as well.

In the meantime, the tanker has been learning how to care for and make minor repairs to his tank and its power plant. He has studied the general theory of the four-cycle, internal-combustion engine:



Respirator and gaggles protect the commander from pubbles and dust...

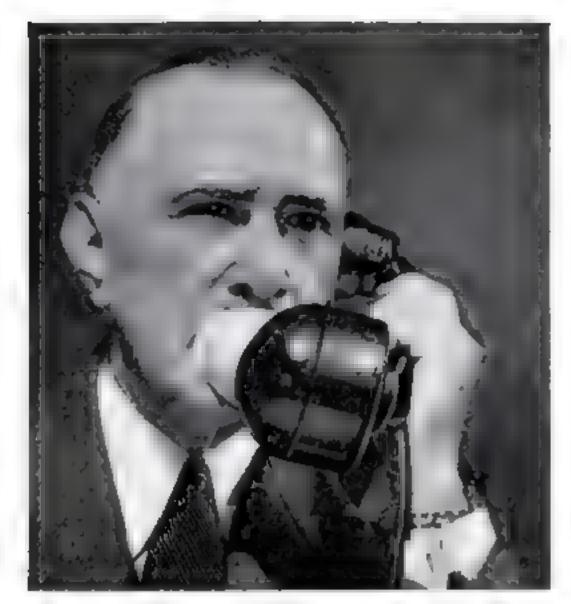
then he specialized in the type of engine which he will find in the regiment to which he will go after graduation. In the M2A4 this is either a seven-cylinder, radial, air-cooled 250 - horsepower gasoline engine, or a Diesel of similar type and power. In the M2 it is a more powerful radial gas engine.

The end of the school course doesn't mean the end of his training for a tanker, however. After he is assigned to a regiment, there are cross-country marches, gunnery practice, and night maneuvers to keep his mind on his job.

For the more ambitious recruits who want quick promotion, there are study courses and examinations. And although a tanker probably won't find a job driving a tank when he returns to civilian life, it's a safe bet that he will be far wiser about the workings of gears and internal combustion engines. He may even find that he is a better automobile driver.

... when he rides with his head out to direct the driver. In combat, he ducks inside the turret.





Every Phone Is a Booth with "Hush" Mouthpiece

PHONE-BOOTH privacy in the midst of a busy office is provided by an attachment which fits on the mouthpiece of any desk telephone. Molded of plastic, the mouthpiece is adjustable for position, and is lined with a sound-absorbing material which prevents words spoken into it from being heard more than a few feet away from the phone. It also absorbs room noises which would ordinarily be picked up by the transmitter and make it hard for a person on the other end of the line to hear clearly what was being said. The device does not interfere with ordinary use of the telephone, and is said to cut phone bills by making calls shorter.

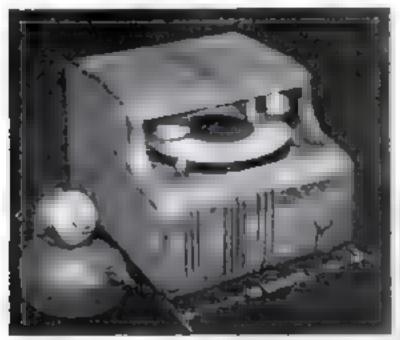
Novel Bottle Eliminates Spots from Spilled Ink

IF CARELESS hands knock over the inkwell shown at the right, there's no harm done. A special inset made of small rubber closures makes it impossible for ink to spill out, even if the bottle is held upside down. A pen supplied with the spillproof inkwell has a ball point and will write 300 words between dips.



No ink spills out, even if the bottle is held upside down

Dictating Machine Uses Thin, Unbreakable Disks



Dictating machine and attackments.
The carton at the right holds 100 disks with 50 hours of dictation

ALLOY disks seven inches in diameter and only .006 inch thick are used in a dictating machine which employs electric recording methods. Each side of a disk will hold 15 minutes of recording, and disks can be dropped, bent, or written upon without destroying the sound tracks. The unit includes a built-in loudspeaker for playing back



the records, and it may also be used with a "softspeaker," audible only at a secretary's ear for transcribing the records, or with headphones. The machine can be used to record entire conferences. Remote controls for hand or foot are provided.

Stray Electricity Used To Defrost Spillway Gates at Grand Coulee



Current passing through the cables shown here will heat the plates by setting up "eddy currents" in them



A view of the mammath construction job at Grand Coulee Dam

A "DEFROSTING" method never tried before will prevent the 135-foot-long spillway gates of the Grand Coulee Dam in Washington from being stuck by ice. Standard submarine power cables are looped through holes in the reënforcement webbing of the cast-iron plates. Electric current passing through the cables sets up, by induction, "eddy currents" or stray electricity in the gate seats and abutments, keeping them warm. By generating the heat directly within the iron in contact with ice, maximum efficiency is assured. Nearly an acre of metal plates and more than nine miles of cable were used in the installation.

Transparent Motor Boat Made of Flexible Plastic Sheets

TRIALS of a transparent motor boat by its young builder, 17-yearold Richard Boerstler of Watertown, Mass., convince him that the craft is as practical as novel. Flexible plastic sheets, bent over framework of wood and aluminum and fastened with special cement, eliminate caulking and painting. The completed boat weighs only 43 pounds, and its 4 1/2-horsepower outboard motor drives it at 25 miles an hour. The plastic hull offers the added advantage of resiliency in rough water. It can be carried on top of a car.



Richard W. Boerstler, 17, in his motor boat of transparent plastic sheets

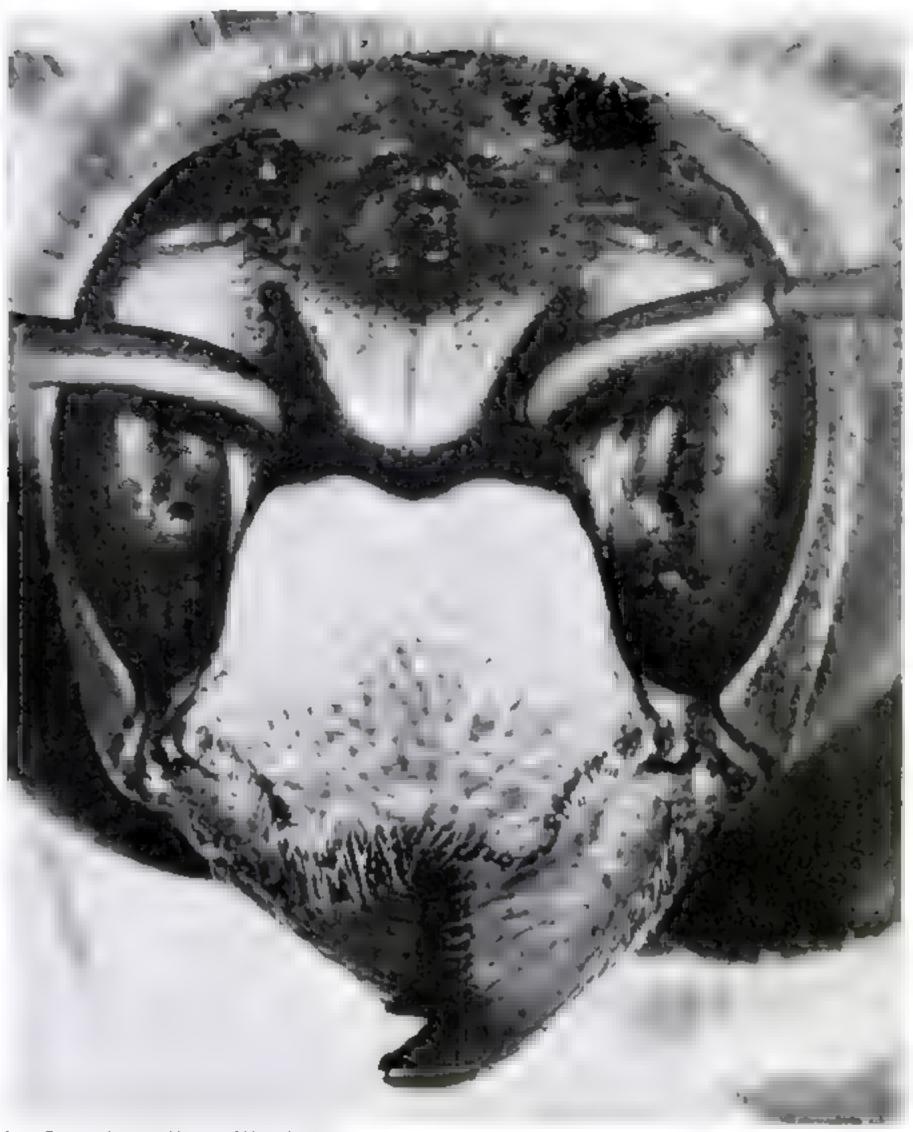


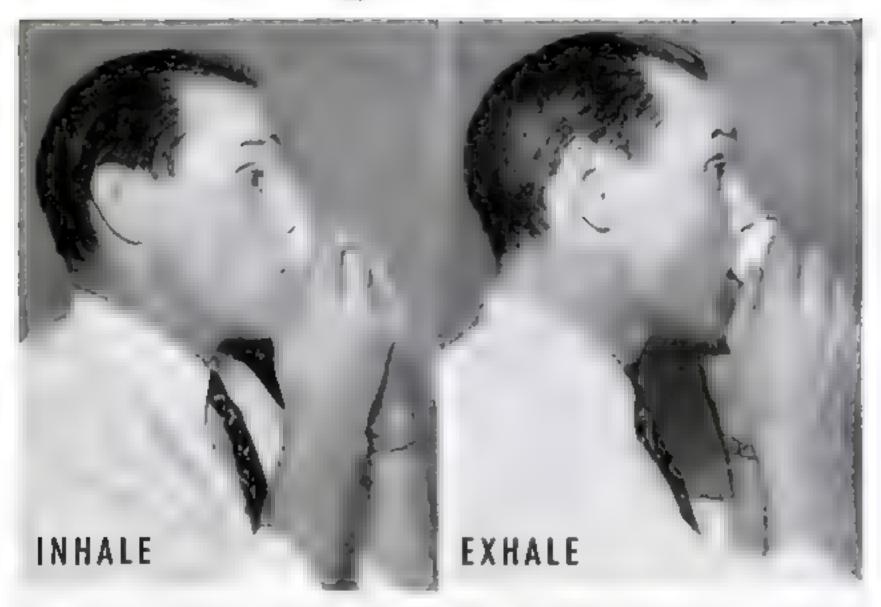
Photo Courtery American Museum of Natural History

WHAT is it? No, it's not a "secret weapon" for frightening enemy pilots right out of their seats. It might well serve that purpose, however, because it does fly, and it does come from Europe. It's a close-up of the unshorn face of a European hornet. According to Webster, its scientific label is Vespa crabro and it is "very pugnacious." It was probably named hornet by our ancestors because the buzz of its wings reminded them of the sound of a horn.

The two feelers visible in the photograph have ball-and-socket joints so that they can turn in any direction; the jaws work sideways instead of up and down.

To obtain this remarkable shot, Charles H. Coles, chief photographer of the American Museum of Natural History, took his courage in both hands and made the photograph with a Zeiss planar lens, 100-millimeter focal length. Two baby spotlights were used to lighten the hornet's visage.

Taste Engineers



This man is not a hay-fever victim but a judge of cake. He depends on his sense of smell to judge whether the sample in his hands is up to standard

By BERT ANDREWS

ViTH their taste buds and their sense of smell as their only tools, hundreds of skilled workers toil ceaselessly at an unusual trade so that consumers everywhere may be sure of the flavor and quality of products ranging from foods and beverages to cooking oils and medicines.

These adepts are taste engineers. They

Instead of simply tasting the cate, as a housewife would, this expert presses the piece to his nose and mouth and vigorously inhales its croma

make their living by sipping, nibbling, or suiffing at tea and coffee, milk and cheese, baked goods and butter, candy bars and whisky, and a host of other edibles and potables.

They are more than mere testers. They are the bosses, in their respective fields, of the nation's dinner tables, its drinks, hot and cold, and its medicine chests.

If they say, "No, that's not up to stand-

ard," it means that the manufacturer is saved from much more costly rejection by the final judge—the public. Or, in the rare cases where the maker is deliberately trying to foist an inferior item on the buyers, it means that the proper authorities can slap him down.

The power that the taste engineers wield is founded on the fact—which seems odd to the uninformed in an age when so many believe that the test tube is all-powerful—that the human taste is a more accurate judge

TRY THESE TASTE TESTS

If you blindfold yourself and hold your nose, you can't tell the difference between coffee and tea, or between chocolate and vanilla ics cream. according to Washington Platt, of the Borden Company. Many kinds of candy lose their characteristic flavors. Rancid and fishy "tastes" disappear. But saltiness, being a true taste, can be distinguished.

of certain factors than is chemical analysis.

A case involving medicine illustrates this.

Not long ago the Government suspected that a medicine containing sandalwood oil was being adulterated with a cheaper ineffective oil extracted from a wood that was only a distant relation of sandalwood. The medicine was for use in certain venereal infections. Thus the false preparation was not only a fraud on the individual, since it deluded him into thinking he was using the proper medicine, but it was a menace to the public health.

Samples of the suspected medicine were brought in by investigators on the staff of William R. M. Wharton, chief of the eastern division of the Food and Drug Administration, in New York. They were subjected to chemical tests then available. The tests did not show the adulteration.

The taste engineers knew otherwise. Long experience with the taste and smell of the real potion made them certain that the suspected medicine was off standard, no matter what the laboratory analysis showed or failed to show.

Their certainty led to new research and to the development of a new method of analysis which added laboratory proof to the proof already obtained by nose and mouth Wharton's office had another case, concerning false claims as to the percentage of olive oil in a mixture of cottonseed oil and olive oil.

By chemical analysis, it is virtually impossible to differentiate, for example, between a mixture containing 15 percent of olive oil and one containing 25 percent.

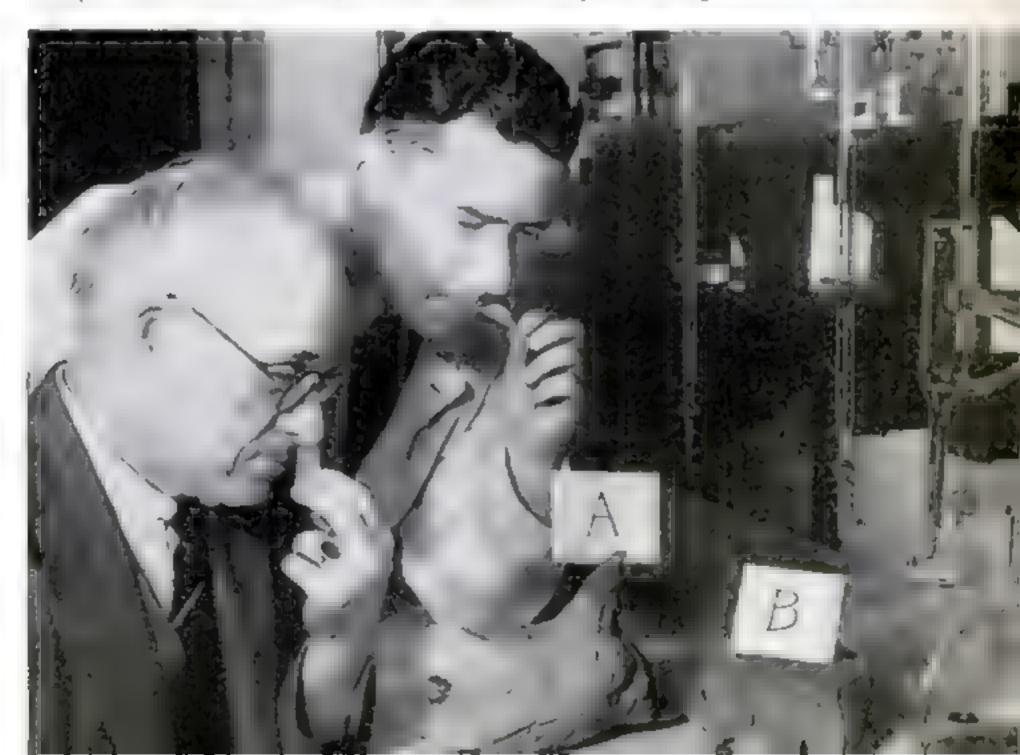
But the sense of taste cannot discern olive oil in such a mixture unless olive oil is present in the proportion of 20 percent or more. The manufacturer contended that 30 percent was present, but the taste engineer could not detect olive oil in the sample under suspicion.

It is thanks to these men and women who carry their own laboratories around in their mouths that the thirsty can sip their favorite drink with the advance knowledge that it's going to be good.

Perhaps the best known example of scoring by taste is in the tea business. Each February, seven men selected by the Department of Agriculture as those with the most tea-sensitive palates in the land sit down at a five-day task of selecting samples of tea which will serve as the minimum standards for admittance into this country for the year beginning May 1

Tea drinkers might like to know that C. F. Hutchinson, in charge of tea inspec-

Distinguishing genuine sandalwood from spurious, by the taste and smell. The sample marked A is a substitute, B is real. Chemical tests proved nothing





C. F. Hutchinson, tea examiner, first inhales the aroma . . .



. . . then takes the sample in his mouth and spits it out

tion, prefers tea brewed exactly one minute. "Caffein starts to be released immediately," he explains. "It is two minutes before the tannin starts to be released. Therefore, at one minute one gets a mild, full-flavored tea."

Coffee tasters use three methods. A hand-

ful of the beans is held to the nose, Usually, even the faintest suggestion of contamination can be discovered by smell. If the sample passes this test, it is then roasted, a part of it is ground, and a small quantity placed in a An infusion is made by cup. adding boiling water. This steaming liquor is stirred by the tester while he holds his nose in the rising vapors. The "esters" of the flavor-bearing oils are conveyed by the vapors, and more about the flavor is learned.

The ultimate test is the "cup test." In this, the liquid remaining from the previous examination is rolled about in the mouth and then expelled. Disagreeable flavors or those denoting an unsound condition that may not have been previously discovered are then found

Whisky blenders have their own taste problems. By experience, the blender knows the general direction in which he must travel to prepare a specified type of blend; that is, certain straight whiskies have characteristics adaptable for use in certain blends.

Twenty to thirty samples may be mixed, each using several straight whiskies in different proportions. Then a special board of taste engineers is appointed, usually consisting of the rectifying foreman, plant distillers, and others known to represent varying tastes. They stand around a table. Each of the trial blends is marked in code. Each taster votes for his preference by secret ballot, so that the opinion of a veteran may not influence a new member of the board.

To prevent jading of the taste each judge tries only a few samples. Although he does not swallow the samples, a certain amount is sure to be absorbed by the tongue.

The whisky industry has a favorite anecdote. Once, a cocksure individual boasted that he could distinguish any brand. He was

blindfolded and asked to sample twenty brands. He tasted nine in a row and named them correctly. He frowned over the tenth and put it aside. He went down the line with the remaining ten and named them correctly. He came back to the tenth, tasted it again and said: "I'm sorry, gentlemen, but Reading the butter-fat content of milk from a sample treated with sulphuric acid to let the fat rise alone



Frank Baumert, of the Barden cheese warehouse, in New York, tastes each batch of incoming cheese. His grandmather, in the 1880's, made the first domestic comembert

that tastes just like Hillbilly Evan's corn liquor—out of his eighteen-month-old batch." He was right.

Tasters are almost always right, whether it's whisky or dairy products.

All fluid milk sold in cities and larger towns is tested before it reaches the consumer, either by tasting or by smelling or by a combination of both. Some of the offflavors that the tasters look for are called rancid, tallowy, sweet-cloverish, burned (after pasteurization) and, of course, sour.

Milk producers remember that a cow in upper New York State ate an onion in 1927. The onion tainted her milk, and later tainted an entire carload of milk that was being aped to New York City for pasteurization and bottling. Since then, tasters have been fairly successful in their efforts to preserve in milk what is called a "bland," or almost "tasteless taste."

Cheese tasting is one of the most difficult lines in the taste-engineering profession. Weather—temperature, humidity, and rainfall—affects cheese. The product must be cured for a certain number of days or weeks, and this period must not vary by an hour. In many kinds of cheese, bacteria must be cultivated and allowed to grow, while other bacteria are rigidly excluded.

In spite of all this, the taste engineers can tell if a cheese is right, and if they pass it, the product is welcomed by the consumer.

Ice cream and cake go together, but the processes of tasting them are far apart. Ice cream has little odor, because the strength of odors is greatly diminished by cold.

With bread and cake, on the other hand, bakers judge flavor almost entirely by smell (and make some mighty funny faces doing it). Housewives and husbands have not learned that easier method, and so they have to taste bakery products.

But even if one had to go through life without seeing, smelling, or tasting his food, he could be sure of its quality. For the taste engineers stand guard.

The worm the creatures above are triching in park



Careful staining brings out details of streptococci



The human small intestine, as seen in cross section

Color Photos Guide Microbe Hunters

Presbyterian Medical Center, in New York City, has taken more than 4,000 pictures on 35-millimeter Kodachrome.

The advantages of color in medical photomicrographs are obvious. Black-and-white pictures often record entirely different colors in exactly the same shade of gray Again, when slight differences in hus are vital to diagnosis, they are readily apparent in color shots but impossible to detect in monochrome. A third advantage is that such films provide a simple means of showing students at medical schools exactly color and all—what they will see when they look through a microscope at diseased cells

In making magnified color pictures, Weber uses apparatus specially designed for the

In obtaining his full-color photomicrographs of bacteria, tissues, nerves, and blood cells, Julius Weber uses this camera-microscope



purpose. Features of his set-up include color-corrected lenses, perfect alignment of the optical parts to insure against light fringes, and illumination by a point-source filament bulb which is corrected to preserve

color values in the picture.

Staining the specimens also is done with extreme care. If the staining is muddy or uneven, the resulting color transparency is correspondingly inferior. In his work, Weber employs between 100 and 200 different stains. Sometimes he combines them, using a number on one specimen to bring out different desired characteristics. A few delicate stains are fugitive, that is, they fade quickly when exposed to light. By photographing specimens immediately after they are stained with such chemicals, permanent records of the transitory colors are obtained.

In recording the photomicrographs shown on these pages, Weber used a number of stains. The red and blue dyes, haematoxylin and cosin, caused different parts of the trichina and the small-intestine pictures to stand out clearly. In the shot of the streptococcus germs, the "gram" stain for bacteria did the trick. The nerve cells from the human brain required silver nitrate and gold chloride. India ink injected into the blood vessels made possible the magnified view of the embryo chick.

By use of an electrically heated slide, kept constantly at body temperature, Weber has been able to record on color film the action of living blood cells. A thin layer of special dye on the slide gradually stains the cells. In this manner, the exact way in which white corpuscles destroy foreign bodies in the blood stream can be recorded.

Ever since Weber was ten years old and his father gave him a small microscope for a present, he has been working and experimenting with magnifying lenses of many kinds. Shortly after he started work with color film, he discovered that the cover glasses placed over transparencies for their protection could prove a source of trouble. Treatment at the factory left a layer of chemicals on the glass that sometimes affected the emulsion or dye of the film. Ordinary rubbing fails to remove the chemical layer. So Weber makes it an invariable rule to scrub all cover glasses with soap and then rinse them thoroughly in running water before he uses them.

At present, Weber is engaged in a line of research of wide interest in dentistry. After impregnating dintine, the layer just under the enamel in teeth, with gold and silver stains, he makes magnified color pictures of small sections. The resulting transparencies, he hopes, will provide the final answer to the old question of whether or not there are nerves in dentine.



Greatly magnified nerve calls from the human brain

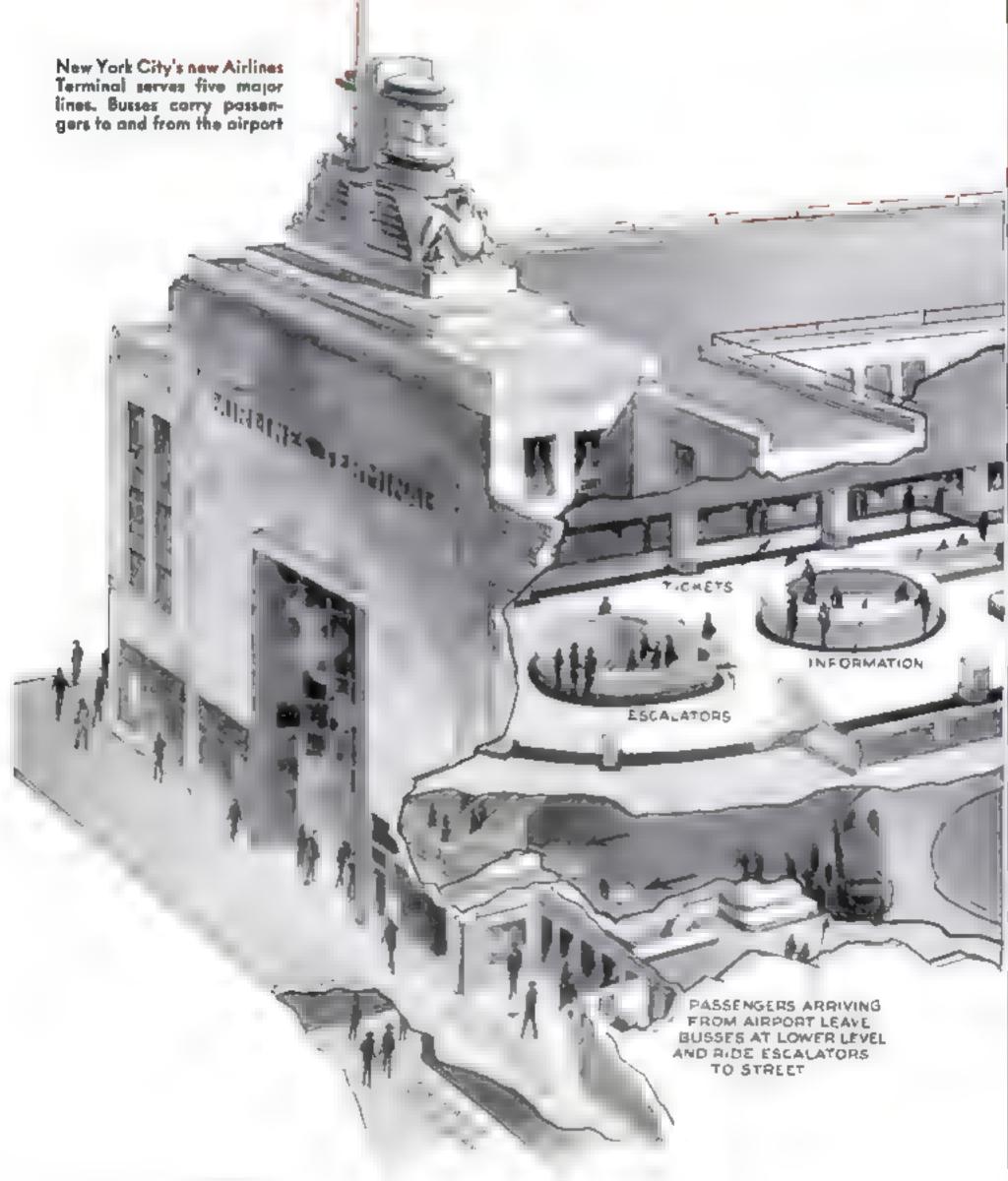


This is an embryo chick photographed by Weber

Weber staining a specimen in his laboratory at the Calumbia Presbyterian Medical Center in New York. He employs more than 100 different kinds of stains



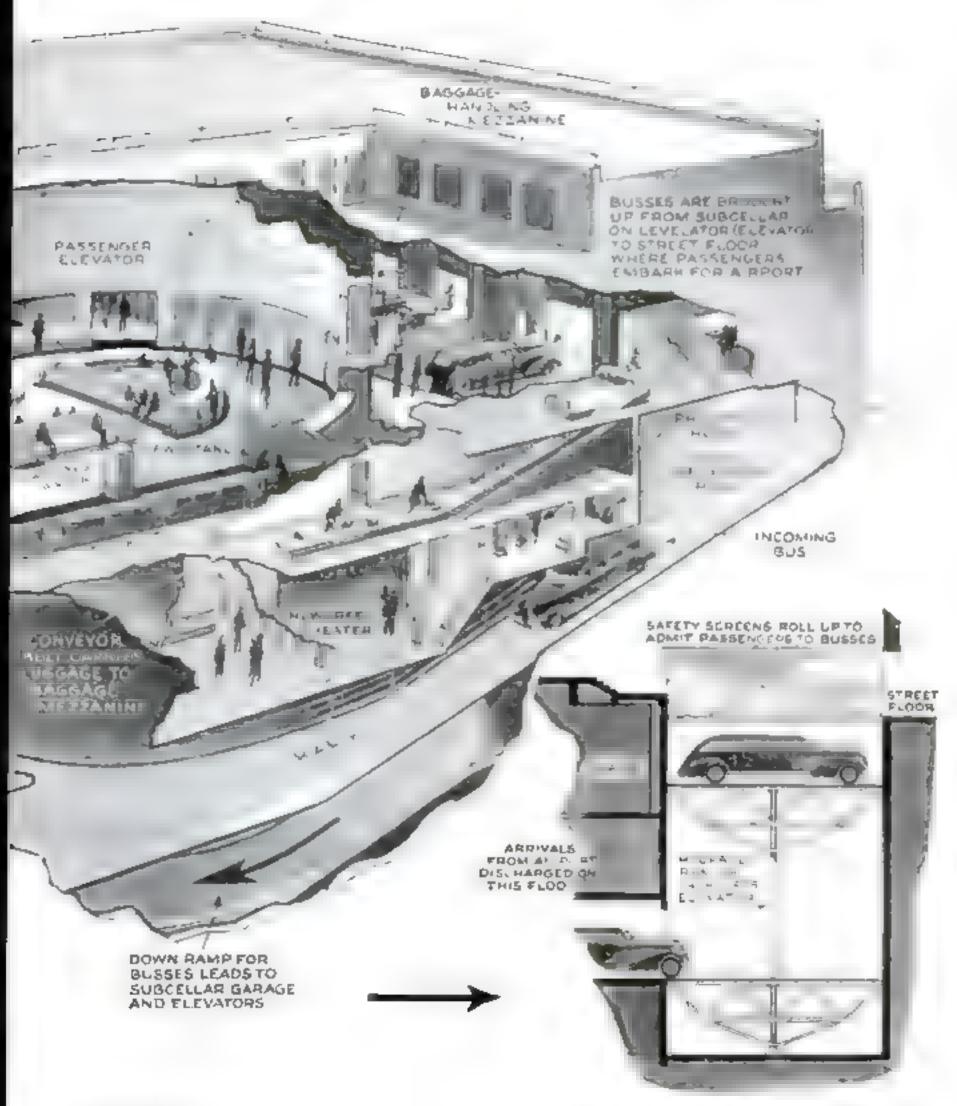
Grand Central Station of the Skyways



Drawing by B. G. SE ELSTAD

TRAVELERS flying to and from New York may now pass through the first building of its kind in the world, the city's recently opened Airlines Terminal on 42nd Street opposite Grand Central Station. Although it is eight miles from the municipal airport, LaGuardia Field, the terminal was built and is operated by the five major airlines serving the city—United, T.W.A., American, Eastern, and Pan-American. Designed by

John B. Peterkin, the terminal was planned so that there would be no conflict between streams of arriving and departing passengers, who are handled on different levels of the building. They are carried to and from the airport in limousine busses, and the terminal has a capacity of 72 of these every hour. An independently operated motion-picture theater, showing short programs of newsreels, also has space in the building.





iant Fire Truck Totes Rescue Gear

CARRYING EVERYTHENG NEEDED FOR A RESCUE A grant \$18,000, thirteen-ton truck is the newest piece of apparatus available to New York City's fire fighters. Among the hundreds of specially designed pieces of rescue equipment stowed inside the track's thirty one foot body are the portable gasoline-driven smoke ejector fire extinguishers and boamite mixer shown below and the smoke masks above









Destroyer Hitting Power

Fast and Formidable, the "Light Cavalry of the Sea"
Are the Most Versatile of All Modern Fighting Craft

By JOHN E. LODGE

DESTROYERS of a new American type, classed as high-speed troop transports, have joined the fleet. In conjunction with landing maneuvers practiced by U. S. Marines in Caribbean waters, this winter, they are believed to have solved the problem of quelling a fifth-column uprising in Latin America.

In response to an appeal for aid, the vessels will race to a trouble spot, carrying picked, heavily armed Marine detachmenta. If hostile guns bar entrance to a harbor, the men will be prepared to ferry themselves ashore on any convenient beach, with armed landing boats of special design. Their duty will be to suppress the trouble makers, or hold them at bay until slower transport vessels arrive with reinforcements. War events abroad have proved the advantage of getting to places first, even if

it is with only a small body of crack troops.

Reconditioned destroyers in Atlantic service have been transformed into the first of the high-speed transports, by removing the deck-mounted torpedo tubes—superfluous except in naval battles—and rearranging eating and sleeping quarters to accommodate the extra men aboard. By experimenting with these converted ships, the Navy is standardizing their design, saving time and avoiding possibly costly errors in building an untried type.

Likewise, old but serviceable destroyers have been chosen to test other naval innovations. Several are being converted into our first antiaircraft ships. Like a number of cruisers of the British fleet, which intro-

Commissioned last summer, the U.S.S. Plunkett is a specimen of Uncle Sam's new type of destroyers



duced the type, they will become floating nests of high-angle artillery, and will have the sole mission of shooting down air raiders. They are expected to mount three-inch guns for bringing down high flyers, and 1.1-inch rapid-fire guns of a recent design to deal with dive bombers. Besides serving with the battle fleet, such vessels would guard convoys of merchantmen against the new menace of air bombing.

More than a dozen converted destroyers will serve as mobile bases for the Navy's giant patrol-bombing planes. Soon after this country acquired the right to establish a naval base on the British-owned island of Bermuda, for example, the United States destroyer George E. Badger dropped anchor near Hamilton and began operating as a tender for the American flying boats. The incident illustrates how the whole chain of Atlantic outposts gained in our destroyers-for-bases deal with Britain can be used to our immediate advantage, pending completion of more permanent facilities.

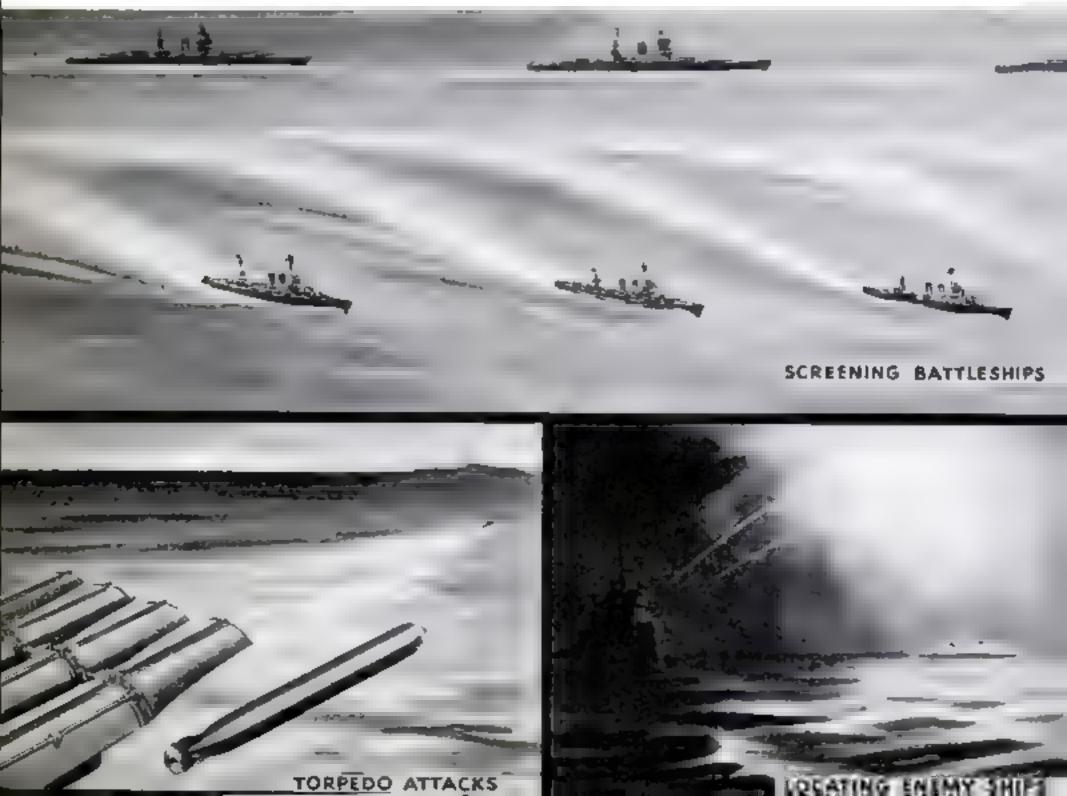
These new duties supplement the varied ones that make a destroyer the most versatile of major fighting craft. In a naval

battle, destroyers conduct torpedo attacks upon enemy battleships; they "screen" their own against submarines, with depth charges, and against enemy destroyers, with shells. Their double-purpose guns can be elevated to extreme angles for use against aircraft. To hide offensive or defensive maneuvers, their funnels beich smoke screens. At night, their star shells illuminate enemy targets.

In addition, destroyers serve as fast minelayers and minesweepers; escorts for convoys of cargo ships; submarine chasers on the high seas; and, within the limits of their cruising radius, commerce raiders. Destroyer crews of our own Neutrality Patrol, while under orders only to "observe and report" whatever goes on in American waters, have been obtaining first-class training for reconnaissance in war. Among other things, they have followed and ascertained the nationality of ships which would not signal their identity.

Only lightly armored, a destroyer can be sunk, according to the U. S. Coast Artillery, with an average of half a dozen six-inch shells that pierce its sides. The British destroyer Gurkha, attacked early in the cur-

DESTROYERS IN ACTION: SIX JOBS



rent war by German aircraft, was the first modern warship of its size to be sent to the bottom by air bombing.

Nevertheless, experts rate destroyers as second only to battleships in deciding the outcome of a sea engagement. Ton for ton, they are the most powerfully armed of any type of man-o'-war. To a modern fleet, they are indispensable.

By recently announcing the addition of 40 more destroyers to its already gigantic building program, the U.S. Navy emphasizes the value of these swift, hard-hitting craft. And a \$1,750,000 seagoing dry dock, to follow the fleet wherever it steams, is its answer to the question of what to do with destroyers seriously damaged in action, or in need of complete overhaul, far from established navy yards. The mobile base will service them at any lonely outpost—perhaps in the South Seas, in Alaska, or at one of the "stepping-stone" islands between Hawaii and the Orient.

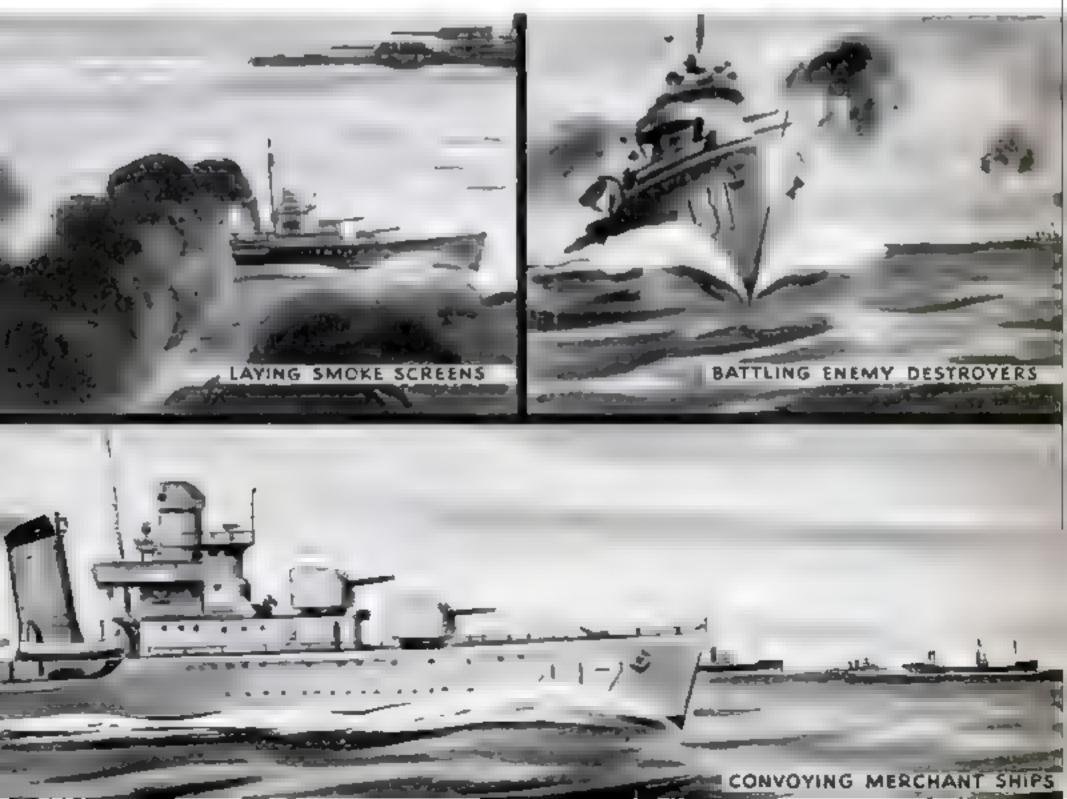
A smaller floating dock of 393-foot length, the ARD-1 was launched and commissioned in 1934 to try out the idea. It has been stationed at San Diego, Calif.

According to Rear Admiral Ben Moreell, head of the Navy's Bureau of Yards and Docks, "That was the first floating dry dock of this type that we ever built. One of those 1,500-ton destroyers is the largest it will take, and even with those you can't pull a shaft in it. It will not take a destroyer leader or a large-sized submarine. It was an experimental structure, and it has been so successful and the fleet is so pleased with it that we want to go ahead and build this larger dry dock. It will take the largest new-type submarine or destroyer leader. and you can pull a shaft on that destroyer leader." Impressed by the Admiral's words, Congress voted funds for the novel dry dock last June.

According to latest figures, this country leads the world in the number of destroyers built and building, with a total of 365. Next in order come the British Empire, 240; Japan, 146; Italy, 132; Russia, 83; France, 80; Germany, 47. Because of wartime secrecy, some of these totals necessarily are estimates, based on the best unofficial information.

As for destroyers completed at this writ-

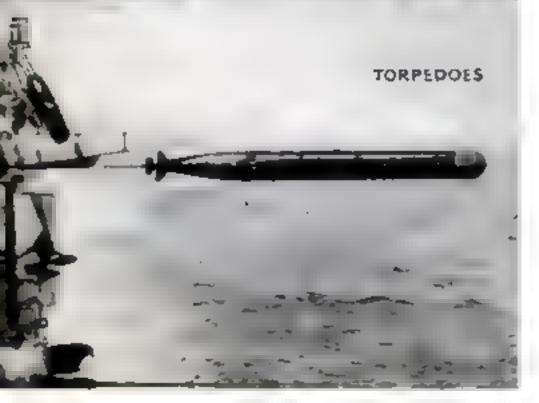
THEY PERFORM IN WARFARE AT SEA



A Destroyer's Weapons







ing, the British Empire trades places with us at the head of the list, and the other powers follow us in the same order. With 135 destroyers afloat, Japan comes uncomfortably close to our 155 ships of the type, especially in view of the comparatively large proportion of over-age, reconditioned American destroyers. Perhaps because of this situation, the U.S. Navy has just given its construction program a shake-up. tracts for a number of destroyers and cruisers have been redistributed so that each shipbuilder, to the greatest possible extent, will concentrate on turning out a single type of standardized design, Experience gained in constructing one vessel will thus help to speed up work on the next. As a result, naval men expect to swell the total of warships that we are currently producing at the rate of one every twelve days.

Today a typical American destroyer of 1,500 to 1,700 tons carries up to six five-inch guns, and from eight to sixteen torpedo tubes. "Heavy destroyers," a 1,850-ton type of destroyer leaders, mount two more guns. The two classes are expected to merge into one, in destroyers still to be laid down.

No place for a comfort-loving landlubber, a destroyer bucking a heavy sea may roil as far as 45 degrees from the vertical, and crews dine on sandwiches when the cook's pots begin sliding about. The slim hull virtually is built around the throbbing power plant of 50,000 horsepower, which propels the latest type of American craft at 40 knots or more than 45 land miles an hour. From full speed astern, at half this pace, the ship can leap to full speed ahead in exactly one minute and five seconds.

Its boilers, pride of the Navy's engineers, feed steam to the turbines at the extreme pressure and temperature of 600 pounds to the square inch, and 850 degrees. Darken the interior, and the pipes carrying the superheated steam will be seen glowing red. Success of the innovation on the destroyer Somers, late in 1937, has led to its adoption for all new battleships, cruisers, and destroyers. But its use in destroyers has by far the greatest significance. Tests show a fuel saving for these craft of 14 percent—which means that with the same amount of oil, they can cruise proportionately farther.

To grasp what that means, consider that the whole fleet's radius of action depends upon the cruising range of its destroyers. These essential craft are the ones that tie the Navy to its bases, for battleships and cruisers can travel many times farther before refueling. With the new boiler installations, destroyers can steam 2,500 miles or more from a base and return, extending the mighty power of our fleet farther than ever before.

Retractable Curbs Adapt Roadway for Rush-Hour Traffic

RETRACTABLE curbs are being tested as a possible solution to Chicago's rush-hour traffic problem. Installed in the city's Lincoln Park express highway, three lines of concrete-and-iron dividing strips make it possible to separate the eight-lane roadway into various combinations of two, four, and six-lane units. The road is only 100 feet wide, 70 feet less than the width of an ordinary highway designed to handle the same traffic volume. The curbs, built in 25-foot lengths, are lifted eight inches above the road surface by electric pumps and hydraulic jacks which work automatically after a control switch is thrown. Lights inside the curbs, showing through holes in the sides, outline the strips at night. Powerful springs haul the curbs back to road level when the pumps are turned off. In wartime the curbs could be used to separate military and civilian traffic, and, with the curbs retracted, the road could be used as an airpiane runway.



A "disappearing" curb on Chicago's Lincoln Park express highway. The 25-foot sections are raised or lowered to divide the road as required



For rush-hour traffic: six lanes in one direction, two in the other



For normal traffic, the roadway is divided into two four-lone strips



In wartime, with curbs retracted, the t00-foot boulevard could serve as an amplane runway . . .



. . . or it could be divided to separate civilian and military troffic, speeding troop movements



Wire-Haired Brush Mitt Keeps Dog's Coat Neat

A DOG'S LIFE will be made happier by rub-downs with this canine currycomb, which is a mitt with short wire bristles set in one side. Designed to fit only over the fingers, the mitt has a hole for the thumb and a leather strap and buckle which can be used to tighten it around the wrist and keep it in a comfortable position

when in use. The back of the mitt is covered with corduroy to give the dog's coat a final shine. The brush is specially useful for packing the hair of a wire-haired terrier and removing dead hair from long-haired dogs.

"Glamour Bonnet" Provides Vacuum To Aid Complexion

the back imports a final shine

BOME persons believe a mud pack is the answer to the search for a beautiful complexion, others think massage will do the trick. but Mrs. D. M. Ackerman. of Hollywood, Calif., has decided that reduced air pressure is a good treatment. So she has devised a "glamour bonnet" like a diver's belinet with which the atmospheric pressure around the beauty seeker's head can be lowered. The effect is similar to what a person feels who climbs a high mountain or flies high in a plane, and Mrs. Ackerman claims that the reduced pressure stimulates blood circulation and thus aids the complexion to attain its natural beauty. A window has been installed so the customers can read during treatments.



Not a deep-sea diver, but a beauty-parlor patron in the vacuum helmet



Back-yard Aviator Flies Homemade "Gigiscope"

JUST for his own amusement, William R. Gibon, of Springfield, Mass., took some old automobile parts, a motor-cycle engine, and a small propeller and built a "fixed airplane," which his family dubbed a "Gigiscope." It will simulate almost all the motions of a plane in flight.

Makes Tiny Racing-Car Models

Making model automobiles complete in detail from radiator grilles to tail lights is the hobby of Del Reinhold, of Reading, Pa. Working only with razor blades, sandpaper,

tin shears, and a pair of pliers, he has completed twenty midget-racer outfits, with tow cars, trailers, and the racers themselves accurately built to a scale of ¼ inch to the foot. The bodies of the cars he shaped from blocks of balsa. The only items purchased were the wheels. Tow cars have finished interiors with seats and all controls.

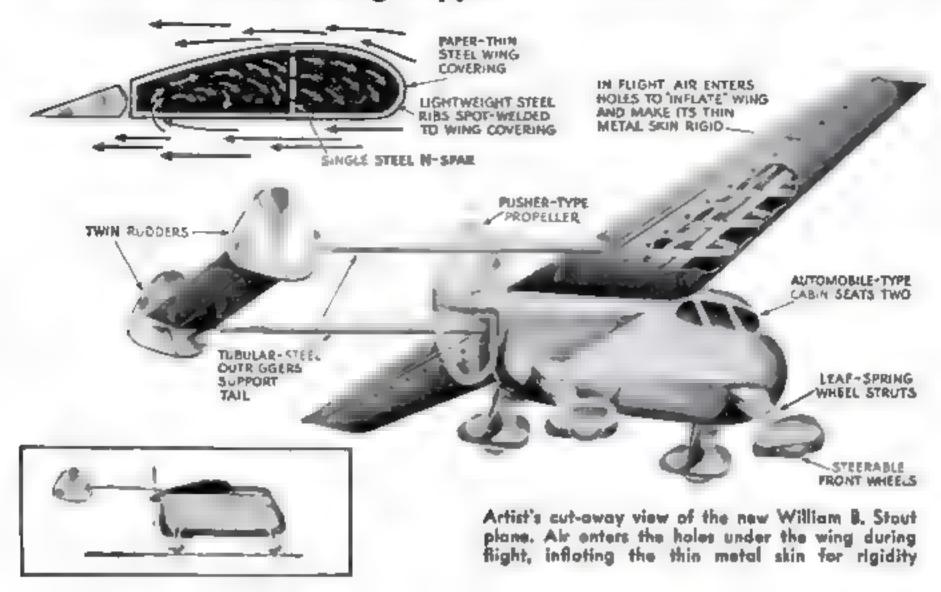




Model racers, with tow cars and trailers. Note comparison with matches

MARCH, 1941

Air-Inflated Metal Wing Supports Four-Wheel Flivver Plane

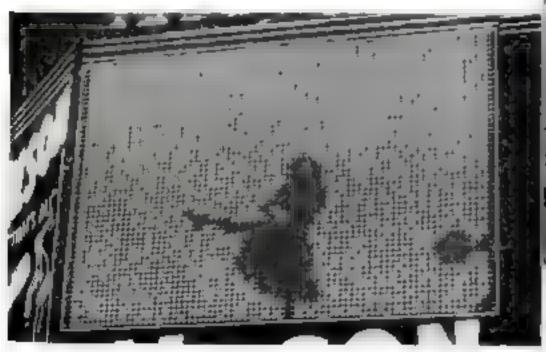


SCHEDULED for appearance this month, a new lightweight stainless-steel plane designed by William B. Stout is of unusual design. Air entering holes under the wing inflates the air-tight, paper-thin steel cover-

ing, keeping it rigid in flight. Its worldfamous designer claims that the four-wheel landing gear permits the plane to land safely with the throttle open. It is driven and steered on the ground like a car.

Living Shadow Dances on Giant Electric Sign

Piroterring in front of a bank of photo-electric cells. Dixie Dunbar, New York dancer, recently cast a living silhouette on the world a largest animuted electric sign above the Great White Way. Her shadow, thrown on the electric eyes, blacked out lights in corresponding areas of the sign. In regular operation, animated-cartoon silhouettes are projected on the cells from a movie tilm.





As dancer Divise Dunbar performs in front of a bank of electric eyes, her "shadow" prances across the mammath sign at left



S. S. America, pride of the new U. S. merchant marine, entering New York Harbor on her maiden voyage

By ROBERT E MARTIN

Ten Years of Ship Building Are Planned to Add 500 Ships to the U.S. Merchant Fleet

bearing of the officers and men of America's merchant marine. New respect is manifested for this nation's seagoing commerce carriers by the personnel of foreign vessels. There's a reason. There are, to be exact, 500 reasons—each one a trader that will fly the American flag in the seven seas. For the merchant marine of the United States, classed by all naval men as an important element of sea power, is well on its way to a revival unprecedented since the World War.

The splashes of many launchings at seventeen shippards on the Atlantic, Pacific, and Gulf coasts tell part of the story of the miracle being worked to bring the cargo fleet from obsolescence to a modern, speedy, efficient level. It is a \$600,000,000 building program, under a plan authorized by Congress in the Merchant Marine Act of 1936. It began as a ten-year plan calling for the construction of 500 carriers of many types during that period and for the completion of 50 ships each year thereafter. Unlike the five-year plans and the ten-year plans of some other countries, this one is far ahead of schedule.

The United States Maritime Commission has fathered the launching of almost 100 merchant ships since April 1939, when the first slid down the ways under its auspices. Nearly 100 more are under construction. (New keels are being laid so rapidly that it is difficult at any time to get an exact count. In a single fortnight, eight ships were launched.)

The major accomplishment so far in point of size is the 723-foot passenger liner America, largest ever built in this country but soon to be outranked by two 759-foot luxury cruise ships for the Pacific trade.

But the backbone of the program is the mass-production ship. To get the speed in output required by the plan, the Com-

81

MARCH, 1941







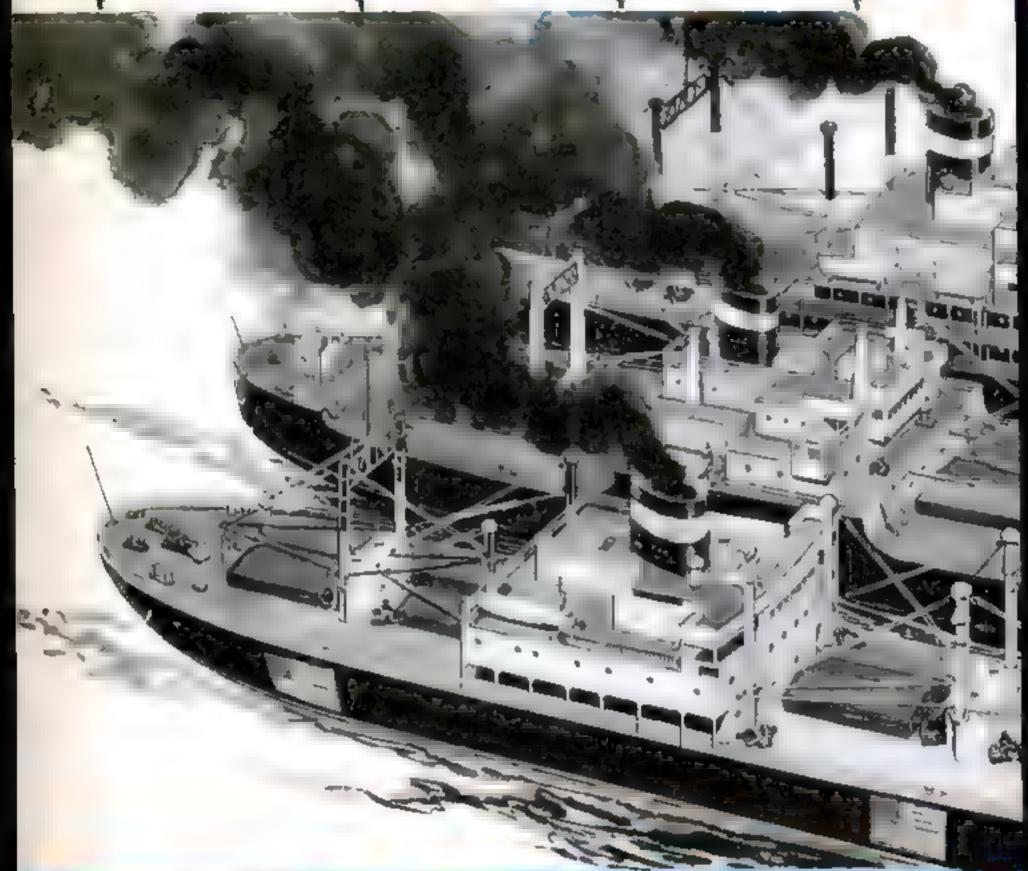
MUNSON



LYKES



CUBA MAIL











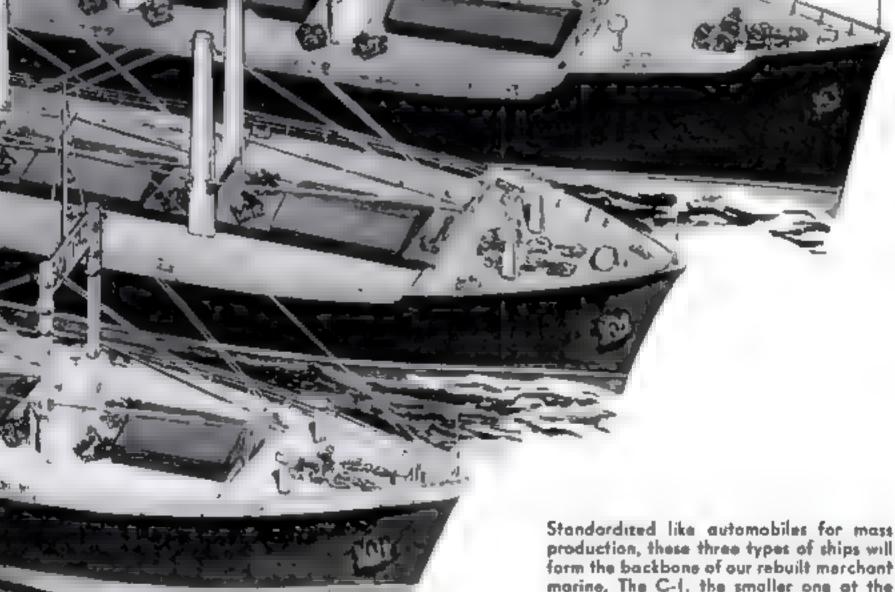


mission decided to concentrate upon a few standard designs, in which ships of certain types would be as alike as Fords or Buicks or Cadillacs.

The Ford of the lot is the trim little cargo ship C-1. (The C stands for cargo.) She turns up 14 knots under average conditions. She is especially designed for economy and efficiency on runs where high speed is not essential and where large cargoes will not always be available. At that, she'll transport a pay load of more than 6,000 tons, and she can be designed to carry eight passengers.

A bigger sister is the C-2. She'll carry 8,000 tons of cargo at a 151/4-knot speed.

Sometimes the C-2 is built with rooms for 12 passengers; in other cases that room is saved for freight. Is she efficient? Yes, indeed, says Thomas M. Woodward, vice-chairman of the Commission. The Challenge, a new one of this type, left New York for India one month after an old freighter built at Hog Island started for the same desti-



Standardized like automobiles for mass production, these three types of ships will form the backbone of our rebuilt merchant marine. The C-1, the smaller one at the bottom of the lineup above, has a payload capacity of more than 6.000 tans; the second from the bottom, the C-2, a capacity of 8,000 tans and twelve passengers, and the C-3, at the top, a capacity of 10,000 tans and twelve passengers. For their size, these ships are economical, safe, fast, and modern in every respect even to the use of king-pasts instead of masts to swing the cargo booms. The panel shows silhouettes of standard ships









nation. They made the same ports. And they got back to New York on the same day, within 15 minutes. The Donald McKay, another C-2, set a record for cargo ships from Buenos Aires to New York.

The de luxe model of this series is the C-3, which churns along at 16½ knots, carries 10,000 tons of goods and twelve passengers, and can be built on optional designs that

reduce cargo space and give staterooms for

67, 96 or 196 passengers.

The last of the four "quantity-production" types sponsored by the Commission is an oil tanker suitable either for straight commerce or for accompanying and fueling navy ships. Ordinary tankers average about 12 knots. These new twin-screw vessels are designed for 16½ knots and have bettered 18.

The thoroughness of the standardization is demonstrated by the plight of James Gould, who sits with a spyglass in a Western Union lookout tower at the tip of Sandy Hook, N. J., to spot and identify vessels entering New York Harbor.

His job is to telegraph advance news for the benefit of customs and shipping men. For long he has prided himself on knowing by sight most of the ships that entered the country's busiest port. He and his fellow observers kept a card index, the cards bear-



ing neat little sketches of the profiles of ships as seen by day and the arrangement of their lights by night.

But now the Maritime Commission's boats-of-a-type are so alike that at a distance, in daylight, he can tell them apart only by such details as which side of the smokestack the whistle is on! After dark, the observers must ignominiously flash out

on the tower's blinker lights the question,

"Who are you?"

Gould doesn't have that trouble with the liner America, of course, for she is in a class by herself. Built for the United States Lines and equipped for 1,200 passengers, this ship will be transferred at the end of the war from West Indies cruises to the transatlantic service.

More remarkable than the America Will be the two transpacific liners on which the Seattle-Tacoma Shipbuilding Corporation

of Seattle was the only bidder.

They will be the largest ships ever built in American yards. Specifications call for a displacement of 35,500 tons and a sustained sea speed of 24 knots, although it is expected they will be capable of 30 knots. They will be 759 feet long over all, with a beam of 98.2 feet on the waterline.

Luxurious accommodations will be provided for a total of 1,000 passengers, and

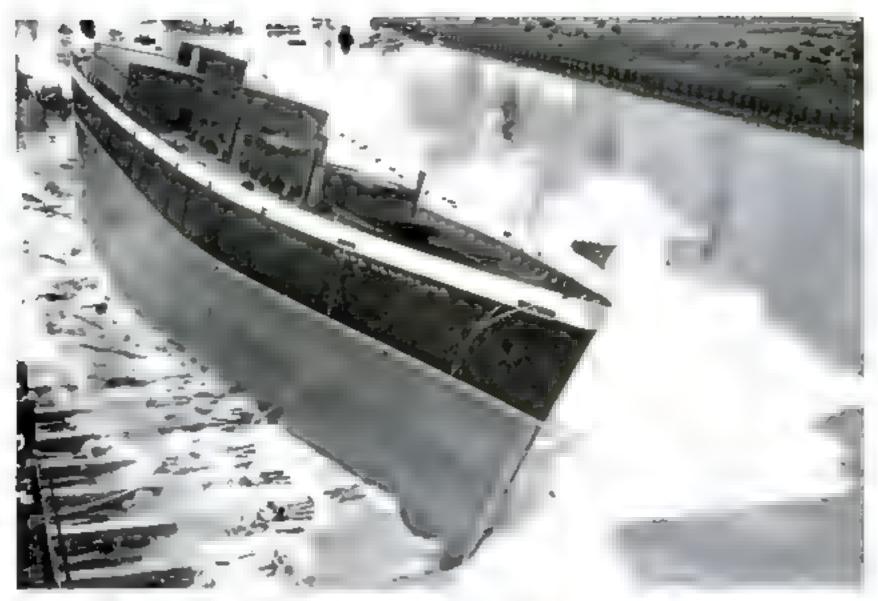
the crew and officers on each liner will be about 500. Cargo space will be provided for approximately 535,000 bale cubic feet.

But the defense angle has not been forgotten. The ships are specially designed, with two funnels located on the side, so that they can be quickly converted into aircraft carriers. And any man in the Navy will tell you that 30-knot aircraft carriers are mighty handy.

From a technical standpoint, America's new merchant ships sur-



Admiral Emory S. Land, Chairman of the Maritime Commission, looks over a model for two new ships. The stacks are placed on one side so the vessels can be used as aircraft carriers.



Ships are being built in standard models, like cars. The Ford of the program is the C-I freighter. Here is one of them, the Cape Mendocino, sliding down the ways in a shipperd at Long Beach, Colif.

An earlier stage in the construction of the same ship. The C-1 vessels make 14 knots under average conditions, and transport a pay load of more than 6,000 tans. They can be designed to carry eight passengers



pass anything of the type afloat, as witness these comments from the experts who designed them:

1. Standards of safety from fire and foundering greatly exceed those attempted

by other countries.

 The use of steel hatch covers on the uppermost decks, in lieu of wooden hatch covers topped by canvas, brings greatly increased safety from the impact of seas.

 To prevent loss of control in heavy weather and in other times of emergency, the ships are built with propulsion equip-

ment of inherent ruggedness.

4. Main generators, boilers, auxiliary machinery, and other important units are in duplicate. On Diesel-driven ships of the single-screw type, two engines are generally employed, rather than one per main shaft. Barring damage of reduction gears, the safety of the ship is virtually doubled, since it is hardly to be expected that both engines will fail simultaneously.

5. Safety is further enhanced by the location and grouping of machinery controls, alarms, and warning signals so that control is in the hands of experienced operators, who are on the alert and ready instantly to obey the instructions of those in command.

 On a cargo vessel, where a 24-hour watch in the radio room is not maintained, an auto-alarm permits 24-hour reception of

distress signals.

7. The ships are divided, by vertical fireresisting bulkheads, into main somes not more than 131 feet long, beyond which a fire in any cargo hold, living or working space cannot spread. Thus there is not a Morro Castle among them.

 Stairways for escape from each main zone are of steel, inclosed with fire-resisting material of the same construction as the

main fire bulkbeads.

9. Fire detection is both automatic and by systematic patrol including permanent watchmen's records. By an automatic smoke-detector system, amoke can be seen in the fire detector cabinet, issuing from a numbered orifice, indicating the space where smoke is present.

10. Metal lifeboats and motor lifeboats, meeting the high standards of the Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation in number and construction, are provided.

The Commission also has established a far-reaching plan to provide officers for the expanding merchant fleet. This cadet-training program is administered by its Division of Training. At the training station at Hoffman Island, New York City, which is the largest, the trainees go in with the knowledge that those who pass the examinations will have jobs with a future.

They learn the duties of the engine and deck department. They are also required to complete study courses while on the vessels, such as engineering, navigation, physics, communications, mathematics, first aid, and ship hygiene. Minimum pay for cadets is \$50 a month, plus food and quarters.

After completing three to four years of service as cadets, the men may take examinations of the United States Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation to obtain a Third Mate's or Third Assistant Engineer's license.

Cadets and cadet officers are not used to displace required members of the crew. They are quartered with the licensed officers and mess with junior licensed officers.

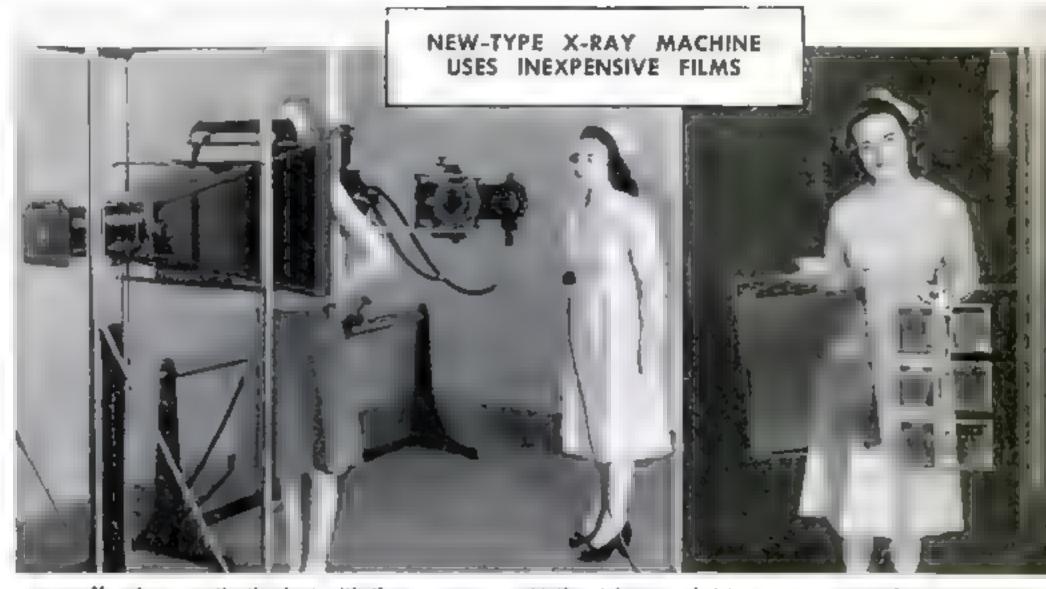
In 1939, vessels of United States registry had passenger revenue in the overseas traffic of \$42,000,000, as compared with \$37,000,000 in 1938. Part of that was due to the war, of course, but a greater part was due to the new efficiency of the American ships. And the increase continued in 1940.

So it is that Rear Admiral Emory S. Land, U. S. N. retired, as chairman of the Maritime Commission, was able to say;

"I think we are going somewhere, given peace, with our new ships."



Model of a C-3 cargo ship being tested in the Washington Model Basin for a speed of 18 knots



X-raying a patient's chest with the new camero. At the right, a technician compares six of its low-cost 4 by 5-inch pictures with one 14 by 17-inch photograph made with a standard machine

X-RAY PHOTOGRAPHS of the chest and other parts of the body can be made on a four by five-inch negative instead of the customary 14 by 17-inch film, with a camera developed by the General Electric X-Ray Corporation. Pictures are produced quickly and at reduced cost.

CHANGING STYLES IN POWER PLANTS ARE ILLUSTRATED

in these pictures of the old and the new. At the left is the first steam turbine built by George Westinghouse in 1896. It produced a mere 120 kilowatta. At the right is a model, scaled ¼ inch to the foot, of a 65,000 - kilowatt turbine - generator which is being built at the South Philadelphia and East Pittsburgh plants of the Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company. When completed it will be installed at the Waterside Station of the Consolidated Edison Company of New York.



Note howstreamlining has changed the appearance of turbine generators since Westinghouse built the one on the left



Atoms and Molecules Form Chemical Building Set

CHEMICAL building blocks, detachable from cardboard sheets, solve the mysteries of formulas, valence, and equations for youngsters. To symbolize a molecule of water, for instance, two hydrogen blocks are joined to one oxygen block. Misfits call for rearranging the blocks. Thus the junior chemist above is translating the rather complicated formula for calcium phosphate, Ca. (PO.), into an easily remembered picture. Other symbols enable a whole chemical reaction to be written out pictorially, as illustrated by the examples in the background.



H. L. Mueller adjusts the rear-wheel drum and feed line on a test model of his hydraulic bike brake . . .



... which is shown in detail here. The tube carries fluid whose pressure is controlled at the handlebor

Hydraulic Brake for Bicycle Controlled from Handlebar

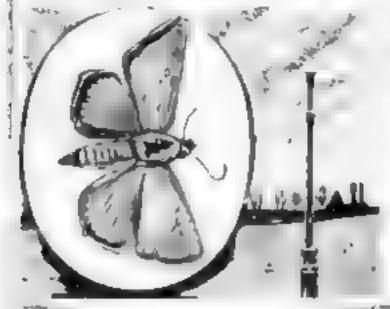
OPERATING smoothly but powerfully, a hydraulic brake for bicycles has been designed by H. L. Mueller of Cleveland, Ohio. Instead of back-pedaling, as in using a standard coaster brake, the rider simply

gives the right-hand grip of his handlebars a quarter turn. This forces the hydraulic fluid through a metal tube to the rear hub of the bike, and applies pressure to a brake drum to slow the wheel.

Un-Natural History Gus Mages



MIGRATING IN THE SPRING FROM THE TROPICS TO OUR COTTON STATES, THE COTTON-WORM MOTH DOES NOT RETURN SOUTH IN THE FALL INSTEAD, HE PUSHES ON NORTH TO SWARM AROUND LAMPS IN NEW ENGLAND AND CANADA!





GREYHOUNDS HUNT BY SIGHT ALONE, INSTEAD OF FOLLOWING THEIR NOSES LIKE OTHER HOUNDS! AND THEY RUN IN SILENCE, WHILE THEIR FLOP-EARED COUSINS HOWL, OR BAY, WHILE TRAILING!





THE STRANGE PLANT EUPHORBIA CANARIENSIS, OF THE CANARY ISLANDS, THRIVES ONLY WHERE ITS ROOTS CAN TOUCH LAVA ROCKS! IT SECRETES A STINGING JUICE USED BY THE NATIVES TO STUPERY FISH! WOULD NEED TONGUES TO CATCH THEIR FUOD, BUT IN TROP CAL AFRICA LIVES A ELAWED FREAK THAT IS ABSULUTELY TUNGLELESS! FROG'S TONGUE

YOU'D THINK THAT ALL FROGS



Like a tenderfoot at a rodeo, a recruit cringes from the kick of a "chatterbox." After training he . . .

TO RIDE THE BUCKING .50 CALIBERS

QUALLY effective for offense or defense. these .50 callber machine guns of the 62nd Coast Artillery (antiaircraft) Battalion at Fort Tilden, New York, are a good example of where a modern army gets its tremendous fire power. In a single minute each gun can spit 600 bullets, with a total weight of 150 pounds, and each bullet can penetrate 🍇 of an inch of armor plate at a 500-yard range, or six inches of concrete at 100 yards. Firing one of them for the first time is like climbing on the back of a wild horse. These are basically the same weapons that are being installed in modern tanks, planes, and torpedo boats, though in many cases these latter are air-cooled instead of liquid-cooled. Gun crews for these "chatterboxes," consisting of a corporal and five men, require strong arms, healthy nerves, and months of training.



... will ride it like this Coast Guard officer

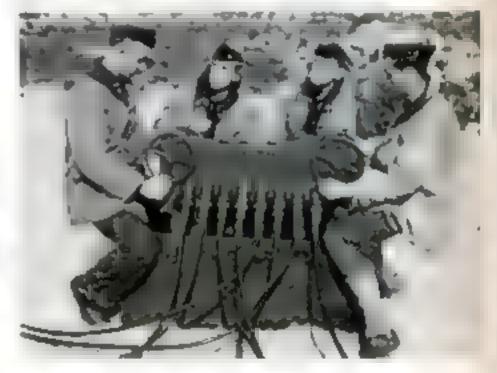




In "water practice," below, the target is a raft towed by a boat, a mulating a tank [Continued]

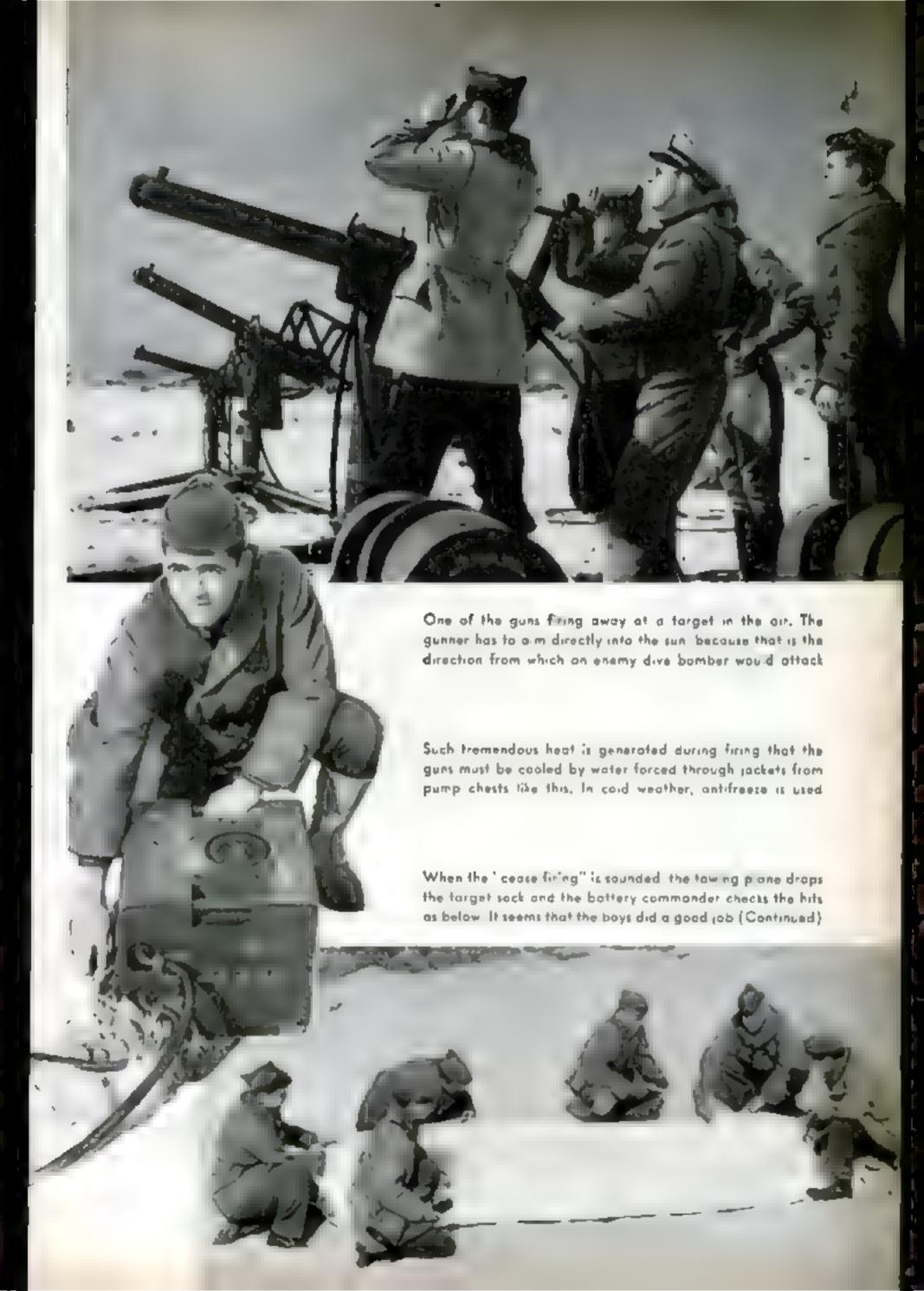
Six 50 caliber machine guns of the 62nd Coast Artillery in action. In real fighting, these guns would be hidden in pits for protection

Five men and a corporal make up a gun crew. Sights are corrected automatical ly by the "synchronizer" below, to which they are connected by means of cab es









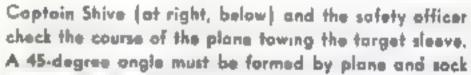


An afficer keeps in touch with the targettowing boat or plane by walke-talkie radio
... and a stren replaces the bugle for giving the command to commence or cease firing



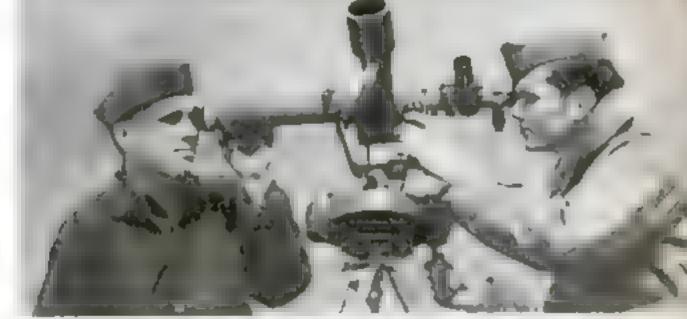


From a sand dune, the safety detail watches to see that nobody gets hurt though six guns are firing 500 to 600 shots a minute each. The red flag gives a warning that firing is going on







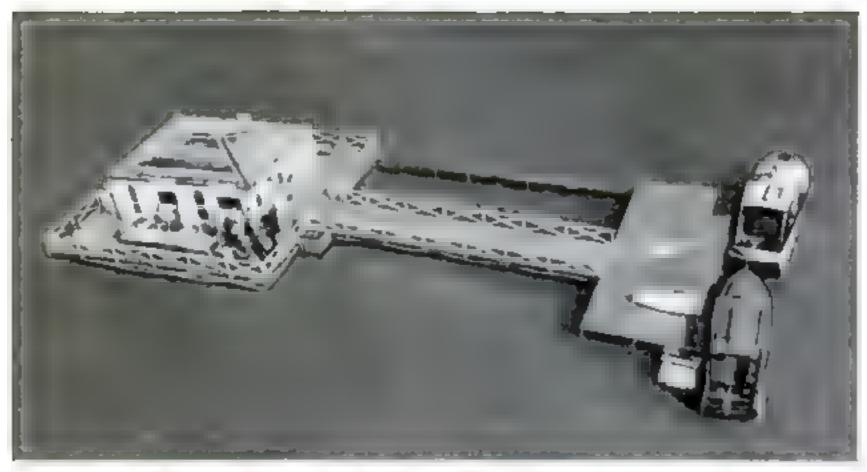


Men working the bottery commander is telescope keep constant track of towing plane and target

Telephone lines connecting the various groups through this partable switchboard carry firing data and commands



MARCH 1941



Visitars to this home on piles drive up in boats instead of cars; the dearyard is a dock

Floating Homes

PROVING that there's more than one way to go to sea, Miami, Fia., residents are building homes 11 mites offshore in Biscayne Bay. They rent land under the water at \$1 an acre, sink some pilings and put the house on top. Some add sharkproof

swimming pools by sinking more pilings and running an underwater fence around them. They can then enjoy all the pleasures of the sea during the boat trip from shore to shack—unless they get seasick, and on Biscayne Bay seasickness isn't likely.



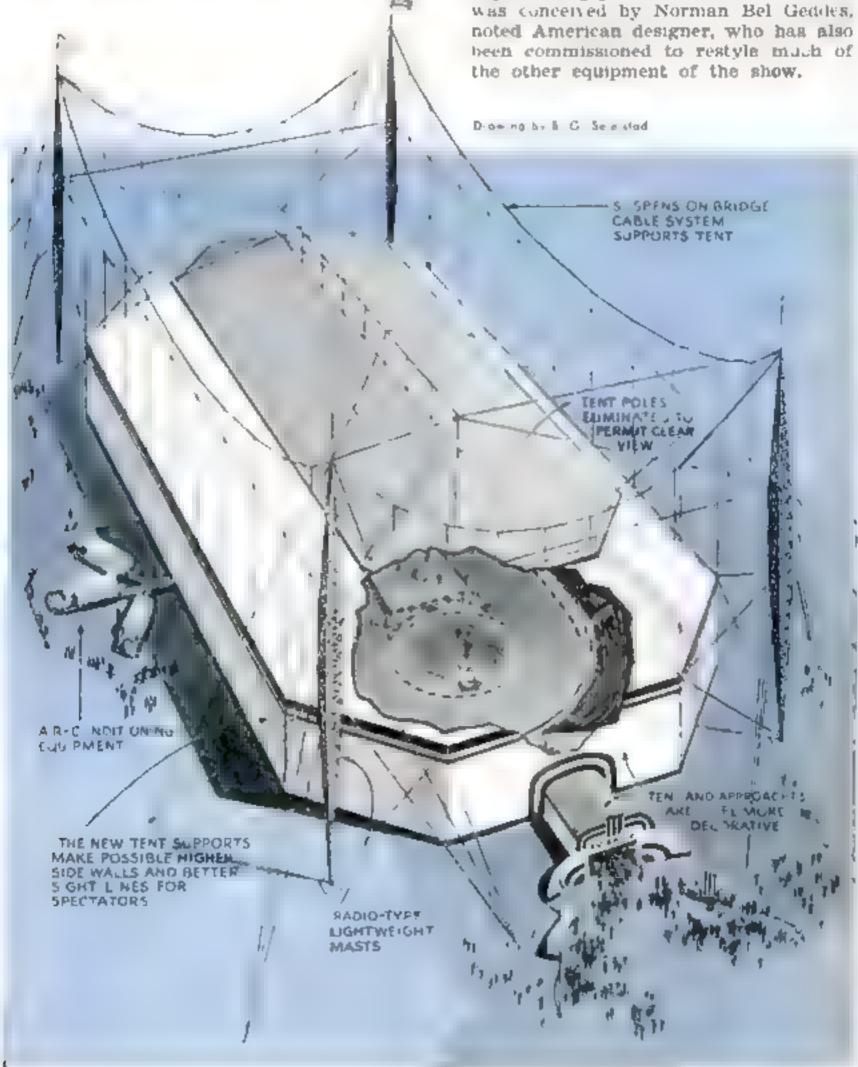
Right: A bedroom in one of the houseboots near Miomi's Quarterdeck Club. It has just been redecorated in luxurious style

Four Steel Towers Support New Poleless Circus Tent

ISPENSING with inside tent poles, ropes, and braces, a new circus tent being built for Ringling Brothers Barnum and Bailey Circus will be supported entirely from the outside on cables strung between four huge metal masts set on flat bases and steadied by guy wires. The principal advantage of the modernized "blg top" will be

the remova of the many inner obstructions that now cun down the spectators' visibility. In addition, the structural innovations will permit the tent to be raised in half the time now required. Air-conditioning units mounted on trucks will force in treated air to add to the spectators' comfort in warm weather. In the drawing below, our artist

depicts the gigantic streamline tent as it

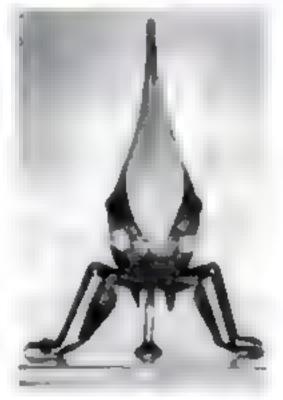


Tree Hopper

"ANTASTICALLY shaped tree hoppers, midget insects so grotesque in appearance that they commonly are called "insect brownies," are represented by magnified models of tinted beeswax in a display at the American Museum of Natural History, New York City. By increasing the bulk of these halfinch relatives of the 17-year cicadas as much as 4,000 times, the wax models reveal details of their strange horns and protuberances. The purpose of these bizarre bodily decorations is a mystery. The museum display was created by Ignas Matauch, an Austrian-born model maker. Beeswax was employed because of its fine texture, the fact that it takes oil colors well, and because it is the most resistant of all waxes to heat. In creating these exact, magnified reproductions of East Indian and North, Central, and South American tree hoppers. Matauch first produced a clay model on a framework of wire, then made plaster casts of the different parts, and into these molds poured the beeswax to harden.



Here is Ignaz Matauch's beeswax model of Membralis fasciata, a tree hopper from South America. The actual insect is 13 millimeters long

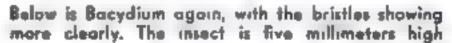


At left, the same curious creature seen bow-on. The insect is eight millimeters high; the model is 64

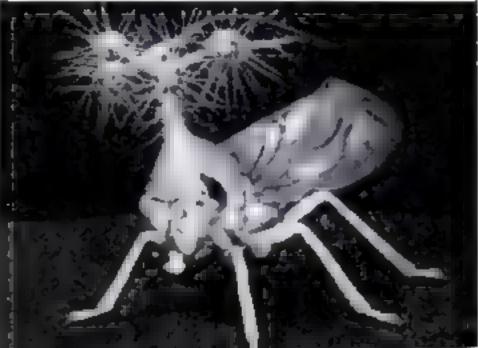


It might be said that Sphongophorus longifrons looks about as stronge as its name sounds







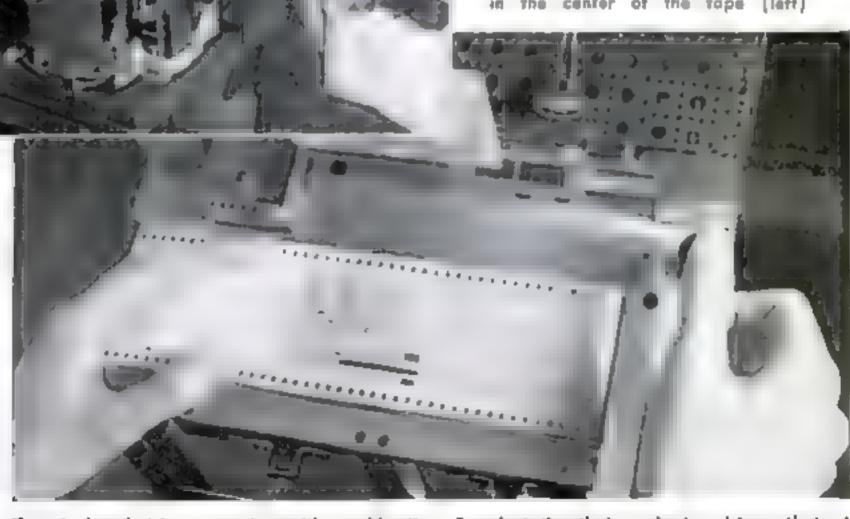


A checking representative removes the cover from a radio meter, installed in the cobinet of a push-button set

Radio Meter Checks Listening Habits

ACCURATE records of the listening habits of the nation's radio audience now may be compiled with virtually no inconvenience to the listeners involved. It is done with a recording machine operated by a cable attached to the condenser of the radio set. Housed in a small metal box. the recorder can be tucked away in the radio cabinet or, in the case of table models with small cabinets, in near-by drawer or cupboard, Working through the cable, a stylus in the recorder transcribes on a moving tape a day-by-day, hour-byhour and minute-by-minute record of when the set was turned on and off, what stations were tuned in, and for how long. Once each month a representative of the company operating the recorder places a new tape in the machine and sees that it is operating properly. The marked tape is removed and sent to a central office, where the information is filed with similar data from sets in other parts of the country. Statistics on what people listen to, by classes of homes, racial groups, geographical locations, etc., are then compiled,

The tope, with a month's recording, is taken from the meter. Note stylus, in the center of the tape (left)



Tape is decoded by comparison with a calibration of each station that can be tuned in on that set



Here's My Story

TODAY, MAJOR ALBERT W. STEVENS IS WORLD FAMOUS AS AN AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHER



BORN IN BELFAST, ME., MARCH 13, 1886, HE GRADUATED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF MAINE IN 1907



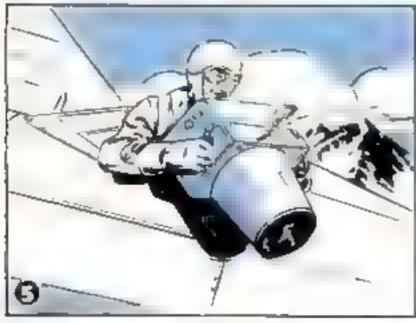
WORKING AS AN ENGINEER IN GOLD FIELDS OF ALASKA AND THE PACIFIC COAST, HE PRACTICED PHOTOGRAPHY AS A HUBBY



IN 1917, HE ENLISTED IN THE U.S. ARMY SIGNAL CORPS. HIS PHOTOGRAPHIC SKILL WON HIM A LIEUTENANT'S COMMISSION IN A FEW MONTHS



LATER, OUTSTANDING WORK IN FRANCE MADE HIM A CAPTAIN AND CHIEF PHOTOGRAPHIC OFFICER FOR THE FIRST ARMY, A.E.F



FOLLOWING THE ARMISTICE, HE PHOTOGRAPHED THE BATTLEFIELDS OF EUROPE FROM THE AIR.



WHILE MAKING AERIAL MAPS OF ARGENTINA FOR THE NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY IN 1930, HE OBTAINED THE FIRST PHOTOGRAPH TO SHOW THE CURVATURE OF THE EARTH

THE CAREER OF MAJOR A. W. STEVENS

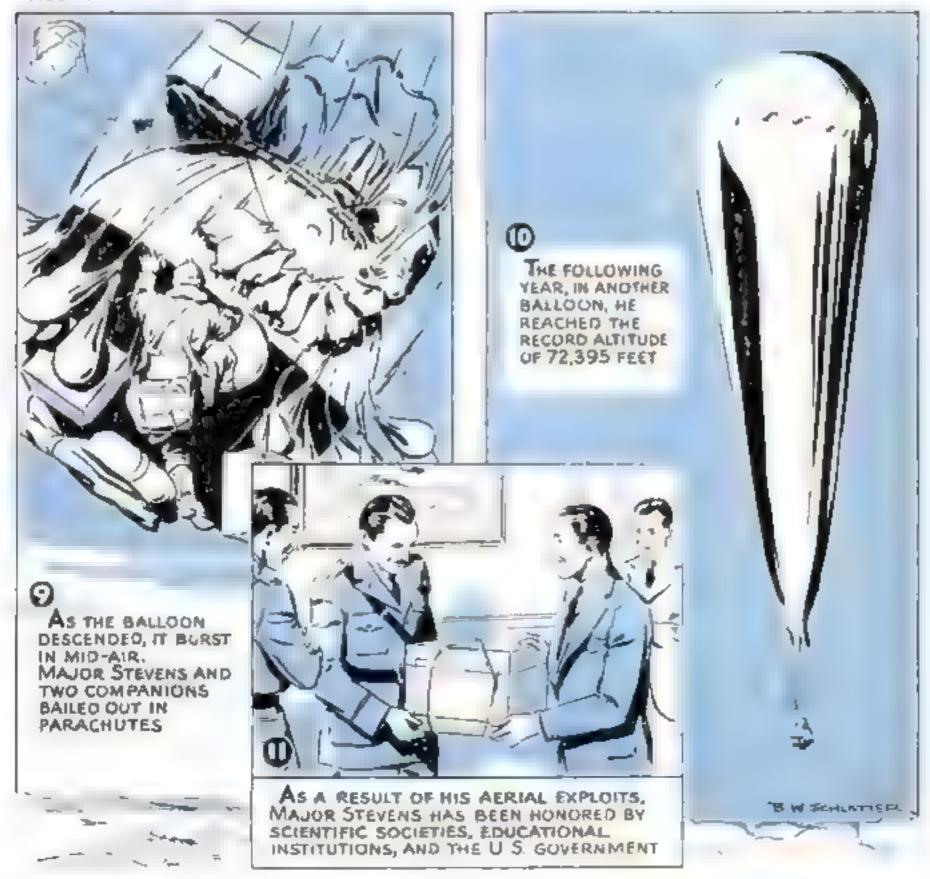




His Initial ASCENT INTO THE STRATOSPHERE TOOK PLACE IN 1934. AT THE PEAK OF THE FLIGHT, HIS BALLOON WAS 60,600 FEET ABOVE THE EARTH



THROUGHOUT THE ASCENT, MAJOR STEVENS WAS BUSY MAKING SCIENTIFIC OBSERVATIONS



Now Bars Sec'in the Dark

After Nearly 150 Years of Experimenting, Science Solves the Riddle of Night Flight





Placing a glass tube in a bat's ear. By inserting cotton plugs, experimenters proved that hearing plays a part in bats' ability to "see" in the dark



To show that "inoud be" sounds normally ut tered by bats help to guide them, this fellow is being gagged with thread and colladion

By EDWIN TEALE

EN THOUSAND experiments in a soundproof laboratory at Harvard University have just enabled two young scientists, Robert Galambos and Donald R. Griffin, to solve the mystery of how bats avoid objects in the dark, a riddle that baffled research workers for a century and a haif.

The delicate supersonic detecting device they used in their experiments reveals that bats always give off a continuous series of shrill cries during flight, cries so high-pitched that they are inaudible to human ears. Echoes of these "silent sounds," reflected from obstacles ahead, warn the animals when to veer aside. Bats, thus, "see with their ears," guiding their course through the darkness of caves and woods by means of a natural counterpart of the sonic depth-finder, the apparatus which enables mariners to measure the depth of the sea by means of echoes reflected from the ocean floor,

It was Dr. George W. Pierce, eminent Harvard physicist and inventor, who supplied the ciew. His supersonic detector, changing "silent" sounds into audible ones, opened up a whole new realm of research. In 1938, the Pierce mechanism proved that bats emit sounds we cannot hear. That put Griffin and his collaborator, Galambos, on the right track.

At the Harvard Physics Laboratory, steel wires, eventually reduced in size until they

t Harvard Uniwo young scienDonald R. Griffin,
w bats avoid obthat baffled rery and a haif,
detecting device
inta reveals that
tinuous aeries of
cries so highdible to human
ent sounds," red, warn the aniBats, thus, "see
g their course
avea and woods
interpart of the

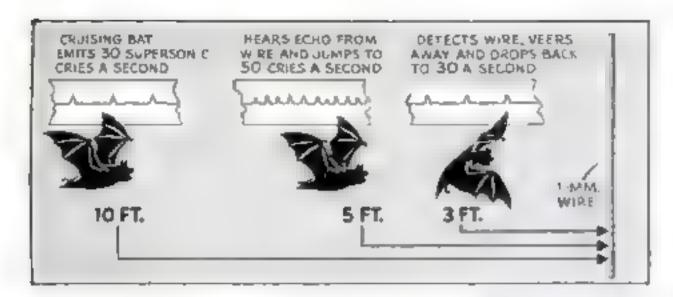
The apaque colladion solution was also used to "blindfold" the animals in other tests. After the experiments, the bats were as good as new

steel w

were only one millimeter thick, were stretched from floor to ceiling of a room. Two hundred little brown bats successively swooped and zigzagged about. The instant they took wing, the supersonic detector began to chatter. The bats gave off approximately 30 cries a second in the soundwave band between 30,000 and 70,000 vibrations a second. Human ears have a top limit of about 20,000.

When one of the flying animals approached within ten feet of a wire, the staccato voiley jumped to 50 cries a second. Then, it suddenly tapered off again to 30 cries and the bat, flying at its normal speed of about five feet a second, shot to one side

Like a racing plane, a bat banks for a sharp turn. This picture, one of the most remarkable bat photographs ever taken, was made by Prof. Harold E. Edgerton of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. His ultra-high-speed flash camera caught the animal in full flight. Exposure was 1/100.000 of a second



Mow the Pierce supersanic detector recards a bat's reactions on approaching a wire in tests

Below, rolative sizes of but and one-milimeter wire its "depth finder" can detect while flying

and avoided the obstacle. What appeared to happen was this: When the bat approached the wire, its delicate ears caught faint echoes. The quick burst of faster cries, also echoing back, gave it the exact location of the wire and enabled it to swing to one side. That, at least, was the theory of the experimenters. To prove it conclusively required nearly a year of concentrated research.

First, Galambos and Griffin ran hundreds of tests with normal bats. They found that their wings came in contact with the wires of the laboratory maze about 25 times in every 100 trials. When the animals were blindfolded with an opaque collodion solution, their average remained the same. But when tiny glass tubes, tied in their ears, were filled with cotton batting soaked in the collection solution, the number of hits in a hundred trials zoomed from 25 to more than 65. Then the cotton plugs were removed. The score dropped back to a normal 25. The ears of the bat, these tests conclusively proved, are vital to its ability to avoid obstacles.

There still remained the job of proving that the staccato cries given off during flight also play a part in this uncanny performance. With loops of linen thread, the scientists tied shut the mouths of the bats and scaled their lips with collodion solution. The animals immediately began banging into wires and blundering about the room, making as poor a showing as when their cars were plugged. When the threads were untied and the collodion removed with ether, the bats darted about, avoiding the wires as usual.

By the use of sound-recording and highspeed motion pictures, Galamboa and Griffin have produced reels that record the action of the bats and the sounds they produce at each point during flight. These reels, together with the other data of the Harvard investigators, have succeeded in erasing another of the question marks of science, revealing the simple but amaxing explanation of how bats "fly blind."





Robert Galambas, one of the experimenters, "tuning in" but cries on the Pierce detector, which makes the supersonic vibrations audible to the human par

Ludwig Wonkow's heated knife blade made this out of a condle

Just an Ordinary Candle Is Sculptor's Material

COMICAL figures can be "carved," with a minimum of effort, from ordinary candles, according to Ludwig Wonkow of New York City. One candle for each figure, a few matches, pins, toothpicks, and a pocket knife with a constantly heated blade make up the list of tools and accessories needed. The candle wax literally melts under an artist's fingers, and can be twisted and shaped to grotesque forms before it cools. Pins with large black heads form eyes, and matches or toothpicks serve as canes, guns, or whatever your fancy may dictate. A hobbyist at the odd craft. Wonkow draws on additional "props" for candle-wax figures such as the one illustrated in the photograph at left. Dripping wax is shaped with the hands while it is still warm and soft.

Passengers Listen to Radio As They Ride in Elevator

RADIOS entertain elevator passengers, probably for the first time, in a large Philadelphia office building. Push buttons in the car operate its speaker by wired remote control of a receiver with a loop antenna at the head of the shaft, over standard elevator cable



It's "What program, please?" as well as "Floors, please" on this elevator. At left, the operator selects a station to entertain his passengers, and, above, a get shows where the music comes from

JOONAR BONK Name Your Noise of

Name Your Noise and the Movies'
Sound Makers Will Give It to You



Serious-Minded musicians in the Walt Disney studio look at a picture of Donald Duck falling into a lake on a three-legged motor cycle and agree: "What we need for the sound track there is a loud 'voomp!"

They eye another comedy sequence, in which a six-cylinder

engine is popping off, and realize it would be even funnier if they could make each cylinder give out a different sound.

As they stare at more pictures, they fret about how to make a noise to match a bed spring bursting through a mattress, how to enchant the audience's ears with the anguish of a train chugging up a grade, to simulate a auto crash.

They conquer all these problems, and their reward is in knowing that movie-goers

Queer Sounds Director Hal Reese directs the making of a "voomp," simulating the sound of Donald Duck's motor cycle plunking into a lake. At right, the plunger smacks the suds

will laugh as much at the noises as they do at the antics of the cartoon characters.

That "voomp," for instance. Lesser artists might have been satisfied with, say, a "blorp." Or with a "squoph." Not Disney's noise trust. They said it must be "voomp." Their only trouble was that "voomp" wasn't among the hundreds of crazy sounds they have catalogued.

The noise-trusters were Hal Reese, who played two years with the Los Angeles



This contraption makes the exhaust noises for a comic six-cylinder car. As the disk is revolved, a pin strikes the lids of six sirup pitchers, aponing them and clopping them shut

Symphony Orchestra, and Clyde "Rusty" Jones and Eddie Forrest, who have played with dance bands. And they were busy hunting that "voomp" when this observer came along.

They were standing around a concrete bathtub, four feet wide, five feet deep, and ten feet long. In it were 1,400 gallons of water. Rusty had on a raincoat and a rain hat. He stood over the tank holding a

plunger resembling an inverted light-globe cover. Forrest was in charge of controls which separately let steam into the tub and dumped liquid soap into it. Reese, baton in hand, was behind the plate-glass window of a sound-control booth, ready to listen in through loudspeakers.

"Hit 'er a lick," said Reese, Jones smacked his plunger into the tank. "Plunk," came the sound. "Not right," said Reese. "Give her more soap." Forrest emptied a gailon of liquid soap into the

> Once this expert was hurt when the shot-filled rubber ball for making surf noises burst. He plays safe now, wearing a helmet

tub. He poured in some soap flakes. That made 25 pounds of flakes and three gailons of liquid soap in the mixture.

"Hit 'er again," said Reese, Down came the plunger. And, as the faces of the three musicians filled with ecstasy, out came an erchanting, an astonishing, an ear-filling "vormp

Swell, said Reese, "We'll record the next one. Go on the fourth beat," Reese



directed his musical assistants. Jones took his position again. On the fourth beat, down came the plunger. This time the "voomp" scattered suds 20 feet in all directions. This time, too, the sound was recorded that will make you laugh when you see Donald Duck careen into the lake on his motor cycle.

That's just one of the sounds the noise masters have manufactured.

One morning Reese and Earl Hatch of the Disney sound crew were sitting at breakfast over hot cakes and sirup, wondering how in the world they were going to make a six-cylinder engine give off different sounds for each piston. They were in despair. Thought it couldn't be done. About to give up, both toyed abstractedly with their sirup pitchers, Suddenly Hatch heard rhythm and became aware that his pitcher top made a different sound from that of Reese's. "That's it!" he shouted.

They grabbed up six pitchers and ran back to the studio. They graduated the levels of sirup. They devised a gadget to flip the pitcher tops up and down. And that afternoon they had their "engine," with each cylinder tuned to individual musical pitches.

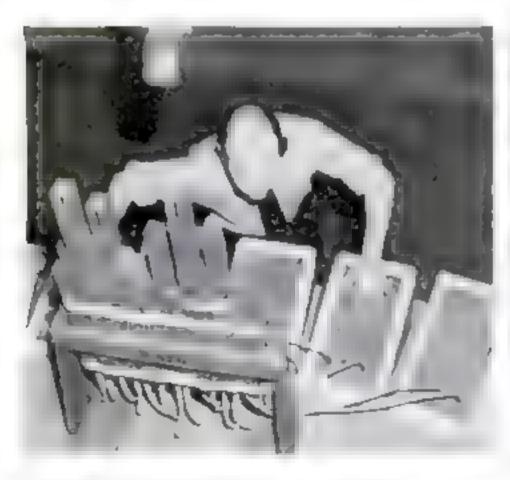
Outsiders regard the noise trust's occupation as very safe. Actually the members face danger so frequently with their dizzy inventions that their injury rate is higher than among any other movie-making group except the stunt men.

Once Eddie Forrest had the task of rattling an overinflated volley-ball bladder with buckshot inside. That will make thunder, an explosion, the roar of a turbine engine, or high waves crashing over a sea wall, depending on how hard the bladder is shaken.

Forcest was imitating a tidal wave when the bladder burst and shot him—act ally shot him. Buckshot penetrated his pare chest and a strip of rubber slashed his face from temple to chin. Now he wears a canvas mask and keeps his shirt on when waving.

That concrete tub used for the "voomp" has other purposes, too, one of them in connection with Mickey Mouse's operation of trains. At one end of the vat is a series of pipes fitted with 21 valves through which pass hot and cold water and air. By mixing the three, steamlike vapor is produced. As this is turned on and off, the sound makers produce everything from the chug-chug of a train to the snores or gasps of animals.

It takes a "buzzaphone" to create that marling sound that is heard when an expanding bed spring tears through its mattress covering. The "buzzaphone" consists of a set of back-saw blades arranged like a plano keyboard on two gas pipes filled with ground glass and set in a sounding board. It is played by drawing taped fingers along the back-saw keys. To the ear, it sounds like a medium-range instrument, but when the microphone transmits the notes to a loudspeaker one hears a bass possessed of a buzzing quality. Somehow, the vibrating keys, a quantity of glass, the gas pipes, and



Playing the hand-made organ that furnishes musical chards—of sorts! Three rubber tubes lead from each of five bellows to the proper set of tuned pipes, giving three-note chards when bellows are pushed. The chards may be altered by rearranging the tubes



The "buzzaphone" is the only one of its kind in the world. It was originally developed to simulate the sound of a bed spring bursting its covering. It consists of hock-saw blades fastened to pieces of iron pipe filled with splinters of glass

the resonator chamber achieve just the desired effect.

One of the most familiar sounds to cartoon-comedy fans is that of an auto crash. It's one of the most difficult, too. Rusty Jones and Eddie Forrest play six instruments simultaneously to get that ear-shattering discord. They use tuned cowbells, a high-note horn, a tuned auto horn, a paper whistle, a popgun, and a variable-pitch drum made from a nail keg.

All the strange noises are coördinated by Reese, who looks at the noise makers from

behind the window of his control booth, where he checks the balance and tempo through loudspeakers at his side. Unlike musicians playing with bands and orchestras, his musicians with their goofy gadgets must always think of the animators, busy in adjoining buildings turning out thousands of drawings on celluloid.

Each instrument, while its tones possess a quality different from those produced by standard instruments, is kept strictly in tune. That goes for a hand-made organ which plays any combination of five chords, the chords being varied by tuning wooden pipes. It is true of the metal strips, made of an alloy of aluminum and steel, which were devised to replace the dangerous glass wind bells. It applies to the set of rollers, moving around a cir-

cular track and striking six notches, which makes the clickety-clack of train wheels.

Reese thinks nothing of sitting down in the morning prepared to fit sounds to 80 photographs of scenes laid out before him on a story board.

"This calls for a 'clank,' " he says into the microphone. Or, "Our train will climb a four-percent grade in three-six time, five measures. It will ease downgrade three measures and crash through the bridge on the second beat of the tenth measure."

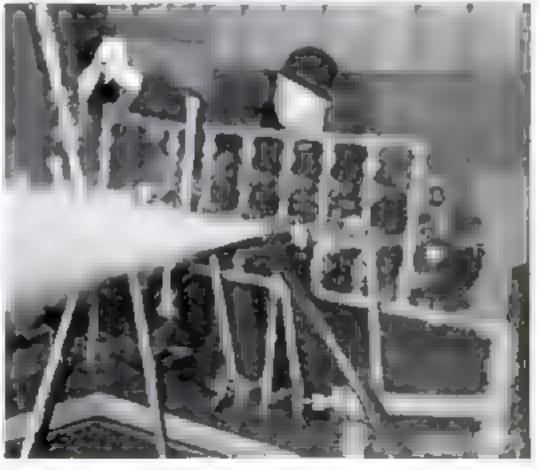
Then the day's work starts.



A pair of Disney experts bear down on six gadgets at once to create the sound of an outo crosh, Below, pipes and valves that squirt water for soop sude and blow whisties



A new high in ludicrous sound is said to be achieved with this solo instrument, it is made from a trumpet mouthpiece, a drip-type-coffee pot, and a plumber's friend





The Man With a Thousand Voices

By MILTON BRACKER

ARRY WELCH discovered he could do things with his voice that nobody else could, when he was a kid in P.S. 6, Baltimore, some 35 years ago. He found it out first, but his classmates were right behind. They kept him so busy imitating lions and tigers and cows and ducks that "I got throwed out of school four times." managed to finish, however, and to do three years at a local technical high school. But he now earns his living without benefit of anything he ever was taught. Harry Welch is the voice of Popeys in the movies, and he has such a genuine affection for the rubber-jawed sallor man that he calls his three-year-old daughter Swee'pea.

Welch is not exclusively Popeys. He is often Olive Oyl, Wimpy, Bluto, and incidental Goons. He was the Big Bad Wolf in "The Three Little Pigs." He was six of the Seven Dwarfs and would have been all seven if Dopey hadn't been so dumb. He can be Donald Duck and Mickey Mouse and any of the chattering creatures of the Silly Symphonics. What's more, he can do a five-minute opera with two orchestras and five singers.

Speak not of glottises and inter-arytenoidal folds to the affable Mr. Welch, who admits he has a "larnyx" (sic) but is enormously uninterested in his own anatomy. "I don't know how the hell I do it," he says, modestly. "I just get up and do it."

Welch was born in Annapolis on Novem-



Harry Welch, the voice of Popeye, storts off his famous theme song



His huge chest covity produces low, guttural resonance like a bass viols



For the "beep beep" at the end, a high, resonant tone is used

I'm Popeye the Sailor Man-Beep Beep'

ber 27, 1897, of Scotch descent. Efforts to pin him down as to the exact moment he discovered be was vocally unique are futile, he simply knows it was when he was a schoolboy and wont to visit the zoo. During the first World War, when he served in France with the Fifth Infantry of the Maryland National Guard, he was much in demand as an entertainer. Once they took him from the front lines to Paris for two weeks. he entertained Albert, King of the Belgians, and Generalissimo Armando Diaz of the Italian Army. Back at the front, he got a shrapnel wound in the left hip, but "I entertained all the fellas in the hospital." Just fourteen years later, he did the same for King George V of England at Buckingham Palace

But immediately after the war, he went

back to business selling rugs for a Fifth Avenue wholesaler. He did imitations for his customers, "That's how I used to get business. They'd hear me and say, 'Is that guy in again? We'll have to give him an order to get rid of him.'"

Welch liked the rug business, but a wider public called. He did not create the screen voice of Popeys (that was the work of Billy Costello) but took it over in 1934, and last year handled the part in ten of fourteen Popeys shorts. The sailor man originates vocally at Welch's navel or thereabouts, and the tone stays at that level except when Popeys goes into that peculiar rapid-fire mutter that is his own particular kind of double-talk. That comes in a sort of





The romantic Olive Oyl owes her shrill falsette to Walch's ability to shorten his vocal cords like the strings of a violin



jumbled whisper from Welch's mouth; his navel has nothing to do with it.

"You can do Popeye on a full stomach," he says, "but that's as far down as you can go." The Big Bad Wolf, for example, would require some preliminary fasting. "Why, you three little runts in there," he roars abruptly, his abdomen making strange palpitations and his elastic jaws working furiously, "I'll huff and I'll puff and I'll BLOW your house down." Then, instantaneously, a scared little pig: "Holy gee, can you imagine that hig guy out there..."

He doesn't do Donald Duck professionally but can do Donald to the satisfaction of any audience. Donald, says Welch, combines five sounds in one, roughly combining Popeys, Olive Oyl, Wimpy, and a couple of other guys. Weich is never better than as Donald under water, or in any circumstance where the famous gluggle-gluggle-gluggle is called for. He seems to bounce the sound from one of his laterally distended jaws to the other; it emerges more like a gargle than anything else, but don't try it with your favorite mouthwash in the morning. Another tour de force is his rendition of the original organ at the Roxy Theater To produce its throbbing tones he uses his whole body; one major quiver originates at his ankles and like a wave, travels up his trousers all the way to his mouth.

Welch says that if he looks in a mirror while stripped to the waist, he can see telltale contortions while he practices. But "I don't feel anything—it just comes to me natural. I have the control of my stomach and all the sounds come from the stomach. And that's why my throat's held up all the time." He means that he's never had any throat trouble: may gargle once a day with a teaspoonful of plain olive oil, which he swallows after the last gargle, but that's all. The only tangible physical sign of his work has been the enlargement of his neck. His collar size used to be 14%; now it's 16 and sometimes that seems too small. His



"Thank you too much, Miss Oyl, but I prefer a hamburger." As J. Wellington Wimpy, the voice gets deep and throaty



Enter the Big Bad Wolf. Welch can do this one only on an empty stomack. His jaws work furiously, abdomen quivers



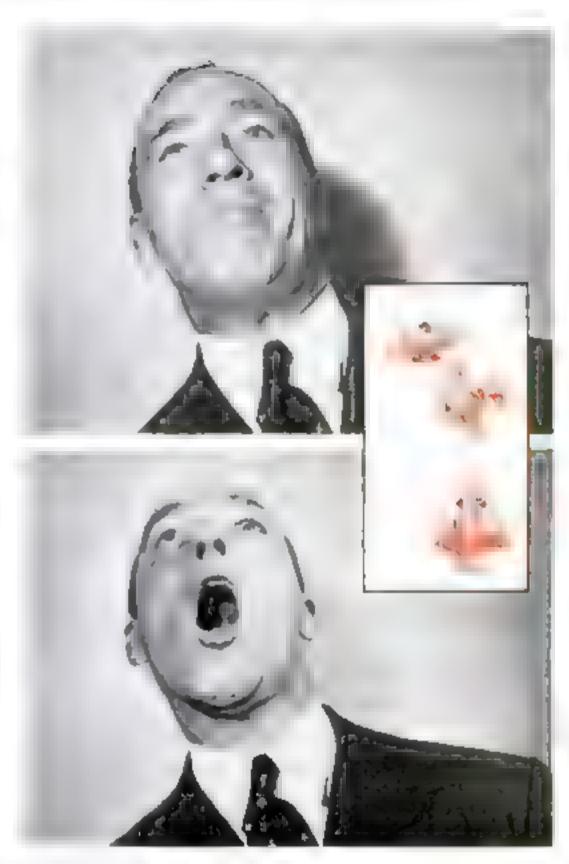
A one-man opera company, he can do a five-minute version of "Regoletto" with a cast direct from the Metropolitan

normal voice is even and only fairly deep, with a looseness, as of a man with a phlegmy throat.

At a private party-like one last year in honor of Giovanni Martinelli-be will be introduced as a "world-famous baritone." and come on singing 'I'm Popeye the Sailor Man." He will say he's brought the combined Metropolitan and Chicago orchestras with him, turn and say, "Boys, come in!" Then, at a fancied podium, he will tune up. From his belly will come the resonant strokes of the bass viol. The fiddles originate higher up. His mouth narrows to a slit with clamped teeth as he brings in the oboes. And somewhere, high in his throat, form the shrill notes of a lone piccolo player. The tuning dies away. He taps with an imagined baton. And there follows a five-minute version of "Carmen," with "Tibbett, Pons, DeLuca, and Lucy Monroe," or any stars he chooses as his cast for the evening.

But you don't get to hear Welch's normal or operatic voices very often. For plainly, his heart belongs to Popeye. Thus all of a sudden:

"Well, blow me down, holy gee, here I am again, your ol' friend Popeye, an' I'm now gonna performorate. But foist, for wim, wigor, an' witaliky, where is me spinach?"



Welch's version of a dive bomber makes you want to duck for a shelter. It starts with a high nosal resonance, then seems to swoop downward as vibrations sound from the chest cavity.



A favorite stant is to tune up a whole orchestra starts at his ankles and travels up into his mouth



He uses his hands as valves in imitating a trumpet. When he turns himself into a pipe organ, a quiver

Jamons
Organ
Organ
Opets
Alew
Toice



Alexander Schreiner, noted organist of the Mormon Tabernacle, strikes a key to sound one of the pipes as a guide to . . .

Tabernacie at Salt Lake City, Utah, is getting a new voice. New reeds will modernize the famous old instrument, and its 6,868 pipes will be increased to 8,000.

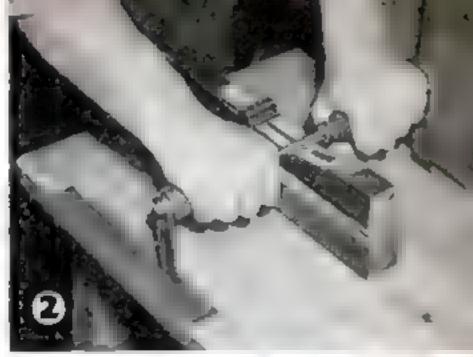
Nearly as well known as the organ, the craftsman in charge of this enormous task is James H. Nuttal, of Glendale, Calif. One

of his most important duties is to shape the brass reeds to just the proper curve, and to tune each pipe by adjusting a wire spring that lengthens or shortens the vibrating part of the reed. This gives it the proper pitch. Other delicate adjustments consist of regulating the volume of the pipes, which range in length from five eighths of an inch to 32 feet.

... James H. Nuttal, who is inside the organ adjusting its tone volume. The metal pipes shown here are of zinc, lead-tin, and pure tin The six largest pipes are the only ones of their kind in the world, being built up of glued-together sections in circular form. They sound a pitch considerably below the lowest note on the piano, producing the barely audible musical tone of 16 vibrations a second. Acoustical properties of the building's roof, likened to the sounding board of a violin, enhance the majestic tones.











- Here Nuttal is finishing a brass reed with a flat file, after having cut it in a vise of his own design and used a wood plane on its edges
- The most important step in pipe-organ read construction. Pressure gives the proper curve to a reed lying on an ironwood black
- The finished read is placed in the pipe black. Its vibration rate is governed by the position of the wire which is fitted against its base
- Nottal now inspects the reads in the pipes of the clarinet, flute, and via in sections for grime, insects, and the effects of wear



The top of one of the six 32-foot wooden pipes whose tone is below the lowest note of the piana. There are no other pipes like these in the world

Below is the revolving machine, in which pipes of all kinds may be fitted for adjustment. Its chief parts are air chambers and a small organ keyboard







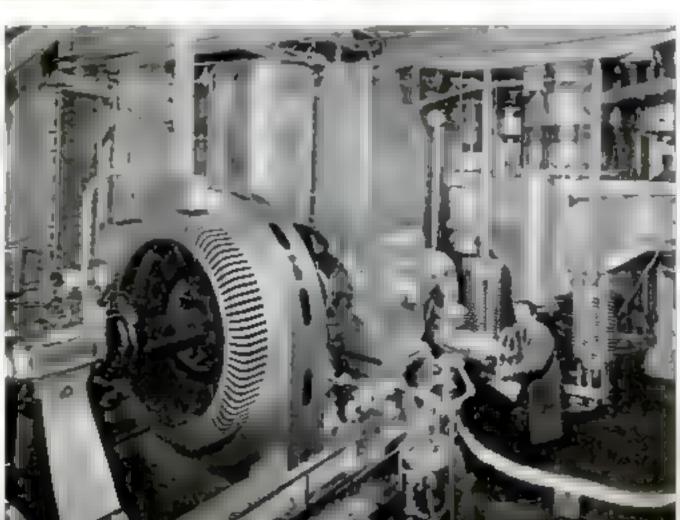
Machine Named for a Man

PUTTING pennies on a railroad track, to watch trains flatten them, used to fascinate a Kansas boy named Dick Templin. Today, as chief engineer of tests for the Aluminum Company of America, he presides over the world's most powerful crushing engine of its kind

Named after him, the Templin precision metal - working machine stands three stories high in a research laboratory at New Kensington, Pa. With its titanic compressing force of 3,000,000 pounds, he squashes ingots of solid metal, or squeezes them through holes in dies like so much macaroni. When he puts his machine in reverse, its 1,000,000 pounds of tension tear apart beavy jointed plates, to the explosive tune of popping rivets. Yet it is so gentle that it can tap a watch and crack the crystal without damaging the works,

The huge Templin metal-testing machine viewed from a crane in the laboratory at New Kensington, Pa. A part of its 40-foot height is hidden beneath the floor

This is the bosement power plant with the 300-horsepower motor and oil pump that power the hydroulic ram in the background. In the high-speed tests, 270 gollons of oil a minute are delivered at a pressure of 1,800 pounds to the inch



At speeds up to the unprecedented rate of 36 inches a minute, a hydraulic ram drives the business end of the machine against a test specimen. Thus the Templin tester not only yields fundamental physical data about aluminum and its alloys, such as slower machines could not obtain, but for the first time, it closely simulates what actually happens to the metal in high-speed forging presses, extrusion presses, and rolling mills. Simultaneously, precision gauges and recording metera register practical figures that help improve existing commercial metal-working machines, or create entirely new ones.

For the short, chubby, blueeyed master of the machine, it represents five years of planning, including many a sleepless night. In perfecting its design. Templin was sided by skilled engineers of the Baldwin-Southwark Corporation, of Philadelphia, which built the mechanical monster. It arrived at New Kensington on a string of flat cars, in sections ranging up to 28 tons apiece. and a police-escorted fleet of low-hung, sixteen-wheel truck trailers bore it up the hill to the research laboratory where Its might now is serving Amerlean industry.

R'chard L. Templin, at right, below, shows Research Director Francis C. Frany a rivet sheared from a joint



So perfect is the control of the mighty masker that this startled chick was liberated from its shell unscathed by a gentle tap . . .



. . while this oak-tree trunk was splintered by a 1 000,000-pound squeeze, which represents only a third of the machine's capacity



1 Some of the many kinds of insulators made at the Westinghouse plant in Derry, Pa. The smalest costs about a dime the largest about \$20

Making Insulators Is A Mud-Pie Job

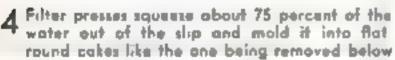
You see electrical insulators everywhere. You know what they do. This story tells how they are made. The Westinghouse plant at Derry, Pa., makes feldspar into mud, and mud into insulators. But the process isn't quite as simple as that.

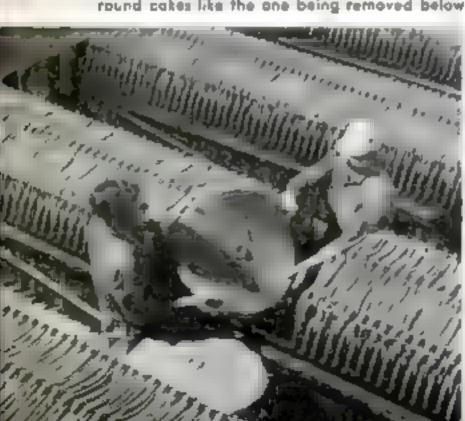


2 Feldspar from Moine and North Carolina is the heart of parcelain. Because of impurities, 170 pounds are quarried for one 20-pound insulator



3 Clay and potter's flint are mixed with the feldspar in a watery batch called the "slip," here flowing over magnets to extract particles of iron





5 Pug mills shape the clay into branks for moding or, like the one below, into hollow cylinders . .





6 which are put on lather after drying and turned to the chapes desired. This one will be a bushing. At this stage, the clay can be machined like wood



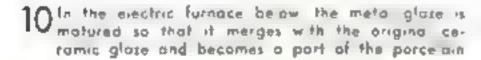
After more thorough drying the newator is dipped in a liquid grasing material in the subsequent firing, this is turned into a hard glossy surface

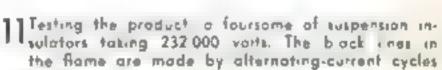


8 On bushings that need to be hermetically sealed a band of gold and platinum glaze is applied and dipped into a solder pat. This time the band ...



9... so that a metal flange can be soldered anta it. This process was developed by West rightness for bushings to be used in a resoluted apparatus.





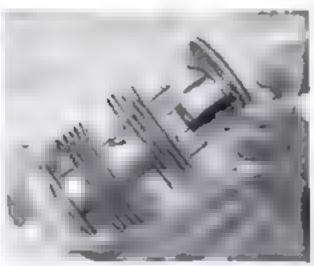




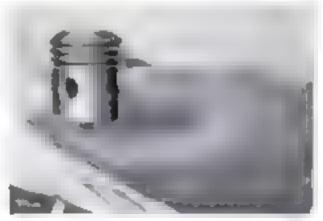


Ashley Cooper Hewitt testing the simple single-valve-sleeve motor

This is a close-up of the sleeve and cylinder. Note the V-shaped hole that serves as a valve part



The tiny piston, shown below, has a domed top. There are only ten maving parts in the navel engine



Single-Sleeve-Valve Motor Has Only Ten Moving Parts

SHLEY COOPER HEWITT, aviation and automotive engineer of Passdena, Cal., grandson of Peter Cooper, who built the first American locomotive, has originated a four-cycle, single-sleeve-valve motor with only ten moving parts. Dynamometer tests indicate that the little engine, with bore and stroke of one and three quarters inches, develops three times the power of ordinary motors the same

size. Hewitt says that without supercharging it develops more power for its size than supercharged airplane motors. V-shaped openings in both the sleeve and cylinder take the place of valve springs. The explosions occur within the sleeve when all ports are closed. As the piston moves upward during a compression stroke the sleeve moves in the same direction, reducing friction between walls of piston and sleeve.

Electric Locomotive for Mines Needs Little Headroom

Low-vern tunnel and haulage costs have been reduced immensely through the introduction of a fifteen-ton General Electric mine-haulage locomotive with an over-all height of only 26 inches. High-speed, body-mounted, self-ventilated motors and double-reduction gear drives enable the locomotive to operate in a 40-inch vein.



Capable of operating with only forty-inch clearance, this electric mine locomotive cuts tunneling costs

Soldiers Explode Dud Shells with Charges of T.N.T.

EXPLODING the dud shells that fail to go off during artillery practice is the unenviable job of the sergeant pictured at the right. A member of the 52nd Ordnance Company, his task is to plant half a pound of T.N T, beside the nose of the unexploded shell, attach a firing cap and fuse, then light the fuse. The exploding cap detonates T.N.T., which in turn fires the dud shell. During artillery practice observers take compasa bearings and mark on a map the locations where shells hit and failed to explode. This map is used to find the duds, although the job is made difficult by the fact that the shells may have buried themselves in the ground or skidded some distance away from the point marked on the map, making a careful search necessary.



A sergeant of the 52nd Ordnance Company ready to demolish a dud



William Balluff wearing respirator during fever treatment

Lightweight "Lung" Aids Fever Therapy

To LESSEN the strain on a patient's beart and aid him to breathe easily undergoing artificial-fever treatment, physicians at the California Hospital in Los Angeles recently employed a lightweight portable Made of aluminum, the respirator was fitted around the patient, William Balluff, an arthritis sufferer, before he was placed in the cylindrical fever chamber where his temperature was artificially raised to 106 degrees, in an attempt to alleviate and cure his malady. Dr. Grace Jennings, in charge of the physical therapy department at the hospital, explained that two or three cases in every 100 treated by artificial fever died, due to failure of the respiratory and cardiac centers. With the use of this aluminum lung, invented by Dr. F. H. Trebaar, it is hoped to prevent such deaths.





Compactly bound in loose-leaf form, this complete manual of photography is easy to use. Index tabs mark the various sections, which have separate tables of contents

New Manual for Photographers Packs a Whole Camera Library Into One Convenient Handbook

A LIBRARY of photographic information, compressed into 380 pages and bound in compact, lose-leaf form, is now available for amateurs and advanced photographers. The ten sections of the new volume, the "Kodak Reference Handbook" (Eastman Kodak Co., \$2.75) offer data and practical auggestions on everything from lenses to lantern slides. Marked with index tabs for ready reference, the different sections cover lenses, films, filters, Kodachrome, printing and enlarging papers, darkroom design and procedure, the development of films, prints and enlargements, photographic formulas, copying, and the preparing, projection, and care of lantern slides and transparencies.

The need for auch a one-volume library of up-to-the-minute information has grown with the recent rapid advance in photographic technique. Text, diagrams, and data-sheets combine in the Kodak handbook to cover both the technical background and the practical application of the different branches of the art. The amateur will find it packed with information that ranges from the effect of supplementary lenses and an explanation of the circle of confusion to the best dimensions for a cellar darkroom; from the physical characteristics of photographic papers and the effect of color-separation filters to methods for cooling developing solutions during a heat wave.

In straightforward, understandable lan-

guage, the book offers common-sense rules for selecting the right lens, the right film, and the right paper for any given subject.

In addition to an alphabetical index at the front of the book, listing more than 500 items, each of the ten sections is provided with a sturdy index tab, an individual table of contents, and a strip index which increases the ease with which desired data can be found. Diagrams and photographs, several in color, illustrate the volume. Removal or insertion of pages is made easy by the use of a multiple-ring binding and the numbering of the pages in the various sections is arranged to permit the later insertion of additional data sheets. When in use, the handbook lies perfectly flat,

If your bookseller cannot supply the book you want, send your order with remittance to Book Department, POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, 553 Fourth Avenue, New York City.

All That You Need To Know About Builders' Hardware

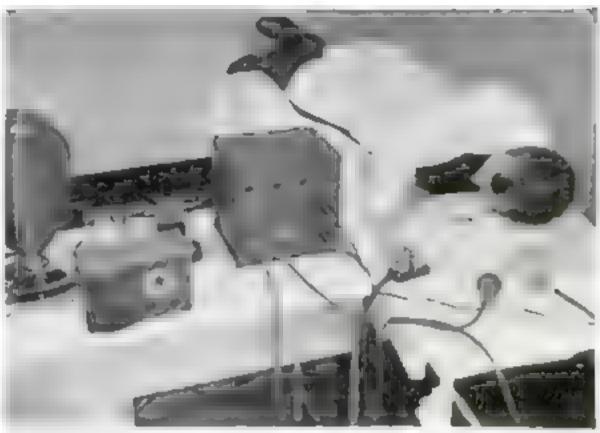
IN SIXTY chapters and 212 large-size pages, Adon H. Brownell's "Taking The Mystery Out of Builders' Hardware" (Hardware Age, \$3) describes available hardware accessories and their use. While written primarily for the hardware dealer, the book contains much of interest for the prospective home builder

"Automatic Nurse" Enables Invalids To Serve Themselves

A BOON to a helpless invalid and to those who wait on him, a self-service electric outfit enables him to read, listen to the radio, and turn the lights in the room on or off. It also will ring for other aid.

The "automatic nurse" has only two controls. If a patient can use his hand, these are two push buttons. Optionally, he can operate sensitive pneumatic relays by rocking his head against a pair of soft rubber bulbs.

In either case, a "selector" control presets a master cabinet on a bedside table. Pressing it repeatedly lights a green lamp, in sequence, above the label "Read," "Nurse," "Radio," or "Light." When this indicator reaches the desired service, the patient gets results by operating the second, or "action," control. For reading, a special projector throws a filmed page of a book upon a wall or screen. To "turn" the page, the reader simply presses the "action" control again. In this way, he may read a whole book with a minimum of effort.



How a patient can use his hands to operate the two button controls



Here the machine is worked by racking the head against rubber bulbs



Transparent plastic medicine spoon holds just one dram

Medicines Are Measured by Scientific Teaspoon

"ONE teaspoonful three times a day," says the label on your medicine bottle. But which will you choose of the 29 different sizes of teaspoons now in use? So that you can take your potion accurately, a "medical teaspoon" of transparent plastic has been introduced by the Owens-Illinois Glass Company, of Toledo, Ohlo. It holds one dram, or one eighth of a fluid ounce, the standard of leading medical authorities. The teaspoons, distributed to druggists, will be supplied with their prescriptions.



One of the U.S. Coast Guard's new emergency trucks keeps a rendezvous with a plane on flood duty



Each truck is equipped as a traveling weather station. This man is reading wind velocity from an anomometer

Combine in a single vehicle a radio station, an ambulance, a weather-reporting service, a fire engine, and an airport lighting unit and you have one of a fleet of emergency trucks just placed in service by the U.S. Coast Guard. For use in floods, hurricanes, and life-saving and patrol work, the trucks have been assigned to every Coast Guard district.

Each truck carries a normal crew of three. Living equipment includes a two-burner electric stove, an electric percolator, and a ten-gallon, vacuumtype water bottle for use in floodstricken areas. A collapsible mess table, slung on the roof, may also be used as a teletype or chart table.

Elaborate radio equipment keeps the crew in two-way communication with district headquarters, for receiving orders and returning reports, including those from extra trouble-shooters or "portable men" dropped off with short-range transmitters. It also dispatches local weather reports to planes, and serves as an emergency





Trailing radio untennas, reeled off the spools at the right, supplement two 25-foot telescope masts

homing beacon for aircraft to bad wenther. Drawn from rects, 300-foot trailing antennas can be attached to trees or housetops, supplementing 25-foot telescoping vertical antennas

As an ambulance, the truck provides first aid, and room for two stretchers. In addition, it carries a pair of 250,000-candlepower airport-type lights to make any smooth plot an emergency landing field; a gasoline power plant to operate radio and lamps; fire extinguishers, and weather instruments.

As an ambulance, the truck corries first-aid equipment and accommodates two stretchers. Here an injured man is being transferred from a rescue boot





Mechanical Echo Coaches Actors

LISTENING to their own voices is more than a pastime for motion-picture actors and actresses. It is an important part of their training for difficult parts, in which they may be required to sound like anything from Hindu fakirs to cockney cab drivers. Recording devices are virtually standard equipment in many studios and actors' homes, and they range from ordinary dictating machines and portable outfits to complicated set-ups that would do credit to a radio broadcasting studio. By listening to play-backs of their own recordings actors can tell where they fall short of desired inflections or accents, or when they have achieved the effects they wish. In making the picture "Hudson's Bay" recently, Paul Muni recorded more than 300 speeches on 60 records while trying to perfect his dislect.



Paul Muni tests his French-Conadian accent for "Hudson's Bay"



John Sutton and Gene Tierney try out their voices for a castume picture

Question Bee 🗖

For answers see page 220. You get ten points for each one you have right. A total score of 70 is good

- If you park your car on a steep hill, better play safe by (a) padiocking a wheel to the chassis (b) hanging red lanterns at front and back (a) leaving it in low gear.
- 2 Ethylene glycol makes a good (a) antiknock fuel (b) lubricant for springs (c) radiator antifreeze (d) battery solution.
- 3 An overdrive is (a) a road crossing an underpass (b) a propeller shaft mounted in the car top (a) a system giving increased speed in high gear.
- 4 When you turn a corner, remember that the rear wheels (a) follow in the tracks of the front wheels (b) cut the corner closer than the front wheels (c) swing wider than the front wheels.
- 5 Self-starters rum on (a) gasoline (b) clockwork (c) electricity.

- 6 Polarizing lenses for car headlights have been proposed, to (a) reduce glare (b) give turning signals (c) show whether the lights are on.
- 7 "Superfinish" is the name given to (n) an auto race so close that photographs must determine the winner (b) a method of making remarkably smooth bearings (c) auto enamel which dries quickly.
- 8 With the car's motor and all electrical attachments shut off, the ammeter should read (a) Charge (b) Discharge (c) zero.
- 9 If you do not grease the brake bands regularly, they will (a) overheat (b) work properly (c) suffer excessive wear.
- 10 A hydraulic transmission or "fluid drive" gives the effect of (a) an infinitely variable gearshift (b) easy riding

20TOS



HENRY FORD DEMONSTRATES PLASTIC BODIES FOR CARS

NEXT PAGE

Mr. Ford Tells of Plans for Stronger Cars

By SCHUYLER VAN DUYNE

TWO YEARS AGO, Henry Ford sat at a table in a laboratory and instructed a young research chemist to go ahead and find out if plastic bodies for cars were practical. Recently I sat at that same table while Mr. Ford revealed that the chemist had brought in an affirmative answer. I also learned that this research expert has just received additional instructions, this time

to try out his idea on an experimental car.

This test car will utilize all the secreta wrested from test tubes by 31-year-old Robert Boyer.

It probably will be full of what the automobile engineers call "buga." But when the bugs are removed, and when no more engineering and design problems remain, a new type of automobile will start rolling from the assembly lines of the gigantic River Rouge plant of the Ford Motor Com-

> pany at Dearborn, Mich. An automobile that will have plastic body, fenders, and head!

> "It will be a car of darn sight better design in every form," Mr. Ford said. "And don't forget: The motor-car business is just one of the businesses that can find new uses for plastics made from what's grown in the land. There's no end to what can be done with them if we know how!"

It was not dissatisfaction with present cars; but with present raw materials used for making them, that led Ford to touch off the plasticcar research. He was looking for new uses for farm products. He's found them, and the 77-year-old industrialist has also found that they'll give him and you and me what he is thoroughly convinced is a better automobile, "Safer, lighter, and less expensive," he says. He hopes other car manufacturers will soon be turning out plastic cars too, and if they do, he expects American industry to be off to new and more brilliant horizons.

Boyer, who shares his employer's enthusiasm for the possibilities of the new use of plastics, points out that there are approximately 280 pounds of farm products in every Ford built today. There will be 200 pounds more when his plastic replaces sheet metal now used. Moreover, eliminating the sheet metal and replac-



Henry Ford, at right, tells the author about his plastic-car plans. The cagelike object is a model of tubular framework proposed for cars

Robert Boyer, directing plastic research for the Ford Motor Company, inspects a synthetic-resin trunk lid being tested on Mr. Ford's car



ing it with plastics will result in a car 300 pounds lighter than it is today.

In the new venture, Ford said, he is "only interested in what comes from the land." But he qualified this. "Industry, agriculture, and transportation are the three things that make the world go round," is the way he put it, and the "industry" and "transportation" items no one can deny are already his province. He now wants more than anything else to put the "agriculture" item in the position of being the pacemaker for the two others. In short, he wants America to grow her own raw materials to feed the factories that turn out the machinery of transportation—cars, trains, trucks, airplanes, vehicles of every type possible.

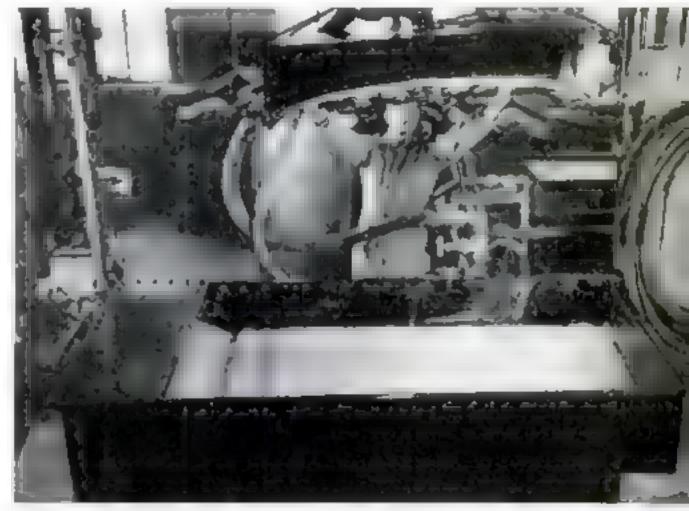
Few understand better than Boyer the intense enthusiasm Ford has for getting industrial raw materials from agriculture. A dozen years ago, Boyer, son of the then manager of Ford's Wayside Inn near Boston, immortalized by Longfellow's "Tales of a Wayside Inn," was a serious-minded, athletically inclined high-school student. Ford and the boy's father urged him to take a year at the Ford Trade School at Dearborn. He had been there two years when Ford happened one day upon an article in a technical journal describing experiments with chemicals derived from the soy bean. This little-analyzed vegetable would thrive, he learned, in our climate.

Convinced of Boyer's capabilities, Ford set him up in what passed as a laboratory, but could be described more aptly as a well-kept barn, and told him to go to it: find out everything there is in a soy bean and what it could be used for.

A 1,000-gallon still was Boyer's first piece of equip-



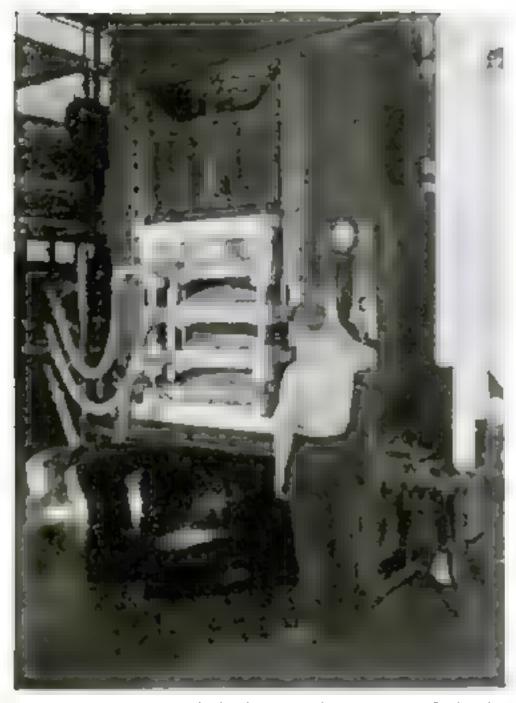
Making an experimental body panel of plastic: A rough form with a screened surface is lowered into a tank containing plant fibers



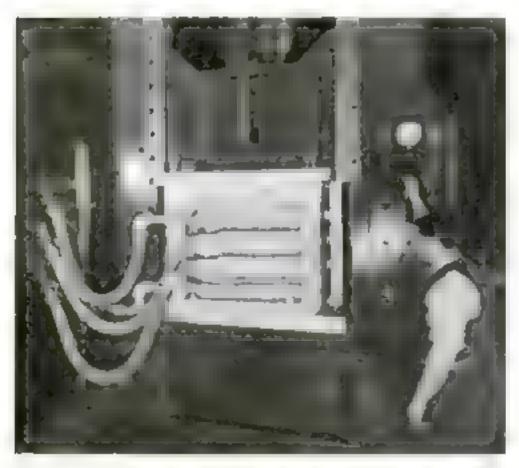
Suction pulls the fibers from the water mixture against the screen, matting them in the desired shape. The form is then raised, and . . .

, . . the molded fibers are released. The panel has now taken rough shape and is ready to be saturated with liquid phenol resin (over)





Three of the resin-socked fiber ponels go into a hydraulic press. In actual production, a press would take six panels to equal the output of the metal-stamping presses now in use



Steam-heated dies clamp down on the panels to press them into final shape. Study for attaching the panel to the frame, and to receive window and door fittings, are molded in the panel

ment. It still is the dominating object in the same crowded laboratory where Boyer's 30 assistants—average age 24 years work over benches laden with chemical apparatus. In the still, the soy bean was made to "tell all," and among its many secrets was the fact that it possessed basic materials for a cheap thermosetting plastic. Today, 21,-375 tone of soy beans—grown in this country—go into plastics in each 1,000,000 Ford cars, the number turned out in an average year, and Ford operates one of the largest plastic-molding plants in the nation. And because of its many uses in other industries, the soy bean today ranks as our No. 4 cash grain crop.

But because soy-bean plastics are relatively brittle, they will not provide the material for plastic bodies. Still, Boyer's experience with them put him in a position to head up the plastic-body research for his employer. Slightly more than a year after he got his orders, he had installed on Mr. Ford's personal car a rear trunk hid which he had made of plastics.

To make it, he matted a mass of short and long fibers obtained from hemp, flax, and ramie. They are among the strongest fibers known. The matting was done in water. The water was extracted and a common phenol-resin compound similar to the raw materials of Bakelite was forced into them. Set in specially made dies. the matted fibers and resin were then subjected to pressure and heat in a hydraulic press. The product, shaped to the desired size and curves, was tough, with a finish just as polished as the dle in which it was pressed, and with chemical stability to withstand heat. In fact, while it can be charred at high temperature, no amount of heat would ever soften it again. In addition, it was virtually impervious to moisture.

The black trunk lid looks no different from the rest of the black sedan. In a recent demonstration of its toughness, Ford swung on the panel with an ax. The blow did not even leave a dent. But when he swung the ax on a conventional sheet-metal

trunk lid, the results were just what you've guessed—a deep dent and badly scarred paint.

The fiber materials in the tested lid, and in the plastic that will go into Fords of the future, are obtained from domestic crops. Currently, the resinous materials to be used as a binder are made synthetically. But if a way can be worked out to get them from the farm, it will be adopted.

Ford says that the test model Boyer is readying now will not necessarily set the style and lines of future Fords, and important style changes are being considered. Exactly what they will be is not yet being revealed. But there are several structural changes that he is glad to talk about. There seems to be no doubt, for example, that the heavy bridge-girder-type chassis of present cars will give way to two strong horizontal steel tubes connected by tubular cross members. From each rear corner of the chassis, tubular arches of lighter weight will run diagonally toward the front of the car, crossing each other at the center of the roof, and ending near the engine mounts. Additional lengths of tubing will connect and brace the arches and form the frames for doors and windows. All joints will be welded.

To this tubular skeleton, the plastic body panels, fenders, and other surface parts will be fastened, probably by means of stud bolts set in as the panels are molded. Similar studs would be used for mounting windows, door hinges and latches, and other parts. Engine, springs, and other mechanical units would be mounted by conventional methods on the newtype tubular chassis.

The net result expected is a car frame 15

percent lighter and a body as much as 50 percent lighter. Ford sees in this important safety advantages in case of accident or collision. To begin with, plastic bodies will have ten times as much impact resistance as steel, a point he was proving when he swung the ax on the trunk lids. (Continued on page 220)

Proof of the pudding: Mr. Ford paints to a hote he put in a sheet-metal trunk I d with an ex. Beside it is a plastic panel which got the same treatment but never lost its shape under the pounding. The new body material cannot be softened by any amount of heat, and has been found to be virtually impervious to maisture



Research with soy-bean compounds paved the way for the present experiments in plastic bodies



Here a chemist studies say-bean protein fibers, which were analyzed for possible use in cors





Ralph DePalma, right, examines air fistors from a new car. They should be cleaned regularly, he insists

GETTING THE MOST OUT OF Your New Car

Ralph DePalma, Famous Racing Driver,
Gives Some Good Advice on What To
Do—and What Is Best To Leave Alone

HE FIRST THING Ralph DePaima does when he buys a new car is to read his instruction book. It s as easy as rolling off a log, yet few new-car buyers do it until they begin to wonder what's wrong under the hood. Then, it's usually too late.

The famous race driver who until last summer had driven more miles in competition on the Indianapolla Speedway than anyone else, can't understand it. Car makers, he points out, annually spend thousands of dollars preparing the

Jobs like this, DePalma points out, are not for the car owner. An expert here is checking manifold vacuum with a gauge. Even if you had such a gauge, you wouldn't know exactly the right adjustment



books, but too few of us get ten cents' worth of good out of them.

After you've read the book carefully, then get in your car and learn to drive it, DePaima advises. For the new position of the steering wheel, brake and clutch pedals, accelerator, and seat will require the learning of many new driving habits

Be particularly careful to stick within the speed limits recommended by the manufacturer for the early mileage, he further emphasizes. Watch your oil level, check your tire pressure frequently, and examine your engine often for leaks in the gasoline lines and cooling system

Car makers guarantee new cars for a given time or mileage. So DePalma sees no reason why he should attempt to adjust his carburetor, tinker with wheel bearings and brakes, or change the car's factory-set timing
Particularly when trained
mechanics are ready and
waiting to do it for him
when needed, free of charge
until the guarantee expires.

Even after the new-carservice guarantee expires, be prefers to "let the expert do it." By then, however, the car owner can "take over" certain maintenance duties. He can clean his carburetor air filter and the too-muchneglected air filter in the cap on his oil-filler pipe. He can add miles to his car's life by regularly changing the oil and grease. He can avoid plamming on his brakes and jamming down his accelerator except in emergencies. He can maintain proper tire pressure, keep upholstery clean, keep the finish polished.

And if he does all these things, you can take it from Ra.ph DePalma that he will be rewarded with fewer repair bills. More than that, he'll get a pleasant surprise when he goes back to his dealer to buy a new model and learns the turn-in value of his well-kept old car.



Cranticase oil teles much about the mater. Here Ralph DePalma looks for tectare water sludge, and dirt in all drained from a motor



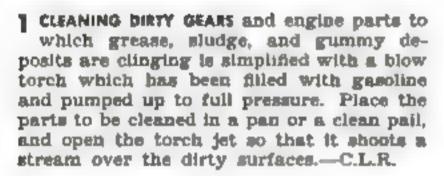
Be extremely coultaus of your driving in a new car. It takes time to get the feel of the new positions of the wheel and other controls

Take good care of the finish of your car. This not only gives you the satisfaction of good appearance but also adds trade-in value



EIGHT HANDY TIPS





2 A MANDY PLASH-LIGHT STAND for motorists can be made from a piece of strong steel wire and an old hose clamp. Bend loops in each end of the wire to make a snug fit on the hose-clamp bolt. Bend the wire into a triangle and then bend it again to form the base. Attach the clamp to the flash-light barrel so the base of the stand folds against the base of the lamp. Replace the clamp nut with a thumbscrew.—M R.

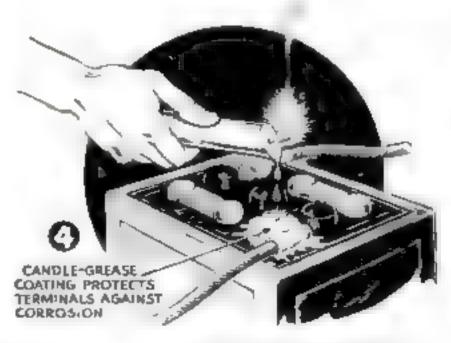
3 A SURGLAR-ALARM SWITCH attached to your horn and placed behind the heater blows the horn if the heater is removed. Cut and drill a clothespin as shown. The center string is tied to a hook bent in the point of the upholstery nail whose head forms the switch contact when the removal of the heater allows the feet of the clothespin to spread.—P M.

4 CORROSION PROTECTION for battery terminals is afforded by covering them with candle grease. Simply hold a lighted candle on its side over each terminal and let the melted wax flow thoroughly over the exposed metallic surfaces of each terminal until completely covered.—H.T.S.



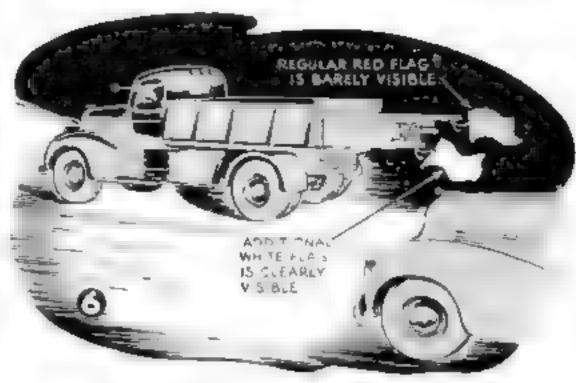
BASE FOLDS BACK

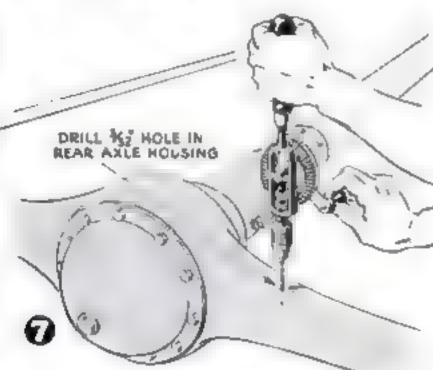
KOSE

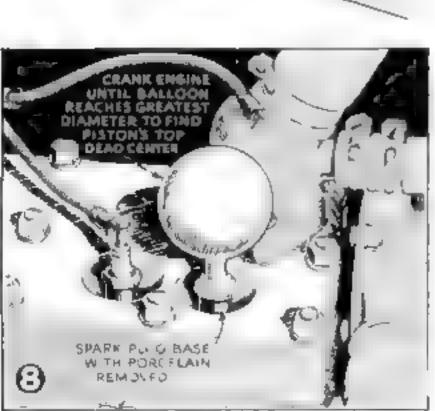


FOR THE MOTORIST









5 SLEEVE PROTECTORS to keep dust, grease, and oil from spotting your cuffs while doing small jobs on your car are provided by the wax-paper wrappers that store bread comes in. I find it handy to carry a few of them in the car on long trips. An elastic band snapped over the wrists holds them in place.—A.H.W.

6 WHITE FLAGS SHOW UP SETTER than red ones at night. Therefore, whenever I am hauling an overhanging load on my truck at night, I put both a red and a white flag on the overhanging materials, the red to comply with the law, and the white to insure good visibility for other drivers.—A.H.

7 A VENTED REAR-AXIE HOUSING on some of the older cars will prevent grease from the differential case from being forced through the oil seals of the wheel bearings to damage brake linings. Drill the hole at the top of the housing as shown. Air expanded by changes in temperature can thus escape without building up pressure in the housing to force the grease out—R.S.

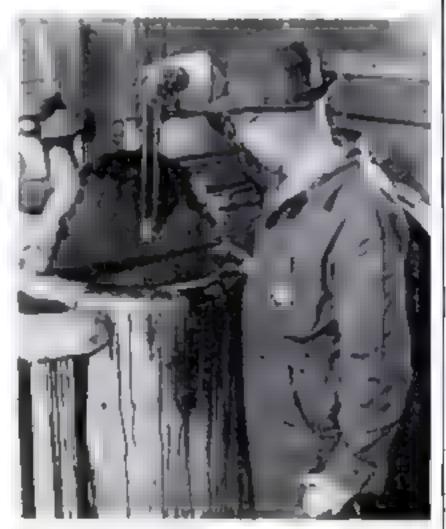
a toy baltoon attached to the base of an old spark plug from which the porcelain has been removed speeds the job considerably. It also provides a good check on whether there is any serious loss of engine compression. Screw the device in a spark-plug hole and crank the engine slowly by hand. When the balloon stops expanding, top dead center has been reached.—R.D.

ADE out of coal, an all-American synthetic gasoline has begun streaming from towering, asbestos-jacketed stills at the U.S. Bureau of Mines experiment station in Pittsburgh, Pa. Initial samples of the product, sent in black drums to the Gulf Research Laboratories, already are being tested in a laboratory-type engine. Road trials of these or improved samples are expected to follow soon. Chemical wizardry has created a new fuel for the country's motor cars and airplanes of the future.

On a small scale, the Pittsburgh experimental laboratory demonstrates how Germany currently manufactures large quantities of synthetic gasoline, to make up for



Lumps of coal slide down a chute into this grinder, and powdered coal comes out at the bottom. The receiving drum is marked to show the source of the fuel, for comparison



Powdered coal is mixed with heavy oil and a catalyst into a paste, here being tested

In a high-pressure tube, coal posts and hydrogen swap molecules to form light oil



her lack of natural petroleum. American progress in the same direction has been pressed less rapidly, since the nation's vast known reserve of untapped oil preclude any immediate shortage. But how long the underground pools will last remains a controversial question. Some experts place the figure as low as 15 years—in contrast with coal deposits good for 1,000 to 4,000 years.

Looking ahead, therefore, research men of the Coal Hydrogenation Laboratory are making advance preparations for the time when motorists and pilots may switch to a synthetic motor fuel. For years they have studied how to turn all kinds of coal into light oil, an intermediate product in making artificial gasoline. That part of the problem

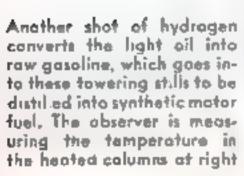
has been thoroughly solved. Now, using a pair of newly procured stills—chemists would call them fractionating columns—they are trying their hand at the final step of converting the light oil into gasoline.

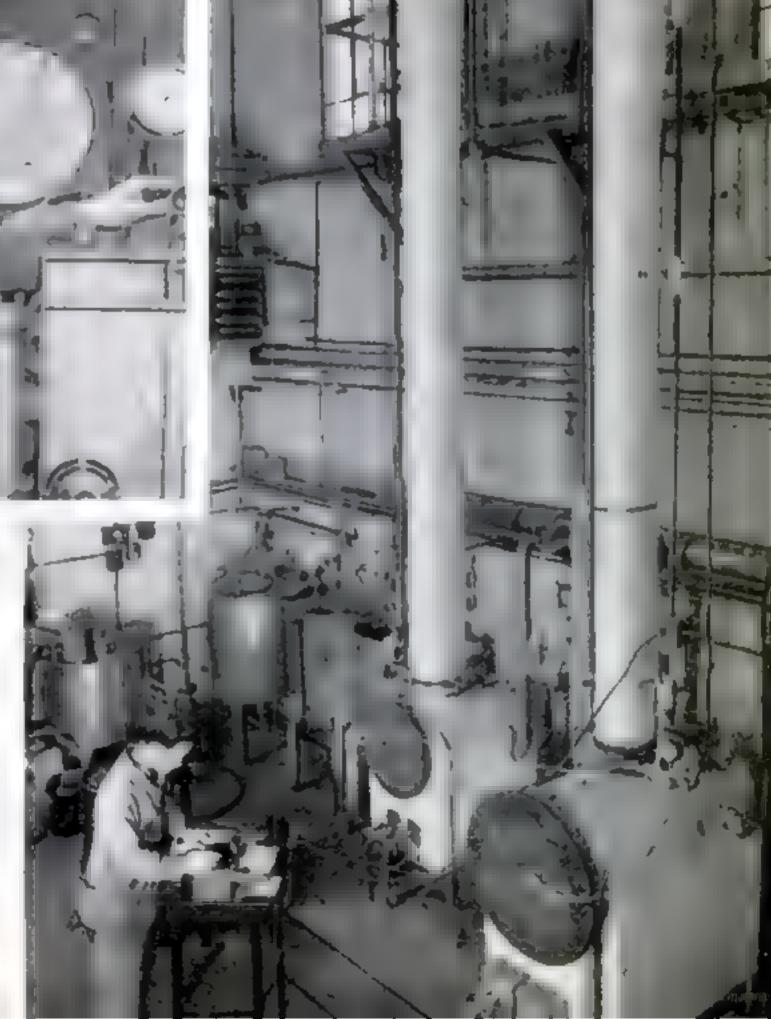
Here are the high spots of the whole process: Powerful grinders reduce big chunks of mined coal to powder, which is mixed to a liquid paste with heavy oil and a catalyst. To test the consistency of the coal-oil paste, an attendant dips up a sample with a viscosimeter—a thimblelike cup with a hole in the bottom—and times with a stop watch how long it takes it to run out.

Hydrogen gas is needed, too. In an electric furnace outwardly resembling a heating boiler, steam and natural gas com-



Hydragen used in the process is made by combining steam and natural gas. Since carbon monoside is a byproduct, masks like this are kept ready for emergencies





bine to form hydrogen. Carbon monoxide, the poisonous by-product, reacts with more steam in an adjoining catalyst chamber, yielding more hydrogen. Removing excess steam and harmless carbon dioxide, the second by-product, leaves pure hydrogen.

Now the scene shifts to the "pill box," a small circular chamber where the coal-oil pasts and hydrogen are forced under tremendous pressure into a tall, heated reaction tube. Bored in a gun factory, it must withstand thousands of pounds to the square inch. In case it doesn't, the main force of the blast will be dissipated by a wide, doorless entry leading outdoors. Walls armored with an inch of solid steel, and observation windows four inches thick safeguard workers within the building. There hasn't been an explosion, so far—but they're taking no chances.

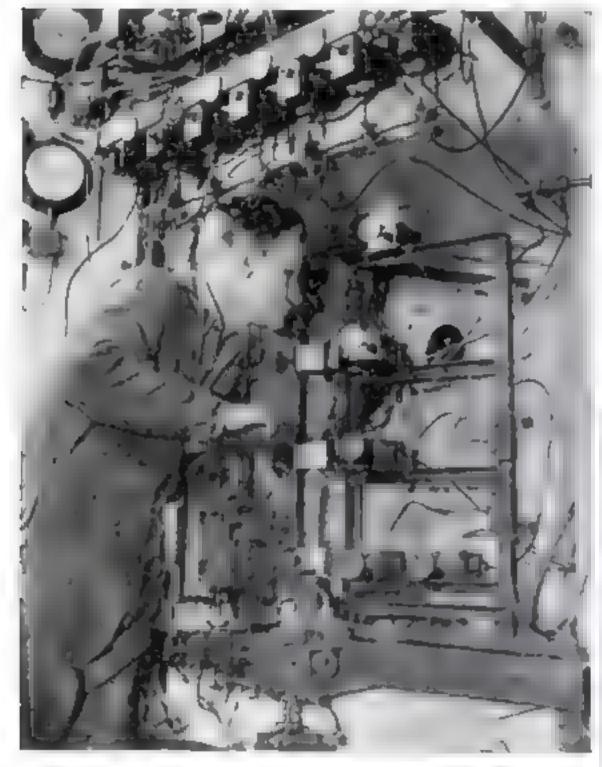
Within this reaction tube, the chemical miracle called hydrogenation takes place.

The coal disappears completely in the game of swapping molecules. When the reaction is over, the principal things left are light and heavy oils. Heavy oil goes back to make more coal-oil paste; the Pittsburgh laboratory wastes no materials it can reuse. Light oil, the desired product, remains and becomes the raw material for the second and final stage of the process. Another dose of hydrogen in a high-pressure reaction tube converts it into raw or impure gasoline—a mixture of compounds ranging above and below the volatility of those in good gasoline. Finally the two-story-high fractionating columns, operated at carefully controlled temperatures, distill pure gasoline from the mixture.

Today the experimental station produces a comparative trickle of synthetic gasoline—from 10 to 15 gallons daily—at a cost of several dollars a gallon. A second step in the development of artificial gasoline

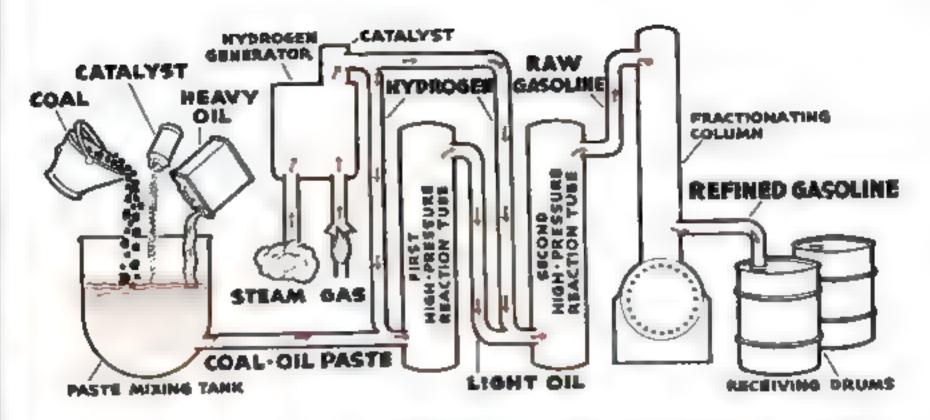
for introduction to the public will logically call for a larger, semi-commercial plant where the problems of mass production at low cost can be studied and mastered. The final step would be fullscale factories, using banks of high-pressure reaction tubes 50 to 60 feet high. And this will come about, some predict, as soon as increasing oil scarcity raises the price of ordinary gasoline enough to meet the decreasing cost of the synthetic product.

Pictures on these pages show the experimental plant



Surrounded by a maze of control valves and indicators, an operator watches the high-pressure reaction tube through a glass window whose thickness is shown in the picture at the right. Because of the possibility of an explosion, all workers within range are protected by walk armored with one-inch steel





The chemical process that makes gasoline from coal. Ten to 15 gallons a day are produced experimentally

at Pittsburgh in action. Fullest cooperation of the laboratory staff made it possible tor Bill Morris, staff photographer, to take these exclusive views while an actual run of synthetic gasoline was n progress. Lying on the floor of the "pill box," he snapped a worker inspecting a tall reaction tube as a compressor built up its pressure to uncomfortably near the danger point. Later, in the room containing the fractionating towers, his camera caught the finished gasoline coming from one of their outlets



Dr. L. C. Hirst sniffs some of the first American synthetic gasoline. Shelves hold other products of coal

It comes but here. The liquid trickling from the tube is gosoline fresh from one of the fractionating columns

GUS solves an army job

The Brains of the Model Garage rarely had to help on a job his grease monkey tackled. But Harry still knows where to turn for help on the general's car!

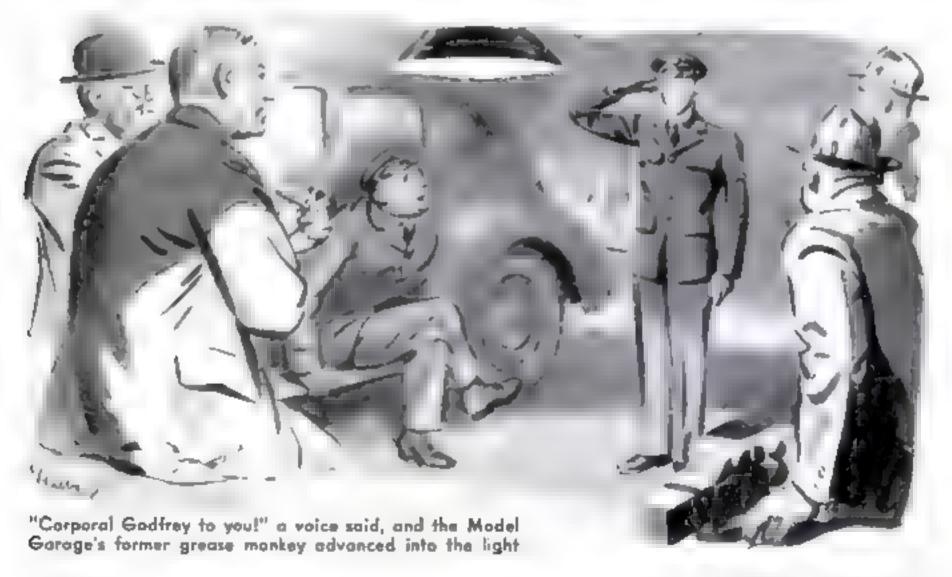
SEVERAL of us regular customers of the Model Garage have a habit of dropping in on Gus Wilson a couple of afternoons a week, after we've finished work, and sitting around his shop talking about this, that, and the other thing until it's time to go home to our dinners. Gus always seems glad to see us, but he goes right on with the job he's working on, and as often as not his contributions to the conversation come from underneath a car

One afternoon, a half dozen of us happened to blow in, and by half past five the shop was full of tobacco smoke and conversation. We were talking about whether it is cheaper to turn in your bus for a new one every year, or to hang on to it until there's maybe seventy or eighty thousand on its clock.

Gus had been washing up. Now he pulled

on his coat, filled his pipe and fired up, and came over and perched on the edge of his workbench. "What's the use of wasting your breath arguing about whether you should turn in your '41 model for a '42 model?" he wanted to know. "There mayn't be any '42 models. Likely as not the toolmakers will be too busy tooling up airplane and tank and gun factories to have any time for retooling the automobile plants. But, anyhow, no matter how long you keep a car, it's dead certain that you can save yourself both trouble and dough by taking decent care of it."

He reached into his inside coat pocket and pulled out a sheet of paper. "Here are some figures that'll help to show you what I mean," he went on. "I copied them out of an American Automobile Association report because I'm on the spot for a talk at the Kiwanis Club luncheon next week, and I've found that whenever you've got to stand up on your hind legs and expose your ignorance the best thing you can do is put down a nice thick smoke screen of figures between you and your audience. . . . Well, anyhow, here's the dope. The Three A's figure that in a year out-of-luck motorists put in over four million emergency roadservice calls because of battery troublewhich with a little care and common sense



usually is easily preventable. They also figure that there are over three and three quarter million calls caused by ignition failure—over a million by starter trouble—over a half million by brake trouble. All that grief isn't the result of carelesaness, of course. But if you think that a whole lot of it isn't, listen to this one—over a million and a quarter calls were the result of drivers running out of gas!"

Gus looked around triumphantly. Pretty soon George Knowles said: "Well—so

what? What are you driving at?"

"What I'm driving at," Gus told him, "is the fact that car owners, whether their cars are old or new, could escape a lot of inconvenience and unnecessary expense if they'd learn to take better care of their busses than most of them do. If they'd just use their heads they'd spend a little money on preventive service—for check-ups and ad-

justments and the replacement of badly worn parts—that would keep their cars from breaking down, Before many months a lot of them may even have to roll up their sleaves and do some work themselves. There's going to be such a demand for mechanics that auto repair shops and service stations are going to have trouble handling their worksame as we have had since Harry Godfrey got called out with his National Guard regiment and we had to take in a green kid to replace a fellow who'd worked enough to develop into a real good mechanic."

"How's he doin' in the army?" Es Zacharias asked, "Say, that kid Harry. . ."

"Corporal Godfrey to you!" a voice behind us said, and the Model Garage's former grease monkey walked into the circle of light from the drop lamp wearing a wide grin and an army uniform with brand-new corporal's chevrons on it.

We all shook hands with him and wanted to know how he liked working for Uncle

Sam.

"Swell!" he told us. "Much better than sweating my heart out for this old slave driver Gus Wilson!"

Gus grinned. "When did you get those stripes?" he demanded. "That's fast work!"

"They gave 'em to me yesterday," Harry said, "and they're apt to take 'em back tomorrow. I'm in dutch, Gus. They promoted me when they gave me the job of driving a Regular Army general—and now I can't keep his car running. Is my face red!"

"Aw, don't let a general get your goat!"
Zacharias snorted, "I know 'em—when I was in the Army they was a dozen for a dime. They're always hootin' and hollerin'—but what of it? Nothin' of it! Ever since I turned in my uniform I've been waitin' for a chance to tell one of them brass hats where to head in!"

"Don't pay any attention to Es—he's just a sorehead," Gus said. "What's the matter

with your general's car, Harry?"

"That's the matter—I don't know what's the matter with it," Harry told him. "This morning she wouldn't start. I checked her over. The gas feed, battery connections, switch, coil, and condenser all were O.K.,



Gus raised the car's hood. "I don't aften recheck after Harry," he observed. "It seems to me the trouble must be in a loose wire"

but I couldn't get a spark at the plugs. Then, after I'd fooled around with the points and worked the automatic advance on the distributor a few times, I got a good spark—but I don't know why. Next time I stepped on the starter the engine took off swell. I gave her a road test, and everything seemed O.K. So instead of reporting to the motor sergeant that the car was out of kilter, I started off with the general on one of his inspection trips. We hadn't gone five miles before the engine started acting up again. It would miss and go dead, but when I'd get it started it would run pretty good for a while. It's been doing that all day. Half a dozen army service men have tried

to fix it, but they can't locate the trouble."

By MARTIN BUNN

"Where's the car?"

Gus asked eagerly, scenting an interesting job.

"Out by the gas pump," Harry said.

Harry drove the car into the shop—a twoyear-old sedan painted gray-green like alt the Army's cars, and with a tag with two stars on it on its front fender. Harry hopped out and hurried around and opened the door—and darned if his general didn't get out! We were all so surprised that no one said anything. Somehow we'd never thought of the general being in the car. He was wearing boots that you could see yourself in, and one of those uniforms that fit so that when you look at them your clothes feel too big for you. He had a stubby gray mustache and shaggy gray eyebrows, and you can take it from me that be looked plenty hard-boiled.

We stood there staring at him, and then Zacharias began making funny noises, so we stared at him instead. He'd spit out his chaw of tobacco and pushed his postman's cap from the back of his head over his eyes, and he was standing with his little fingers down the seams of his pants legs and his chest stuck out so far that the top buttons of his vest were pretty near popping off. He gurgled for a while longer, and then he got out: "Private Zacharias, sir. Will—will

the general have a chair?"

The second second

One side of the general's mustache sort of twisted up, and then he grinned. "Handley's my name," he said. "Glad to meet you, Mr. Zacharias." He held out his hand, and Ex grabbed it and then dropped it as quick as if it had been a hot spark plug.

"This is Mr. Wilson, sir," Harry spoke up.
"He's the best trouble shooter this side of—

I mean, sir, he's "

"I know what you mean," the general said. He looked at Gus, and for a second his eyes rested on the silver veteran's button in his coat which shows that he was wounded in World War No. 1. Gus always wears it, although we've never been able to get a word about his war experiences out of him. General Handley grinned again

and shook hands with Gus and said: "Mr. Wilson, I see that we've both fought and bled and been scared darn near to death for our country!"

Gus laughed and said that getting hit had been his own fault because he'd forgotten to duck. "I'm sorry you've been held up by this car trouble," he added. "I'll try to locate it

and get it fixed in a hurry. In the mean-time—"

The general broke in on him. "In the meantime," he said with good humor, "I'll try to learn something useful while I watch you trying to make good on the big build-up that Corporal Godfrey has been giving you."

Gus raised the car's hood. "I don't often recheck after Harry," he observed, "but it seems to me the trouble must be a loose wire. Let's see, now." He tested the battery connections, the condenser, the points, and even the terminals of the flexible wire in the distributor. "No, Harry was right," he said. "The wiring checks O.K." Then he got in the car and stepped on the starter. The engine started smoothly.

"She's done that with me about twenty times," Harry said. "The trouble is that she won't keep on running like that. You'd better give her a little road test, Gus."

Gus nodded, and backed the car out of the shop. It ran without a sputter. Just as he cleared the shop door a car which had been standing at the gas pump came around the driveway, and he had to stop and let his engine idle until it had passed. Then he stepped on the gas—and the engine began to miss. After a few seconds it cut out entirely. He started it again, and as soon as he speeded it up it cut out again. Finally it quit altogether, and we all—including the general—pushed the car back into the shop.

Gus got out looking puzzled, "Looks to me as though she wasn't getting gas," some

one auggested.

"No, it isn't that," Gus said. "When an engine quits like that it isn't a sign of lack of gas."

He checked over everything again. Again all the wires seemed good. "It must be in the distributor." he decided. "And there's only one certain way to check a distributor—get it off the car and on the workbench where you can really get at it."

We all sat around and watched as he and Harry took off the distributor, took it over to the bench, tested its points, and removed

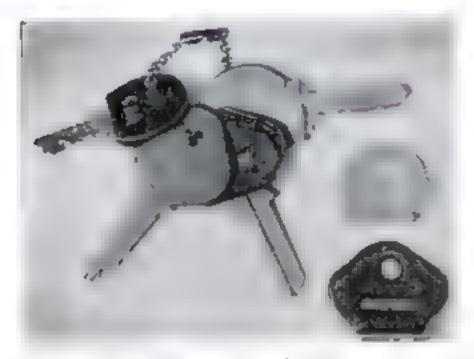
the flexible-wire "pigtail" connecting the plate to the distributor terminals. Again everything checked.

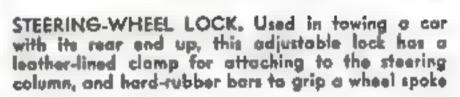
Gus looked really stumped — something that we haven't seen him do very often. He scratched his left ear with his right hand as he stared at the distributor. That must have given him an idea, for he (Continued on page 222)

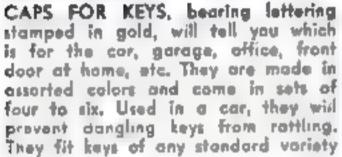
GUS SAYS:

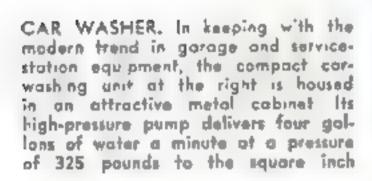
Just the other day a fellow was bragging to me about the fact he never put chains on his car. "Drive better without 'em," he said. An hour later, I was pulling him out of a snow bank with the wrecker. Sure glad it was nothing worse!



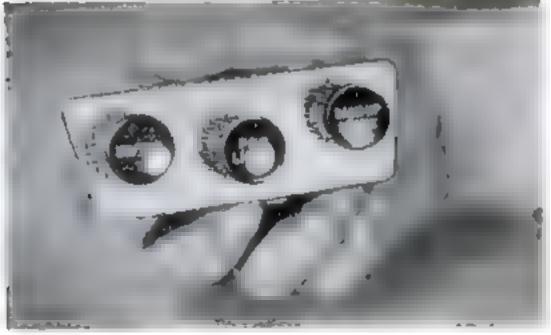








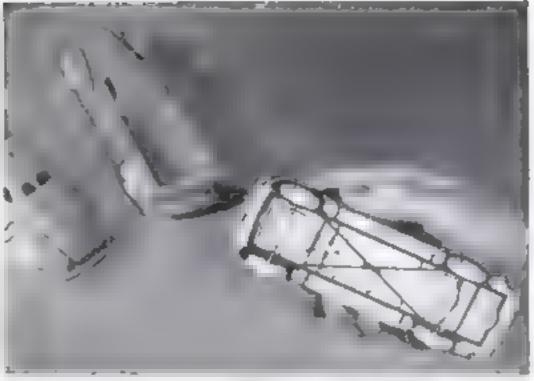




ACCESSORY SWITCH PANEL takes care of the extra electrical appoinness you may mount on your car. Knobs of red plastic, set on a chromium plate, bear lettering to indicate the accessories they control. Only two screws are required to mount the ponel along the bottom edge of your dashboard, where they'll be handy while you drive

Toys Teach Children How Cars are Built

DESIGNED to show children where the mechanical parts of a car are located, toy automobiles are now available with a worm's-eye view of a conventional car lithographed on the sheet-metal bottom of the toys. Axles, the engine, transmission and clutch housing, drive shaft, springs, and other parts are all shown in their proper positions on the chassis. The six-inch vehicles have quiet-running wooden wheels, and are available in four body types.



Undercar parts are clearly lithographed on these toy autos

Window Fix-It Kit

REPLACEMENTS for the parts most apt to wear out in car-window regulators—pinions, springs, washers, rivets, and the like—are all contained in inexpensive kits now marketed for several makes of cars. The manufacturer claims that it takes less than ten minutes to rebuild worn-out regulators with the kits, at low cost.



The kit and parts for repairing worn-out window regulators

Flexible Gas-Hose Nozzle of Synthetic Rubber

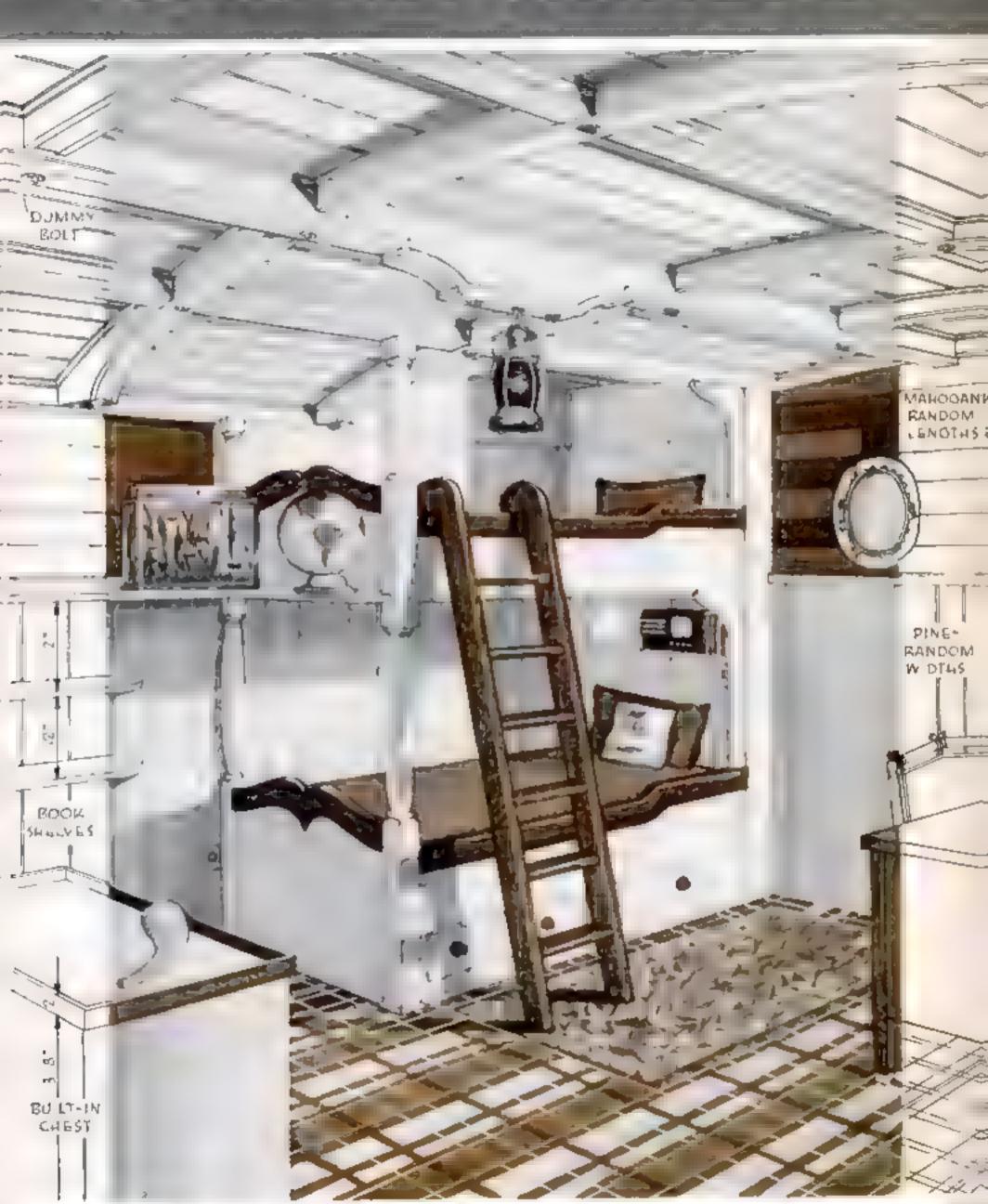


This flexible nozzle con't scratch body point. The pencil points to one of the metal springs that draw off static

SYNTHETIC rubber, unaffected by gasoline, oil, heat, cold, sunlight, or the air, forms the material for a gasoline-hose nozzle developed after three years of research. The synthetic material is itself a conductor of static electricity. Further protection against fire caused by static sparks is provided by four small wire colls embedded in the nozzle. Sixteen ribs are molded into the tube's outer surface to vent air from the filler pipe as gasoline flows into the car's gas tank.



HOME and WORKSHOP



A Room for Bobby



Bobby McBride in his bunk intent on a stirring tale of the sea.
His dog Koko likes the room just as much as Bobby. The radio is within orm's reach and there is everything in the cobin a boy could wish

I Build a Room for Bobby

By CLIFFORD McBRIDE

Creator of the Comic Strip, "Napoleon and Uncle Elby"

fant son was "Boat!" Naturally, his mother and I were clated; this was so much more intelligent than the customary "da da" or "goo," but we didn't attach any particular marine significance to it at the time.

As events piled up in subsequent years, however, we realized that first word was prophetic, because Bobby has been boatminded ever since. Even on his second Christmas he ignored a high-stepping hobbyhorse and clamored for a ten-cent sloop hung high up on the tree, and it wasn't long before he was whacking together alab-andshirt-tail schooners to sail in the fishpond. Next he took to paddling a cance around Big Bear Lake, with visibility somewhat limited because he could barely see over the gunwales. And so it went, from outboards to speed boats to a trip in a 110' yacht, always on the bosom of the deep whenever he could manage it.

Finally the time came when school kept

him ashore most of the year, and the best compromise between life on the high seas and a land-lubber existence appeared to be a ship's cabin right in the house, which you see complete on these pages.

I believe I had as much fun planning and working out the details as Bobby does now, building his ship models or snug in his

bunk listening to the waves (Altadena, Calif., rain) pound at the portlights. A clever craftsman of the old school helped me with the construction, but I suspect my sketches puzzled him at times because he interpreted them literally, and when my pencil stroke carried beyond a wall he followed right along after it. Notwithstanding, the whole worked out in a most satisfactory manner.

The treatment is best adapted to a small room, say 10' by 12', and the sectional view in Fig. 1 shows the compact arrangement and arched beams. Note the high wainscoting installed vertically, in random widths; and above it, the horizontal mahogany pieces in random lengths. The contrast of the latter in dark stain against the white enameled wainscoting is very effective.

If the original wall permits, the wainscoting and mahogany can be nailed directly through the plaster to the stude, which are located by sound, that is, by tapping lightly



To guide in building the room, Clifford McBride, who is shown below at work in his Altadena, Calif., hame, made sketches similar to the one illustrated. His famous comic-strip character, Napoleon the dog, doesn't quite know whether he likes the idea!

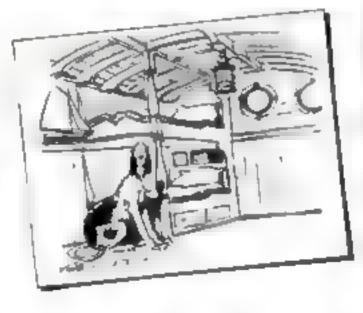
with a hammer. In standard construction, stude are spaced 16" apart on centers. Furring strips may be nailed to the stude first, if preferred, and the wainscoting over them.

Construction of the curved beams is simpler than appears in the photographs. They

are built up with five separate pieces of %" stock (sectional view, Fig. 2), with an extra cheek piece on each side to which the horizontal ceiling boards are nailed. Some material could be saved by cutting filler blocks in place of the inner boards. The joints are covered with molding. Here and there, toward the center of the arch, the beams are secured to the ceiling joists above with long lag acrews, if possible, and the heads concealed with wooden plugs.

There are six curved beams, counting those at the ends, and five straight ones running at right angles to the former. The straight ones are of the conventional box type, the central beam being deeper than those on the sides. There is a further drop where the ship's lantern is hung (Fig. 3).

This lamp, by the way, actually swings. A concealed mechanism causes it to sway gently as in a rolling sea. We have a lot of fun with this when showing the room to visitors. With two or three of my friends "in the know," I will start swaying in unison with the lantern until the startled newcomer

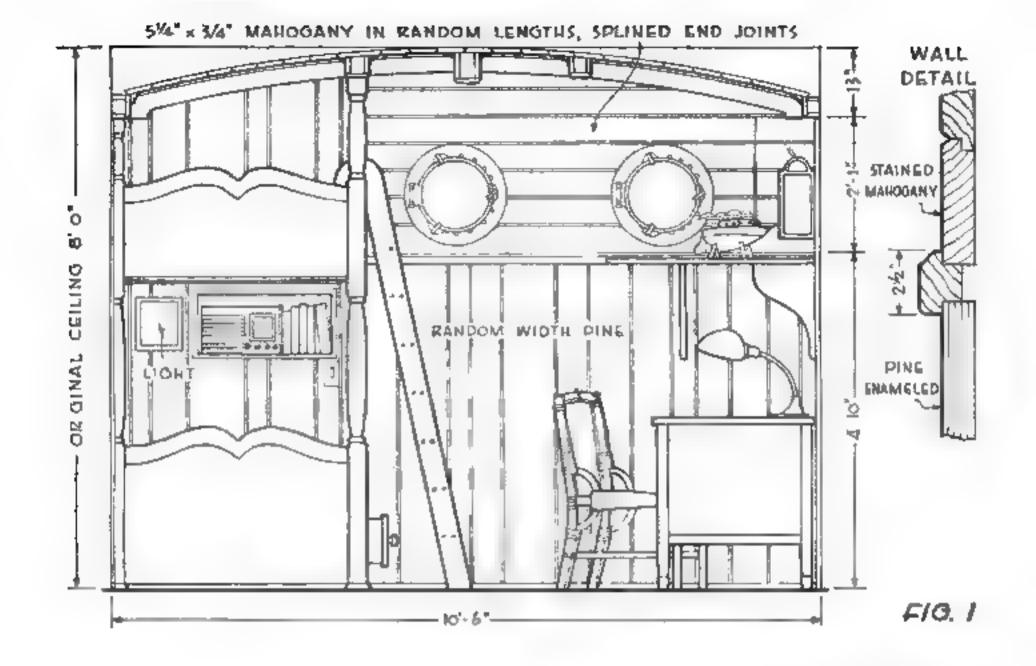


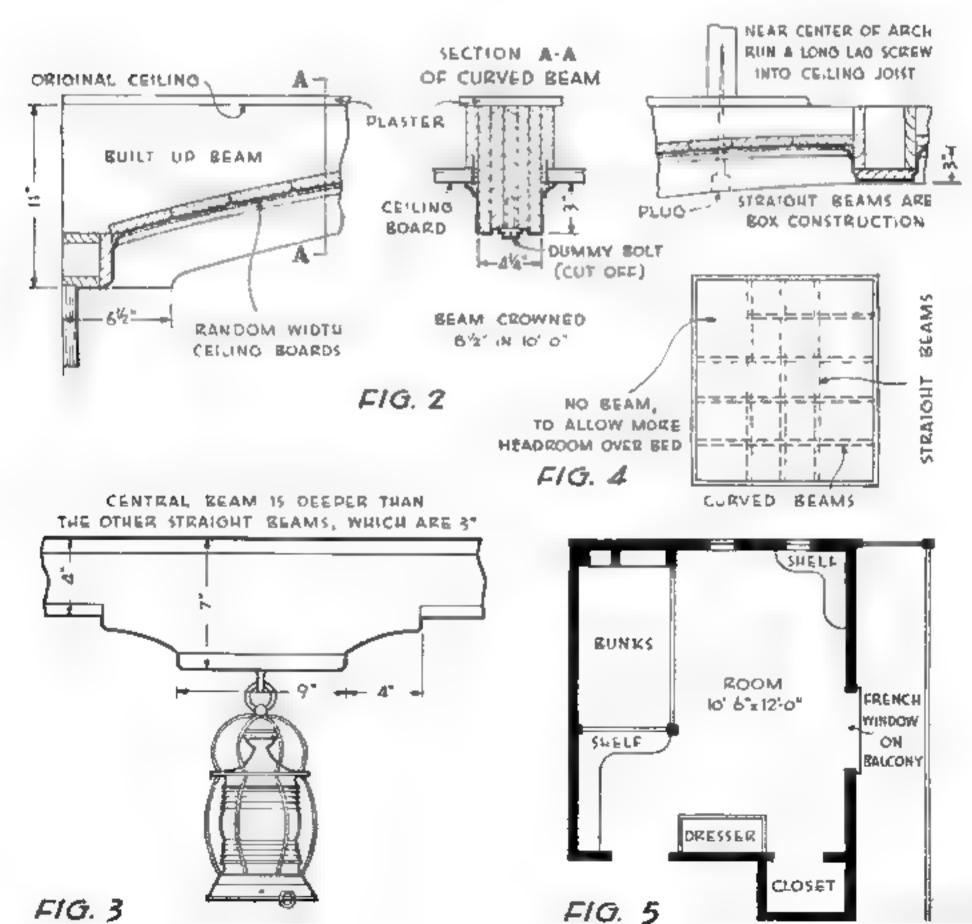


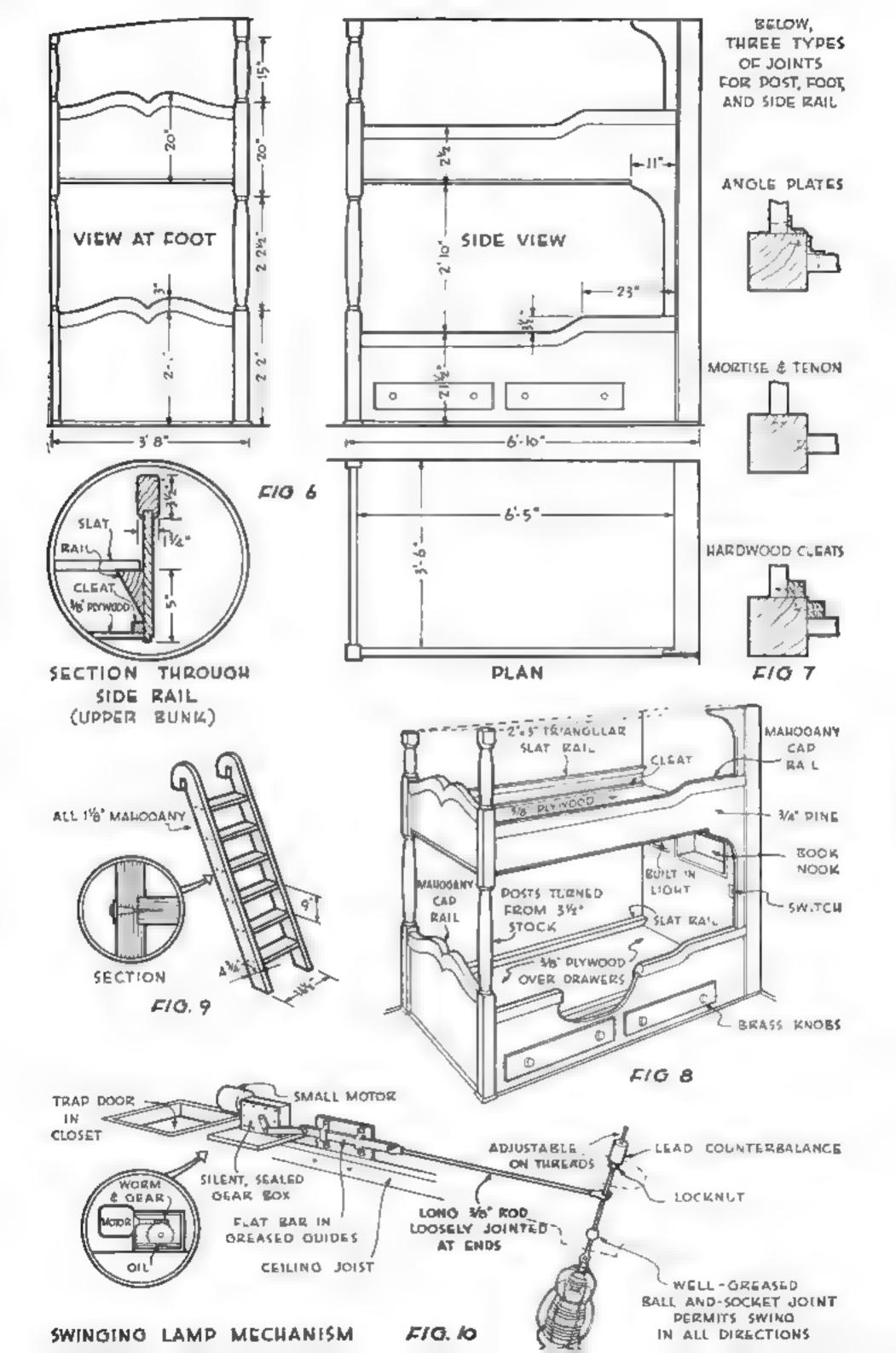
begins to think the room itself is on trunnions and rolling too.

The mechanism is operated by a small electric motor which drives a worm gear running in oil. A sliding arm is connected by a link to the rod on which the lamp is hung. The latter swings in a ball-and-socket joint, and a counterbalance above makes the motion much smoother. Since the motor is some distance from the lamp and the gears run in oil, the sound is reduced to a minimum and is not perceptible, especially through the double ceiling. Access to the motor is through a trapdoor in the closet.

A plan of the beam arrangement is given in Fig. 4. Note that one beam is cut off over the bunks to give more headroom in the upper. Incidentally, on a ship these beams are called "carlins." The arrangement of shelves, dresser, bunks, and so on is given in the floor plan, Fig. 5; and you will note on one side a French window instead of portholes. This is the only concession to conventional design, and was left in to give









A mahagany roll around the top of the dresser keeps things from sliding off in stormy weather, just as on a deep-sea windjammer



The wainscoting, with makegany paneling above, is in random widths. Note the cabin lantern in the carner at left of books

The ship's lantern actually swings as if the cabin were rolling on the high seas. It is operated by a concealed mechanism driven by an electric motor, as shown in the drawings

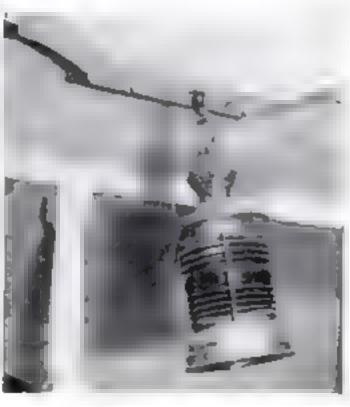
better light and ventilation than afforded by the ports.

The bunks are of simple construction and built to the general dimensions in Fig. 6. They were designed for standard twin-bed box springs, which rest on slats supported by an exceptionally substantial three-cornered slat rail, which is screwed and glued to the side member. Under the slat rails in each bunk is a panel of plywood which prevents dust and lint showering down on the able seaman below, and into the drawers.

Three types of joining at the post are shown in Fig. 7. Of course, the mortise-and-tenon makes the neatest job, and is permissible on a built-in structure, Steel angle plates, on the other hand, are the strongest.

A perspective of the bunk unit is shown in Fig. 8, complete with the book nock and built-in light. The latter is simply a recess covered with ground glass, giving bright illumination for reading—and entirely seaworthy. The mahogany cap rail adds much to the appearance of the bunks, I think. Drawers below are made large enough to accommodate linen or other items.

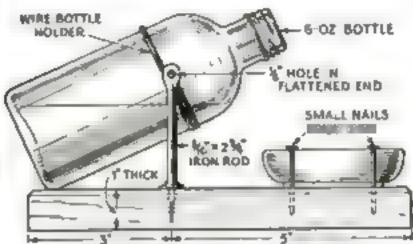
Shelves in two corners take care of a sizable nautical library, and in the built-in chest at the opposite end of the room from the portlights are stowed Bobby's tools and materials for model making.



Cat Quickly Learns to Pour Milk from a Tilting Bottle



DIFFICULT as it is to teach a cat tricks, she will quickly learn to use the amusing device shown. This is merely a bottle so mounted that it can be tilted to pour milk into a small dish. To familiarize a cat with the device, place one of her paws on the neck of the bottle and push it down until some milk runs out. After the cat drinks this, repeat the lesson.— EDMUND DOWLING.



Hot Soldering Iron Aids in Cutting Off Narrow Glass Strips

CUTTING glass, if it is thicker than usual, sometimes causes difficulty. This is especially true if a narrow strip has to be trimmed off one or more edges, because it is hard to break the piece off smoothly. One thing that helps is to bring a hot soldering iron into contact with the glass slong the mark made by the glass cutter. The heat causes the cut to widen into an even crack, without leaving jagged or chipped places.—E. B.



WOOD BLEACH

[PAINTING]

A bleach that is especially valuable for obtaining light or blond finishes on cabinet woods used for craftwork and furniture projects can be prepared as follows:

Apply this to the wood liberally with a brush. Let stand half an hour. Wipe off and rinse clean. After letting it dry overnight, sand the surfaces clean. This bleach is so powerful that if a second coat is given, it will usually leave the wood with a color ranging from bone to ivory white. That is true even on dark woods such as walnut.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA FILE

\$1000 in Prizes

FOR TELLING US WHAT KIND OF HOME YOU'D LIKE TO BUILD

profitable for you to enter ... win or lose. We want you to start thinking about the sort of house best suited to the needs of your own family. Get your ideas down on paper, send them to us, and compete for one of the thirty awards we are offering, as follows:

TOTAL \$1,000

All the members of your family can share in working out the plans. Common sense and good judgment are the only essentials, not technical knowledge of the building trades or even skill in writing and drawing.

You will find the complete rules on page 157. To make it easier for you, we asked Henry H. Saylor, who has been one of the country's leading architectural authorities for many years, to tell how he goes about planning a house. This he has done in an accompanying article. In addition, Sigman-Ward have described ten different types of exterior walls to help you select the construction you would prefer for your home.

A blank floor plan has also been provided. You can lay tracing paper over this, if you wish, and work out various room divisions. When you have a satisfactory arrangement for each floor, the plans can be redrawn larger and more clearly, and submitted as

your entry along with the other information mentioned in the rules. You are under no obligation, however, to use a house of this particular shape and size. Neither do you have to use the conventional architects' and builders' symbols shown on page 157, although they do form a sort of convenient shorthand.

Don't fail to start work right away and send your entry in as promptly as possible. The contest closes April 15, 1941.



EACH SQUARE EQUALS Z-O

If you are partial to a house of the New England Colonial type, you can lay tracing paper over the accompanying bank floor pian and try out different room arrangements



How an Architect Designs a House

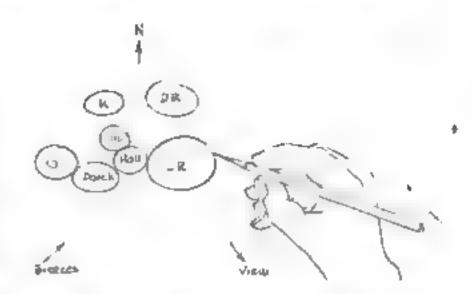
By HENRY H. SAYLOR, A.I.A.

Registered Architect and Associate Editor of "The Architectural Forum"

AN ENGINEER called me in the other day seeking an answer to the question of how one goes about planning a house.

"I know how to draw to scale and I think I know what I want in a house," he said, "but frankly I'm stuck. Every time I get most of the pieces together in this jig-saw puzzle, I run across one that doesn't fit, and have to start back at the beginning."

The engineer's big mistake was in trying to do last things first. If I were given the job of designing an automobile which Heaven (Continued on page 154)



In planning a house, work from the inside out, First sketch crude circles to represent the rooms and their relation to each other and to the plat

Exterior House Walls OF CONSTRUCTION

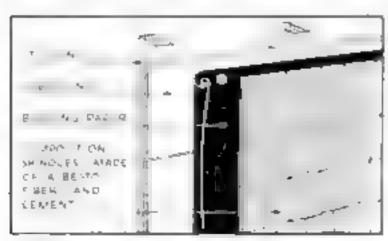
To give you a better idea of some of the more common types of wall construction used for small houses, we asked Carl T. Sigman and William J. Ward, Jr., who hold top rank among architectural illustrators, to sketch ten different varieties and add their own comments as to the characteristics of each.

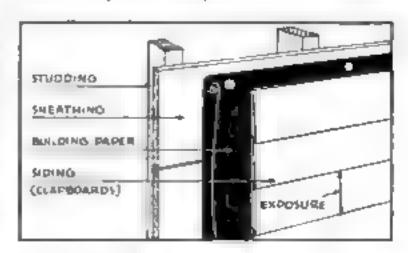
When the foundation of a house has been finished (unless it is to be of solid brick or other masonry), the carpenters anchor a heavy wooden sill on top. To this they nail 2" by 4" vertical wall studs, placed, as the architects say, "16"

on center"—that is, 16" from center to center, or approximately 14" apart. When these are all set up, the sheathing, which is usually %" boards or 4' by 8' wall boards, is nailed to the outside of the studs. Wall board is generally applied horizontally, but %" board sheathing is frequently nailed diagonally to the studding in order to brace the wall more securely. Then comes waterproof building paper, and finally brick or stone veneer, or siding, or shingles, or any combination of these, depending on the owner's wishes or architectural advantages or economy.

Composition asbestos shingles are made from asbestos fibers and Portland coment under great pressure and come in various colors. Certain types have all the texture of weathered wood shingles and, in addition, they will not rot, corrade, or split. They are fireproof, cannot be attacked by termites, and never require paint. Asbestos siding is also obtainable

2 Perhaps the most usual form of outside finth of a frame house is wood siding or clopboards. This cames in various widths, from very narrow to very wide, depending on the artistic effect the architect has in mind. Siding may be robbeted or notched, as shown, or simply beveled. Architects usually specify siding as so many inches "exposure to the weather"





forbid!—I wouldn't dream of starting with the shape of the doors or the height of the running board above the ground. I'd get at the works. I wouldn't even bring out the drawing instruments at first. A piece of scratch paper or the back of an old envelope would serve to make a list of the essentials—motor, transmission, cooling system, brakes, steering, and so on. Then I'd begin to arrange them in their proper relationships, one to another. It's the same with a house. What rooms have we got to have? Where is the sun, the prevailing breeze in summer, the view if any; where are the large shade trees?

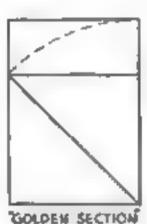
A house plan starts with an embryo, which is purely diagrammatic. It might consist of a lot of rough circles, representing the first-floor rooms—no sizes, no rectangularity, no walls, just blobs of space. Crude connecting links might indicate which of these spaces must adjoin—kitchen and dining space, lavatory and front hall, for example.

Next, an architect would sketch out the site with street and boundary lines, put down an arrow pointing north, another sign indicating the prevailing breezes, another the view. Then he would reassemble his room areas so that the dining space got the morning

sun, the living room lined up for midday sun, the porch found afternoon shade and the breeze, with kitchen and garage completing the circle.

Having satisfied himself as to the proper orientation of the rooms, the architect would move on into what we might call the rectangular stage of his studies. On a piece of tracing paper he translates his blobs of first-floor space into adjoining rectangles. Perhaps he wants a living room in about the proportion of the "golden section"—a rectangle thought by many wise men of the past to give the most universally pleasing relationship between

length and breadth. The accompanying sketch shows how it is done. On a square, one side of which represents the width desired, swing the length of the diagonal over and complete the rectangle at this new length. The ratio, of course, is as one is to the square root of two. However, the architect at this stage usually isn't thinking of such precise relationships. He sketches a rectangle, hooks on to it another for the dining room, one for the kitchen, the garage and other first-floor units. The result probably looks very unlike the neat rectangle or Lshaped mass he will eventually work out of it.

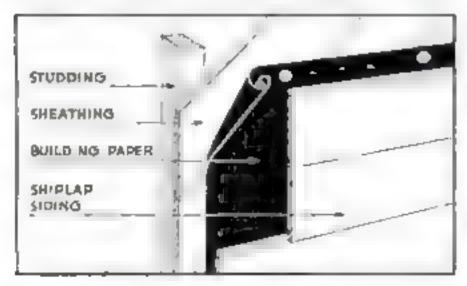


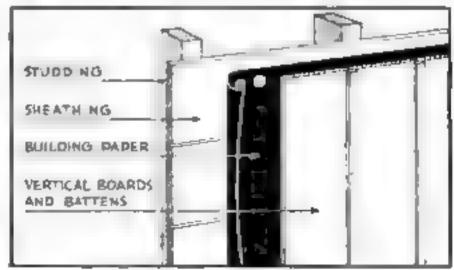
RECTANGLE
DIAGONAL OF SQUARE
EQUALS LENGTH OF
LONG SIDE OF
RECTANGLE

Draw a square and use its diagonal to find the right length

3 Sometimes, where wood siding is required, the architect wants neither the horizontal lines of clapboards nor the vertical appearance gained with boards and battens. He then may specify shiplap, which gives a house a characteristic smooth-surfaced effect. Shiplop is occasionally used to advantage an the walls of the second floor of a house to break the monotony of horizontal siding or shingles

4 Siding isn't always used horizontally. It may be applied vertically with narrow wood battens over the joints, perhaps to lend an appearance of height to a house. This is the reverse effect of using horizontal siding, which tends to make a house look langer and lower than it really is. Boards and battens are frequently used for the second-floor walls with either brick or stone below for the first floor





Down goes another piece of tracing paper right over the first, but kept loose so that he can roughly trace one room rectangle after another, changing entrance hall, putting in a closet here, turning the stair space sideways. Perhaps the jig-aaw puzzle suddenly clicks together and for the first time looks like a house.

"What do you mean, looks like a house?" It's only a

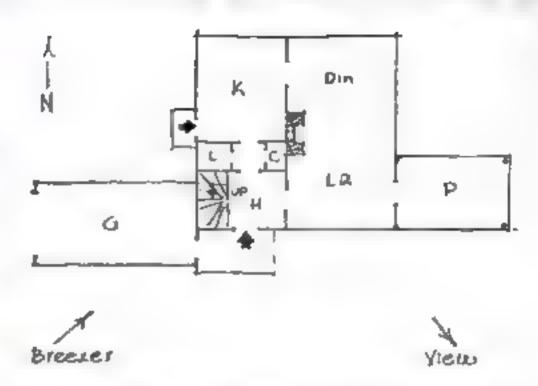
diagram on paper,"

Nevertheless the architect is visualizing the third dimension. It looks like a house to him because he sees how it can be roofed, where his ridge and gables come,

how the width of the "L" will look in relation to its height—not too thin, not too

squat.

However, if the architect is an old hand at this business, he will mistrust that sudden click; it came too easily. Back he goes over his room relationships, to see whether his kitchen is the right shape for fewest steps, whether windows and doors are going to rob him of the necessary wall space for cabinets, sink, refrigerator, range. Has he provided a coat closet near the front entrance? How does he get to the cellar? Can the owner get from his garage into the house with-



The second stage is to convert the first rough blobs of space into rectangles so as to form a coherent floor plan

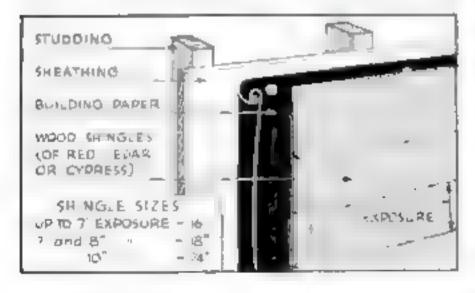
out going through kitchen or dining room?

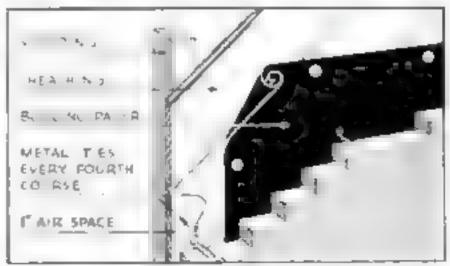
And not a single thought as yet about the second story? Yes, there has been an almost subconscious picture in the architect's mind as to what was going on upstairs. His stairway location had a lot to do with it; you can't have a stair that lands you out in a wing; it must arrive pretty much in the center of things if you aren't going to have a lot of hall running around up there.

But with the first floor looking rather promising, the architect thumb-tacks down another fresh piece of tracing

5 From earliest pre-Revolutionary times, wood shingles have been extensively used for siding as well as for roofing. Their durability is well attested by the fact that some of the oldest remaining Colonial houses still wear their original coat of shingles. Shingles can be painted or stained, or, if the wood is of suitable type and quality, simply left to weather unpointed to a soft silver gray

6 Not many materials can equal brick for durability, sturdiness, and ease and speed of erection. Brick requires no painting, but may be painted or whitewashed. Unlike wood siding, which is secured directly to the sheathing, brick veneer requires a 1" air space between it and the building paper. Metal ties nailed to the sheathing at every fourth course and 16" on centers hold the brick veneer to the frame





paper and, seeing his first-floor layout through this, he locates the top of the stairway and looks again at his smilight and breezes and view. The owner's bedroom should be over in this general direction, the children's room nearby, perhaps with bath between. That brings the plumbing nearly over the layatory below, and the one stack will serve both.

And so it goes, feeling tentatively for the right solution, seeking main relationships, proper "circulation"—which means getting from where you are to where you want to be, without too many steps and without going through other rooms, if possible. He is thinking of cross ventilation of bedrooms, of the need for wide and shallow clothespole closets.

Here I've carried you along to a point where the floor plans are ready for dimensioning, for the location of windows, doors, lights, heat outlets, and all the rest, and yet I've not even hinted at several other lines of thought that were in the architect's mind almost from the beginning.

One of these was materials. After the rooms began to fit together in rectangular form, a line on paper meant "wall" to the architect, and more than wall; it meant brick or wood or stone, according to which of these materials constituted the logical and economical choice for that particular locality. Or, the client may have specified at the outset that the house must be of brick. And as the plan began to approach its final pattern, the architect was think-

ing also of sizes: Living room, say 15' 4" wide. Why that odd 4"? Why not just 15' or 15' 6"? The reason is that the architect is thinking of joist lengths. They come cut to lengths in even numbers of feet. Allowing 4" at each end for a firm bearing, the plastered walls over a 16' joist span would be 15' 4" apart.

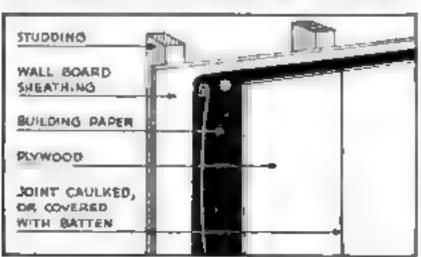
Or, in establishing his story heights, he knows that waste cutting of the stude is avoided if his first story of a wood-frame house is 8' 8" instead of an arbitrary 8' 6".

Again, when putting in doors and windows, he is thinking in terms of stock sizes. A wood sash will be 4" wider than the sum of the pane widths, and these are cut in stock sizes. A regular plastered partition is nominally 6" thick, but for short lengths we can turn the stude sideways and reduce the thickness to 4".

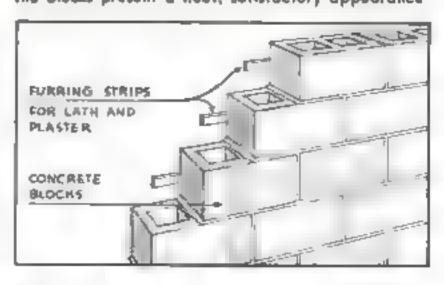
Perhaps many people think of an architect's job as sketching an attractive picture of a house and then dividing up the inside. That is putting the cart before the horse. The plan is the thing.

His job is not finished even when he has developed plans, elevations, and probably a vertical section or two. There remains the necessity of making clear to the builder just how and of what materials the whole assembly is to be constructed; where the heat ducts go; the hidden sinews of the house in pipes and wires; the quality of plaster and masonry; the sizes of joists, beams, rafters; even the quality of the paper that covers siding and roof boards.

Today plywood for exterior siding is coming into more common use because of its strength, durability, and economy of application. Special outdoor plywood is made for this purpose. White other standard sizes are available, the size generally used is 4' by 8'. It can be applied horizontally or vertically, and the joints between sheets are either caulked or covered neating with wood batters



8 Concrete or cinder concrete block is another economical and durable material for walls. It can be erected very rapidly because of the convenient size of the blacks. These can be laid in regular courses, as shown, at in random sizes and courses to give the appearance of irregularly cut stone walls. When whitewashed or pointed with a cement paint, the blacks present a neat, satisfactory appearance



Rules

The object of this competition is to encourage resilers to plan a house that will best fit their own needs and income, and be suitable for economical construction in their own locality.

Each entry should consist of: (1) Floor plans or sketches showing the layout and dimensions of the rooms. (2) A sketch or other representation of at least the front view or elevation of the house; and also one or more of the other elevations, if desired. (3) A brief description of the house and the materials of which it is to be constructed, including sufficient information about the finishing and equipment so that the judges can visualize it clearly. (4) A statement has to the size of the family and the income group for which the house is intended. (5) A statement that the design is original.

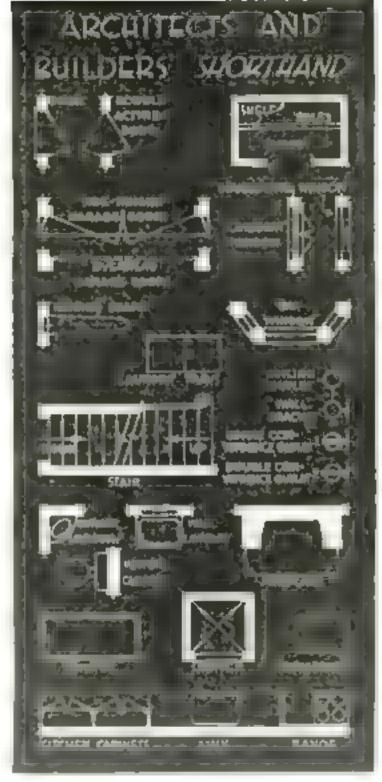
The drawings should be on good quality paper so as to withstand handling, and may be either in tak or pencil. The accompanying description should be typewritten if possible

Only one entry can be made by each person, and no entries will be returned. The princwinning designs will become the property of this magazine to be used in any way desired

The competition will be judged by a committee of architects and editors of Populan Science Monthly. The decision of the judges will be firm. In case of ties, duplicate prizes will be awarded to the tying contestants. The contest is open to all except professional architects and employees of Populae Science Publishing Co., Inc., and their farmores.

The context closes April 15 1941, and entries must be maned fully prepaid and in an envelope or flat package (not rolled) on or before that date. Address the House Planning Contest Editor, Populary, Science Montagy, 353

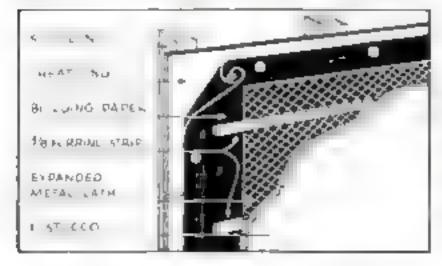
Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

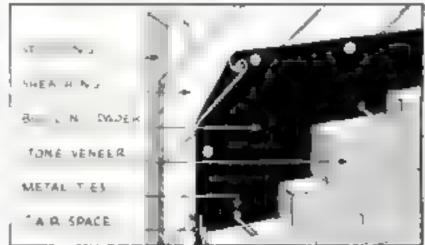


In preparing your plans for the contest, you will find it convenient to use these symbols, which are simple to drow and easy to read

Portland coment stucco is applied over metal tath secured to he furring strips noticed horizontally to the sheathing, except that when self-furring lath is used no furring strips are required. Stucco is usually applied in three coats. It lends itself to a variety of textures and finishes, and it may be colored by adding mineral axide to the final coat. If relatively smooth, it may be painted

10 Stone veneer is another decorative and highly satisfactory material for walls, if properly used. It is secured to the wall in the same way as brick, except that for stone the metal ties should be placed every 16" vertically and every 24" horizontally. Stone veneer may be of ashiar, which is stone cut and squared, or of rubble, which is merely the name for stone as it comes from quarry or field





IDEAS FOL HOME OWNERS

ADJUSTABLE SOCKET WRENCH. Any size hexagonal or square nut can be gripped by this socket wrench, recently placed on the market. It has movable two-piece double-sided jaws, and adjustment is made by turning the serrated handle. A heavy duty screw-driver bit supplied with the tool fits between the jaws. Also provided is a small metal knob to slip over one side of the jaws and, when clamped in place, serve as a hammer for light work.



LIAKPROOF BATTERIES. When batteries are used for a long time at a stretch, they sometimes "flow over," that is, the chemicals break through the cells' walls. A special armor plating now applied to a new battery prevents this unpleasantness and the possible ruin of the flash-light case, because the chemicals are securely sealed within their shell. The manufacturer guarantees this protective condition for the life of the battery.



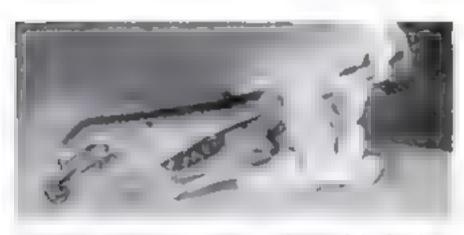


WINDOW GREENHOUSE. Every lover of flowers and plants can now have a miniature greenhouse attached to his home. Although made in only one size, it fits around the average window, a special caulking compound scaling it to the house when bolted in place. No cutting, fitting, flashing, or extra construction work is required. The greenhouse has a steel frame protected against rust by metallic paint and is also coated with greenhouse white paint, which forms the priming base for a finish coat to match the house. Ventilation in the winter is supplied by ventilators in the top of the side panels. The overhead panes catch added heat from the sun. In the summer several glass panels are replaced with acreens.

PORTABLE FENCE FOR POGS. If your wirehaired terrier, or similar small dog, gets the wanderlust feeling, a portable metal fence provides the means of keeping him at home. It is easily carried out to the lawn and set up so the dog can frolic about. The fence comes in six or eight panels and is high enough to discourage jumping. Long life is assured for this cutter because new jaws are easily inserted when the original ones become too dull. A set screw in the handle regulates the edge of the jaws. To replace the old cutters, the tool is opened wide and the cutters driven out with a hammer, then the new ones are wedged in place. The nippers are available in four sizes—7", 8", 10", and 12".

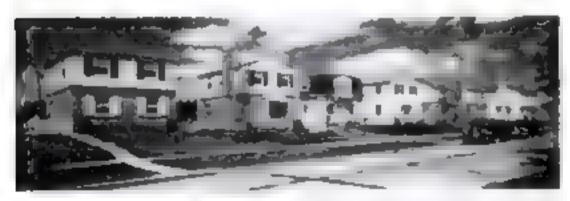


Tapping new cutters in place ofter pulling out the worn jaws



wrench gives fon Grip. Claimed to be the most powerful hand tool ever built, a new wrench has double-lever action that enables the grip of one hand to exert more than a ton pressure on the work. The jaws remain locked but can be instantly released. The tool can be adjusted for ratchet action.

TOGGLE-BOLT CLAMP SAVES TIME. The old laborious method of having to pull out on a toggle bolt to prevent it from turning while being tightened is eliminated with a new clamp now available. It holds the toggle tight against the inside of the wall, and permits the mechanic to use a screw driver instead of having to hold the bolt out with his fingers. To use, install the boit in the regular way. When the bolt is ready to be tightened, pull the toggle tight against the inside of the wall, slip the clamp over the bolt thread flush against the bracket or fixture to be anchored, and tighten the bolt with a screw driver. Then remove the clamp and give the bolt one more turn. Installation time is cut nearly 50 percent.



Built on a continuous foundation, these houses sell for \$7,495



ROW-HOUSE CONSTRUCTION. By digging out one large cellar the length of a city block and placing the houses 9' apart on top of the ground, Lind & Luckman, Inc., Chicago architects, bave solved the problem of how to use money-saving row-house construction methods for singlefamily homes without the disadvantage of identical walls and exteriors. Basic trick of the plan is to dig a long trench 3' deep and throw the excavated earth out in front to provide a terrace 31m' high. Then continuous front and back foundations are poured and cross walls built of concrete blocks. Next step is to erect the houses in pairs, each pair with a basement party wall. The projecting basement room is for laundry and storage, thus leaving most of the basement within the house walls for a big recreation room. The concrete laundry roof makes a sidewalk and service court.

New Appliances

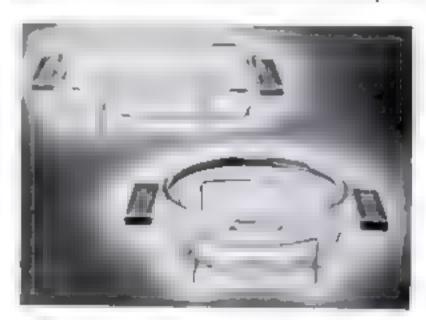


LONG TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS become a pleasure when a comfortable place to sit is available; and this bench solves the problem. It is 34" long, 19" wide, and 30" high. Note directory shelf under the seat



ROAST SUPPORT. Meat is easily turned for even roasting an all sides when suspended on a new device which consists of a long fork and two "ship's-wheel" supports

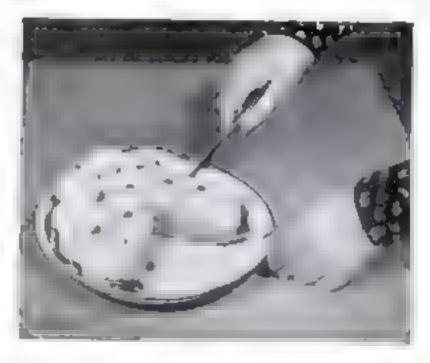
OVENWARE HOLDERS. Nickel-plated metal frames with oak handles allow oven dishes to be placed on a table without the use of hat pads



RUSTPROOF METAL TABS laid on home jelly before covering with paraffin, as below, aid in removing wax. Tabs attach to metal covers



PAPER PIE PLATES now available are said to absorb excess grease and maisture, and yield a light crust. Metal rims reënforce the plates



for the Household

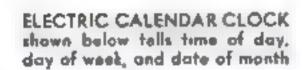
TRIPLE-PURPOSE MIRROR can be used as a wall mirror, below; coffee-table top, at right; or as a serving tray. The handholds are recessed. Mirror is 16" by 26"

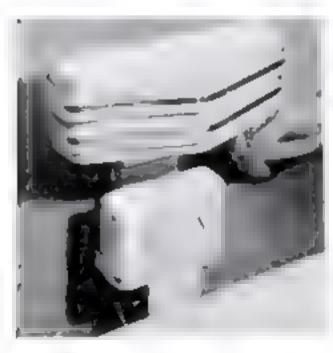




DRINK - MIXING AID. Beverages are compounded accurately with the combined measuring cup and spoon at right. Liquid flows from bottom of cup if top is pressed

STOVE LIGHT. Placed over the range, this lamp and condiment set gives a modern touch to any kitchen









MARCH, 1941

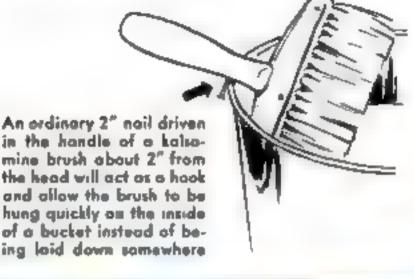
KEEPING THE



Cut sheets of tin fail to fit under the flowerpat dailies; then dampness will not teach the polished surfaces of your furniture. These inexpensive protectors may be cut in circular form or scallaged to conform with the general autline of the dailies

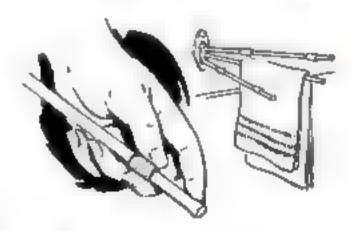


Handles of old dish mops, scouring brushes, and other kitchen tools can be put to many uses, so it pays to make a practice of tossing worn-out brushes into the scrap box. Plugs for floor holes can be obtained from a tapered handle. The knob on a second handle may serve as a drawer pull. Perhaps a third handle can be transferred to the tang of a file. If the bristles are pulled from a curved brush, a rounded sanding block is gained





Your chamous skin for washing windows will be improved if a piece of flour or sugar sack, or some mustin, is sewed to the back. Wash the windows with the cloth side and polish with the chamous



Towels often slip off the smooth bars of a rack, but this can be prevented simply by winding a narrow strip of rubber spricing tape around each rad at two or more points

HOME SHIPSHAPE



If in doubt about a garment's color fastness, wrop it in waxed paper after sprinkling and it cannot stain other pieces in the ironing basket

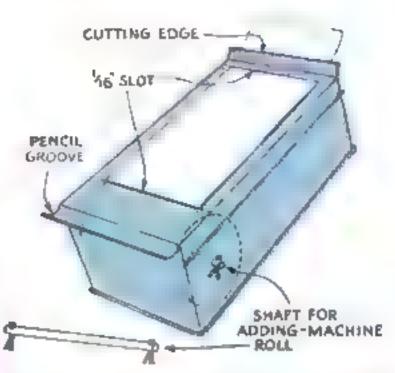




Spring cleaning days will soon arrive and that means knocking winter's dirt from all the rugs. You can make a serviceable rug beater by tacking a piece of garden have to a short length of an old broomstick



Do some of your bitchen tools need oiling? Try applying a little glycerin by means of an eye dropper. The glycerin will not cause a bad taste in the food if any should drop in



A rectangular tin, such as those used for holding condy or nuts, can be converted into a handy shapping mema. A convenient size is 3½ by 3½ by 6°. Cut two slots in the top just wide enough to accommodate adding-machine paper. Flatten each end, bending one up for a cutting edge and curving the other to hold a pencil. Funch holes for the axle, which can be a dowel with cotter pins. Paper rolls can be obtained at a stationery store



Cleaning bed springs has always been a problem for the housewife. The problem is easily solved, however, by using an old dish map, which is twisted in and out of the springs



To keep a bathtub or lavatory stopper on its chain, loop the chain through the ring. The loop relieves the little fastener of strain that causes it to work off the ring



Outlines are marked on the stones with a pointed strip of aluminum



The cabachan blank is roughly ground on a silicon-carbide wheel



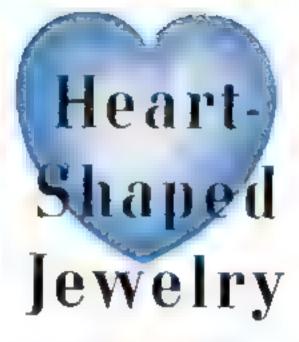
Below, small imperfections are removed by sanding on a disk covered with silicon corbide





The roughly ground stones are warmed over an alcohol lamp and cemented to short dowels





By W. T. BAXTER

Act Metal and Jewelry Instructor, Woodrow Wilson High Behool, Washington, D. C.

BY USING a grinding or buffing head with a step pulley for various speeds, you can grind and polish beautiful heart-shaped cabochons or amouthly polished stones from semiprecious gem material. When mounted, these make attractive pieces of jewelry.

Sultable pieces of agate, petrified wood, or other stones can sometimes be found locally and are always obtainable from dealers at moderate cost. Larger pieces can be sawed into convenient blanks with a diamond-charged disk or by using a disk running in No. 100 grit silicon carbide and water*.

Study the material to be ground and mark the outline with a pointed piece of aluminum on the least attractive side, which will be the bottom. Use a paper pattern or a cut stone as a pattern Grind the stone to shape on

"How to saw mineral specimens was described by Mr Baxter in a previous article (P.S.M., Oct. '40, p. 174).

Left, the disks are prepared by brushing on a coat of glue and pouring on the silicon carbide



a No. 100 grit silicon-carbide wheel, running at a speed of approximately 5,000 surface feet per minute.

Next, warm the roughly ground stone and cement it to a short length of dowel rod (called the "dop stick") with lapidary cement, a mixture of sealing wax and flake shellac, or a mixture of pitch and clay flour or whiting.

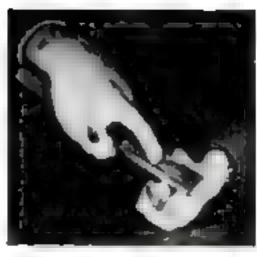
Hold the stick in the hand and continue the grinding on a No. 220 grit silicon-carbide wheel. It is essential to have the stone in constant motion. Keep the stone cool and the wheel clean by spraying water on the wheel, or else run the wheel in a trough with its lower part in the water.

Remove inperfections left in the grinding by sanding the cabochon on a revolving resilient disk made as shown at the end of this article and coated with No. 220 silicon-carbide grit. Cement the grit in place with either glue or silicate of sods (water glass), which is obtainable at drug stores. Use no water in this operation. The notch in the top of the heart can be sanded by hand with silicon-carbide cloth wrapped around a stick.

The final luster is obtained by polishing on a felt or muslin wheel. Tin oxide or rouge powder mixed with water is used in this operation. Sanding and polishing do not require the high speed necessary for grinding.

Mountings for the jewelry should be made from sterling silver. For finger rings use 18-or 20-gauge (B. & S.) sheet silver or 16-gauge round wire. Prepare a paper pattern for the sheet silver rings, cement to the silver, and saw out with a No. 2/0 jeweler's saw blade. Bend to shape, adjust for size, and silver solder the ends together.

Make the bezel for the stone from 26- or 28 gauge sterling or fine (pure) silver. The bezel



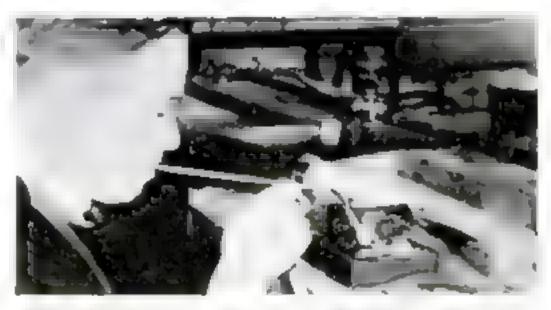
The notch in the heart is shaped with sincon-carbide cloth wropped around a stick



The cabachon is next polished on a hard felt wheel by the use of tie axide mised with water



Section of bezel showing the two parts. Left, a jeweler's saw is used to cut ring blanks



Silver-soldering a decoration on a ring formed from sheet silver





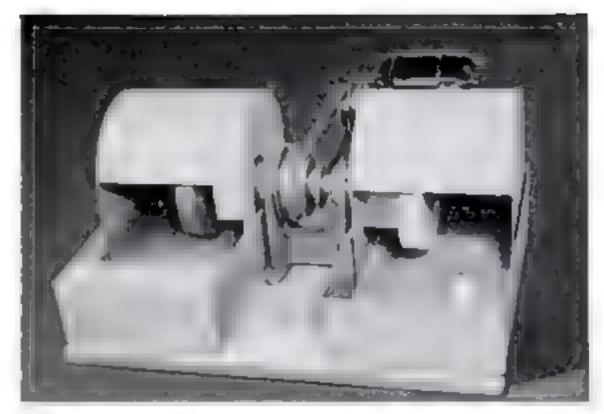
should be of such a size that the stone will just slip into it. Cut a bearing or support for the stone from thicker silver or wire to keep the stone from slipping through the bezel. Solder the two together,

Silver solder for this purpose may be obtained from jewelry supply houses. Use borax mixed with water as a flux. Remove the glazed borax and oxides left from soldering by pickling in a solution of one part sulphuric acid and ten parts water. CAUTION: Add the acid to the water slowly and carefully. Heat the solution in a copper pan and remove the jewelry with copper tongs. Use files and crocus cloth to smooth the assembled piece. Polish on a muslin buff with jeweler's rouge.

Set the stone by forcing the bezel over the edges of the stone with a burnisher or other smooth object. Polish again to remove burnisher marks, but keep the buff off the stone.

Silver soldering, which is often called hard soldering, is not difficult to learn if you keep the following facts in mind; Silver solder flows at a temperature of from 1.400 to 1,550 deg. F., so the object must be heated red hot. Cover both solder and joint with flux. Make the joint tight fitting. Keep the flame off the joint itself as much as possible, and move the flame constantly to prevent overheating any one portion. Heat may be applied with a small gas blowpipe or a small blowtorch. Use a charcoal or asbestos block upon which to solder.

The methods described can be used to make a novel autograph book or small album. The cover and back are of sheet copper, and the decoration consists of a heart-shaped cabochon mounted on a silver heart. The bezel is silver-soldered to the heart, which is soft-soldered to the copper cover.



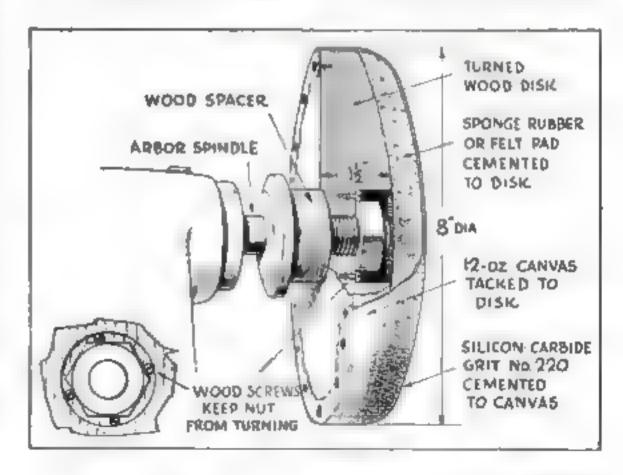
This is a typical high-grade lapidary outfit such as is used by amateurs for grinding, sanding, and polishing. It has four speeds

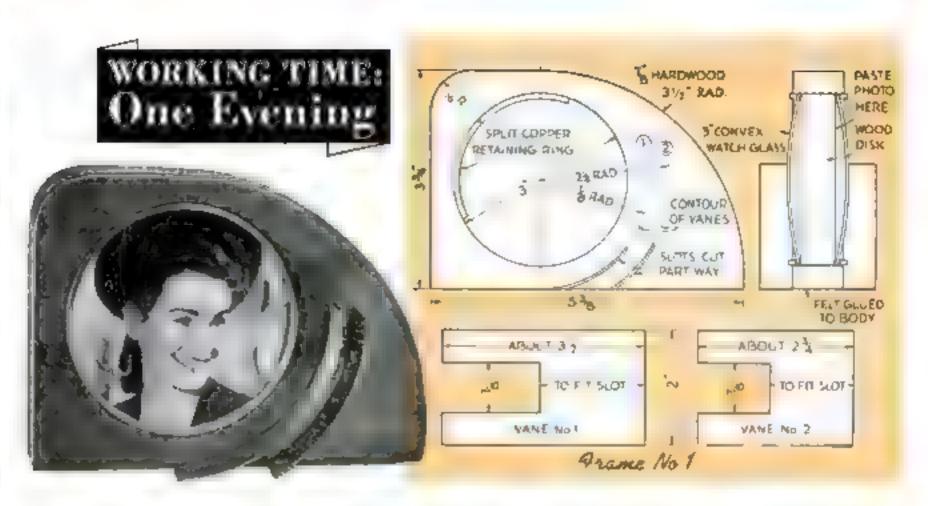


Glazed barax and oxides are removed by pickling the jewelry in a weak sulphuric-acid solution



Marks left by the burnisher are polished out with jeweler's rouge applied on a buff





Reversible Miniature Photo Frames

By HARRY WALTON

Average construction time: First frame, 3 hr. Second frame, 3/2 hr. Third, 2/2 hr.

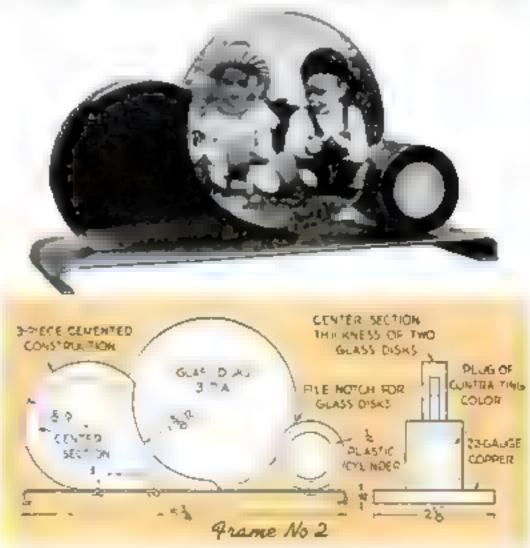
ASIDE from the time needed for cement to harden, any one of the three miniature frames illustrated on this and the following page can be made in an evening's time. The dimensions given can be scaled to any size if larger photos are to be used.

Maple contrasts with gleaming copper in the first frame. Lay it out completely before cutting the circular opening. the shoulders of which must be sharp and square. The concentric slots are cut only part way up, and are just wide enough to accommodate the metal used. The convex "watch" glasses, sold by chemical supply houses for a few cents apiece, are held in place by 14" wide copper rings, cut from a scrap piece of thickwalled seamless pipe, split, and filed to a press fit. The vanes are about 24-gauge copper (or aluminum if the body is of walnut or is to be stained dark). They are pressed into place without other fastening. The wood body is finished by any preferred method. A loosely fitting wood disk spaces photos and glasses.

If a still more modern effect

is desired, the body of frame No. 1 can be built up by cementing together pieces of sheet plastic instead of using hardwood.

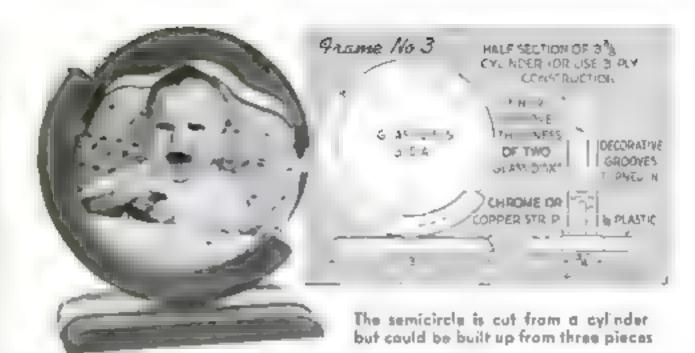
The larger element of the second frame is cemented up of three sections of sheet plastic, and two colors can be used. The piece in the center is slightly thicker than the two glass disks to be used. When the cement has set thoroughly (preferably under pressure), the edge is sanded to size



and polished. The smaller element is a piece of 1 1/4" outside-diameter plastic tube plugged with two contrasting disks and having a notch filed into its circumference to take the glass disks. The latter may be flat flash-light replacement glasses (not lenses), which are available in many electrical and hardware stores in the

3" size at a few cents apiece. Four small machine acrews are used for assembling the parts. The screws will cut their own threads in plastic if holes of the right size are first drilled.

The third frame is a half section of 3 % " dlameter plastic cylinder with the groove for the glass disks turned on a lathe or formed with a side-cutting head on a drill press or routing table. For large sizes, or if a suitable cylinder is not available, cement three semicircles together, the center one 3/16" narrower than the others to form the glass groove. Shallow ornamental grooves on the outer edge can be made by chamfering contiguous edges before comenting the pieces. The base may be a single piece or two pieces of harmonizing colors cemented together. A narrow strip of polished chrome or copper sandwiched between base and frame provides



the trim. Assemble with a single 8-32 screw.

Copper can be given a high polish by rubbing it with very fine steel wool or No. 400 abrasive paper and then buffing on a cloth wheel with fine abrasive compound. A pleasing brushed finish is obtained by passing the metal in one direction only against 2/0 emery cloth on a felt-backed sanding drum. To prevent discoloration, all metal should be given a coat of clear lacquer promptly after buffing or brushing. First, however, wash off all traces of dust or compound with soap and water.

The plastic material is finished by progressive use of 2/0 sandpaper, Nos. 360 and 600 grades abrasive paper (used wet), and a clean cloth wheel with buffing compound. Final high gloss is best obtained with a second clean wheel (kept for plastics only). It is used either dry or with extra

fine compound,

ALUMINUM AND STEEL

[METAL ETCHING-4]

Aluminum is etched in the same manner as copper and brass, except that muriatic acid is used. Full-strength muriatic acid will etch to a depth of about 0.003" per minute, and slower in proportion to how much it is diluted with water. Dilution is often desirable in order to give better control of the operation.

Steel may be etched quickly and satisfactorily with one part muriatic acid and one part commercial nitric acid. This is much used for etching names and designs on tools. Clean the metal thoroughly with whiting or any suitable abrasive. Write or print the name on with asphaltum varnish, or coat all over with asphaltum and scratch the name in the asphaltum when dry. Then apply a few drops of the etching solution on the part to be etched, and let remain until etched deep enough.

Remove the asphaltum with kerosene or lacquer thinner. Clean the etched part thoroughly and coat well with oil to prevent rust.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA FILE

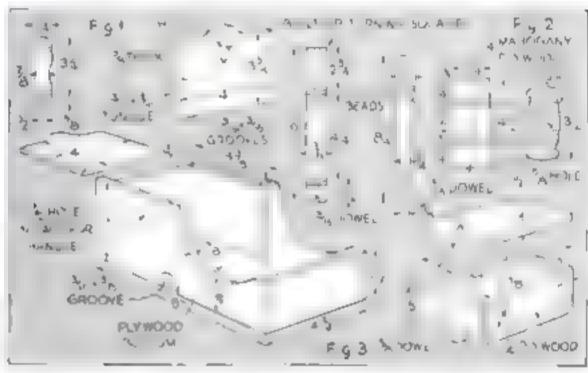
Gavel, Ballot Box, and Striker



The stanting hole for the marbles is bared in the panel of the ballot box by tilting the table of a drill press, if one is available. Waste stack is used as shown to hold the work securely for this operation



A light top of the gavel on the striker gives out sound enough to fill a large half. The ballot box can be seen at the right



LUBS, lodges, and other organizations will welcome the gift of a gavel, striker, and ballot box like those illustrated. Home workshop clubs in particular will find the three pieces of great interest as there is no end of original designs that may be worked out so long as the basic measurements are followed. The cost of materials in this case amounted to \$1.50.

The sides, front, back, and handle of the ballot box (Fig. 1) are cut from %" solid walnut. The pieces are grooved as shown for the sliding front panel and lid, which

are cut from %" wainut plywood. Cut grooves on the inside lower edge of box for the %" plywood bottom. A ballot box of this size will accommodate at least 200 voting members if the marbles used are ½" or less in diameter.

The turning squares for the

handle and head of the gavel (Fig. 2) are made up of walnut and reënforced with %" dowels. Mahogany plywood %" thick and good on both sides is used for the inlays. Bore a %" hole 1" deep in the turning square for the handle tenon before turning the head.

The lower section of the striker (Fig. 8) is glued previously to adding the top. Note that the top has a ¼" crown from center to edge. As in the gavel, mahogany plywood is used for the inlay; the remainder is cut from solid stock. The advantage of this

type of striker is that a light tap resounds through even a large hail.

It would be most practical to finish the striker with an oil rub, but the other pieces can be finished as preferred. Glue a suitable piece of soft felt to the bottom of the striker.—Frank Hegemeyer.



Acerage Time



Low-Cost Modern Bed

DESIGNED BY J. W. HITE and DONALD A. PRICE

BESIDES being economical and easy to construct, this modern bed has a variety of advantages. It differs from those of similar type found in furniture stores in that the side cabinets are hinged so they will turn back. In that position they do not shut off the air and are not in the way of making the bed.

Back of the headboard is a storage place for card tables or other bulky objects that are not easy to store in a small apartment. The open ends of this compartment are closed when the side cabinets are swung back against the wall, but drapes may be hung in these openings, if desired. The cabinets have a tilting drawer or bin hinged at the bottom for storing extra blankets.

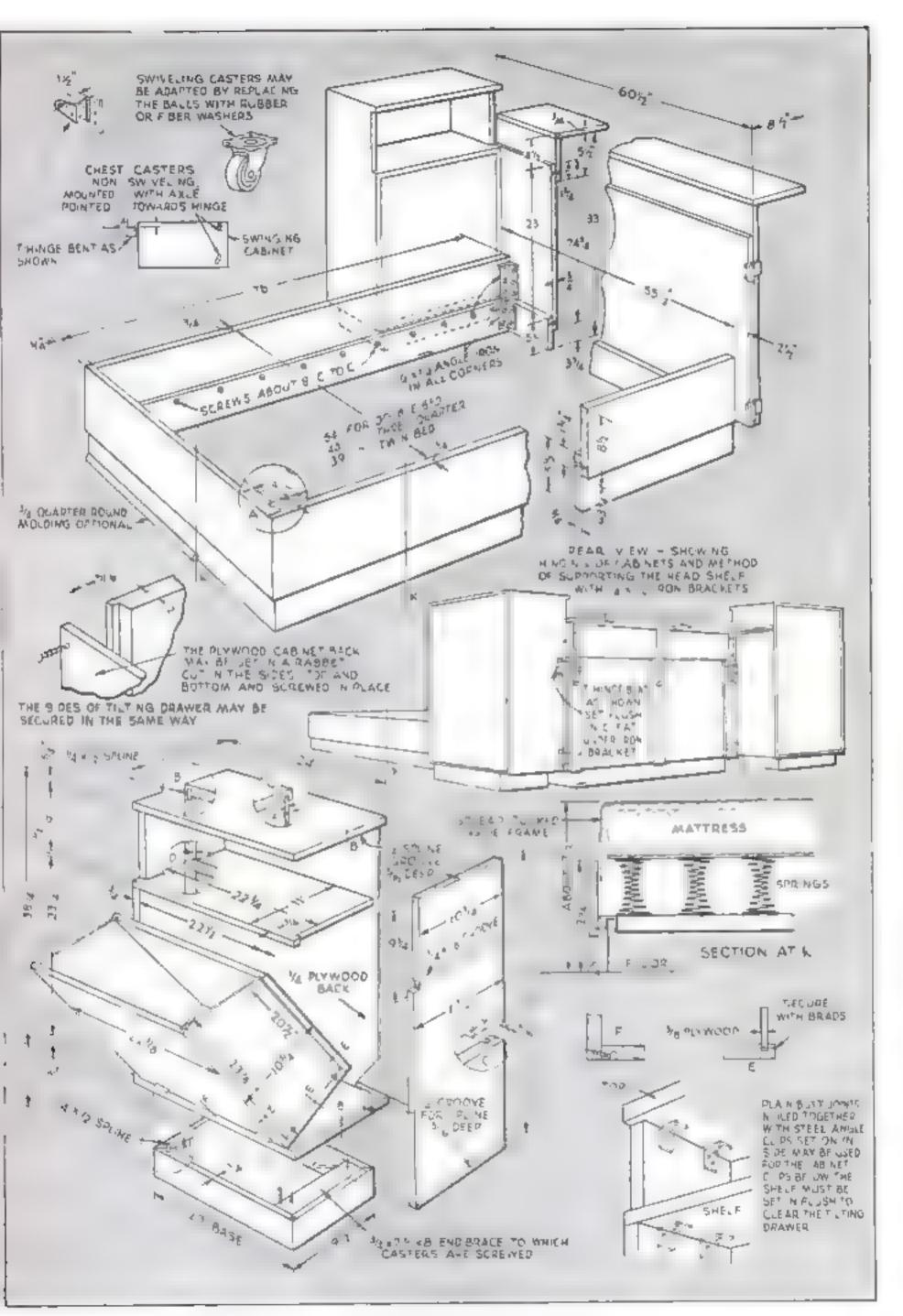
All dimensions given are for standard double-bed springs, but it is best to check these against the particular set you expect to use. The springs are shown as resting directly on the ledge formed by the top of the inside 5½" boards next to the floor. With some springs it may be necessary to support them by cross slats resting on this ledge, or the springs may be blocked up from the floor to the proper height.

Heights are suited to the wall units described in a previous issue (P.S.M., Dec. '40, p. 176). The bed cabinets are essentially the same as the No. 4 unit shown there.

Knotty pine, clear pine, and redwood are the most inexpensive to use. At 12 cents a board foot, the cost of the lumber and plywood would be about \$12. Birch and maple are preferable structurally and can be more effectively finished if it is necessary to match other furniture. Figuring on hardwood at 20 cents, the cost of the stock would be about \$19. The additional expense for hardware, clips, angles, acrews, and finishing materials should be between \$4 and \$5.

LIST OF MATERIALS-54" BED

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	H 44	78%
% %	5 5	
36		78
	B w	3.5
34	E W	53 %
196	24 %	60 %
1.4		
166	314	9.7
46	544	60 4
46	25 1/4	60%
46	- 46	65 9
46	16	77 4
16	1114	33
36		24
- 52		33 V
20.0		20
266		By
-	- 10	. ,
766	28	- 8
76		В
156		23 4
96	9%	22 1
96	9 %	224
16	20 46	
	MARKET B. SAMPLES B. SAMPLE.	R ONE OF 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11



Lumber Racks and Storage Bins

By EDWIN M. LOVE

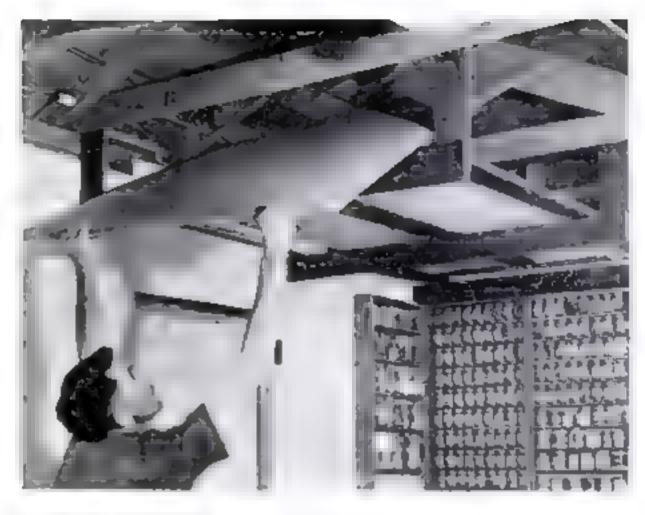


Fig. 1

Rack for Plywood

CEPLING
JOSTS

S

Fig. 2

Rack for Long Boards

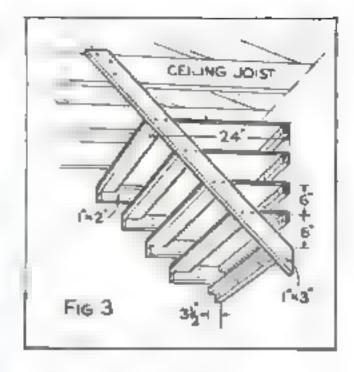
Since the floor of a home workshop is usually accupied with benches and machines and the walls with shelving, a good place for the lumber racks is up near the cailing

A rack of this type is especially desirable for sheets of plywood so they can be kept perfectly flat until required

BESETTING problem in the home workshop is the storing of lumber and disposal of waste. Who likes to spend hours of his leisure time sweeping out the workroom or sorting piles of boards when a breakfast set, a garden trellis, or a ship model is about ready for a coat of paint? Yet lumber must be straightened now and then, and piles of sawdust and shavings must be cleaned out. Neatness, in the long run, saves time, and with proper equipment it can be achieved quite painlessly.

This article suggests a variety of inexpensive ways to put order on a paying basis. Lumber should be stored lying down, where it tends to remain unwarped both because of its position and the weight of lumber pinning it down, Plywood must be so racked or it will twist badly and become useless. The method often used of sliding boards under benches or inside brackets is likely to result in crooked stock, and lumber laid on top of roof tiebeams or struts may become cupped because of the superheated air imprisoned above it. Poorly seasoned lumber should be stacked with cleats between the boards to give an even





Shalves for storing short pieces so that their size can be seen at once. Below, a shaving and sawdust catcher. It is painted gray like the machines

circulation of air through the wood layers.

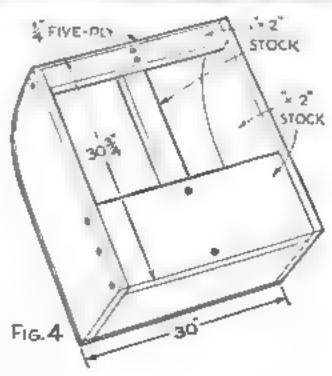
As with other equipment, racks must fit

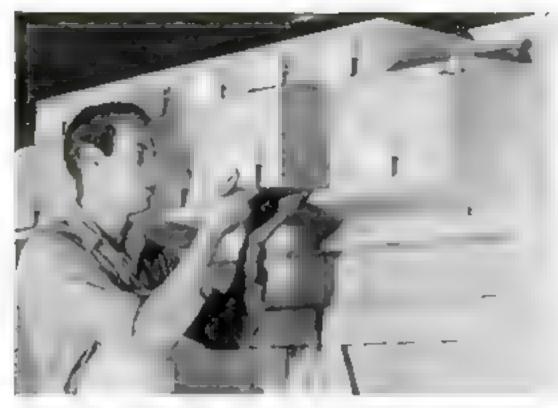
As with other equipment, racks must fit the available space. The floor is usually occupied with machines and benches, the walls with storage cabinets. There remains the ceiling, and a good place it is to store lumber. Take long stock, for instance. There is almost always a clear run from end to end of the shop near the ceiling. All that is needed to take care of troublesome long boards are some inverted T's built of 1" by 4" material as in Fig. 2. The crossbars should be acrewed on the supports, and the supports in turn securely screwed to celling joists. Space them about 4' apart. If the celling is high enough, two or three crossbars may be used on each support for better division of the lumber. Boards can be removed or replaced from the side, without the bother of threading them through a narrow end opening. Located toward the center, the rack leaves the walls clear,

Figure 1 illustrates a modification for use with plywood. The frames have three lengthwise slats that fully support the sheets and form runways for them. If the rack is put near the center of the ceiling, plywood can be entered or withdrawn from either end. As with the other rack, clearance for lighting fixtures must be taken into account.

Short blocks from 8" to 24" in length are racked in the steplike shelves diagrammed in Fig. 3. The wall and an inclined strip at the other end support cleats that carry shelves made from cheap plywood, box slats, or similar material. Waste blocks can be filed here immediately or thrown temporarily into the scrap bin and then racked







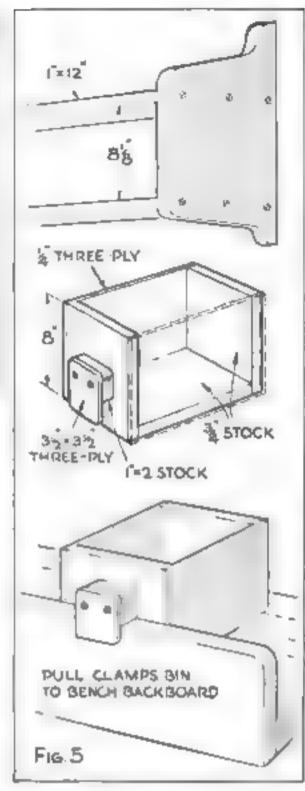
Bins for nails, bolts, lag screws, and other hardware. The handle has been designed so it also serves to hold the bin to the backboard of the bench as in the sketch below at the right

up at the end of the day. Unless some such orderly arrangement is used for saving scraps of lumber, it is quicker and generally more satisfactory to throw out the waste and cut a needed block from larger stock. The rack is very useful even when only 3' long, and may be made as long as space permits.

All these racks might be made from pipe fittings, but such material, although neat and strong, is much more expensive than wood.

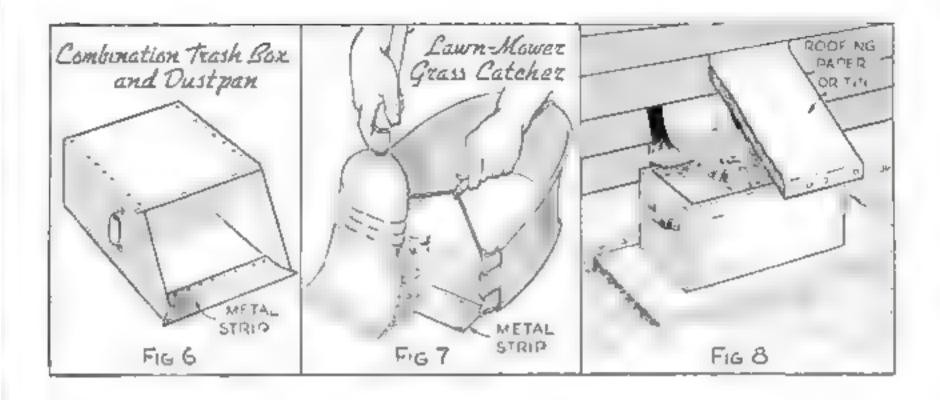
Shavings and sawdust are taken care of by such receptacles as are pictured in the drawings. The design of the catcher in Fig. 4 was contributed by James B. Leeth. of Birmingham, Ala. The construction is self-evident. The cover, with plies running crosswise, is bent around the curved ends of the sides and held with shingle nails or large brads. Caution: Cut a little wide, and dress off the projecting edges after assembly. The dimensions may be varied to sult the machine set-up. The writer, who built one for himself, added an extension to meet the sawdust spout of the circular saw. notched the bottom to fit over the feet of the stand, and put blocks under the outer side to tilt the catcher against the inclined legs. These modifications are shown in one of the photographs. Shavings and sawdust discharge neatly into this container, which keeps much of the litter off the floor.

Figure 6 is a scrap bin that doubles for a dust pan. The metal lip makes snug contact with the floor so that debris is easily swept in. The writer's choice, however, is the lawn-mower type grass catcher in Fig. 7, to which is added a metal lip, and, if needed, a light handle of wooden strips. This capacious pan is light and folds into a flat



Robert Jaacks Gives Report on His Budget Shop

READERS who have been following Mr Love s series of articles from the beginning will recall that I started my model shop with an initial outlay of \$25 and a monthly budget of \$15. In sixteen months I have acquired a good collection of hand tools; an 8° circular saw with extension table and guard, and a 4" jointer, both on a combination stand and driven by a ½ hp motor, a 24° scroll saw on a stand with a 4 hp motor, an 11" wood-turning lathe with a 4 hp motor, a sanding disk and drum, two faceplates, screw center, keyless drill chuck, grinding wheel, and adapter I own a dado head for the saw and a set of turning chisels for the lathe. Then there is my workbench, as well as cabinets and racks. By careful buying and by purchasing used motors, I have stretched my funds so that now only \$12 is due on the lathe. Robert Jaacks.



slab that will fit into a narrow opening. If it can be arranged, the outdoor bin in Fig. 8 is excellent. Cut an opening between stude in an outside wall, slope a board from the floor over the sill to discharge into the box, and make a thin concrete slab for a base. The inside is closed with a binged board locked with a hook. The fixed hood, covered with tin or roofing paper, protects the box from the weather.

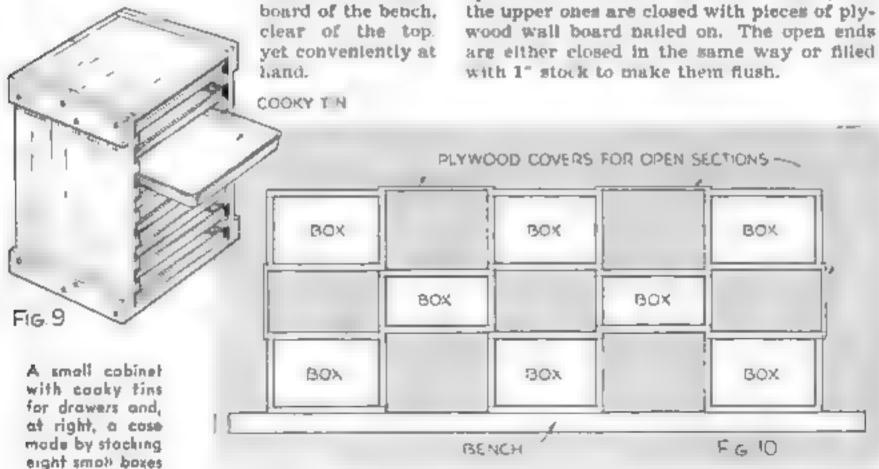
The shelf-and-box arrangement in Fig. 5 solves the nail-bin problem and is useful for orderly storage of many other odds and ends treasured by the home mechanic. If neat containers, such as chisel boxes or cartridge boxes, can be obtained, the shelves should be made to fit. For our model shop, bins were built as in the drawing, the lower ones about 8" deep, the others 5". The pulls are glued and naited, and serve as hooks to hold

a bin to the back-

Shelves carrying coffee or honey cans, bottles, and many other forms of discarded commercial containers can be adapted for storage.

Packing boxes of various sizes make good fling cabinets for various items. In Fig. 9 cooky ting, costing ten cents each, are drawers for storing small flat articles. The ting slide on cleats nailed to the sides of the box. Cake tins, cup-cake and gem tins, or paste shoe-polish cans assembled on rectangles of plywood can be used in the same way to hold small nails and screws. In this case it is well to provide each with a plywood cover, or to separate the drawers with thin ahelyes, to prevent the contents of the cups being spilled or mixed when opening or shutting.

In Fig. 10 an arrangement of eight boxes making fifteen compartments is shown. The open sections rest on the bench below, and



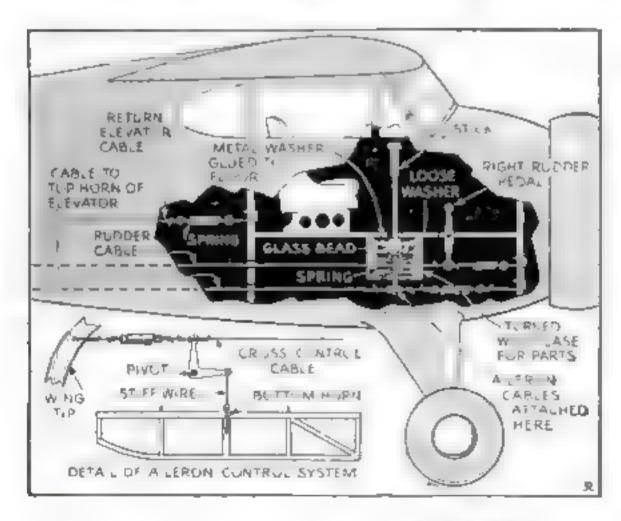
Novel "Finless Fin" Keel Improves Model Yacht

It has always been the aim of modelyacht designers to incorporate such features in their designs as would make the finished yacht "balanced," This quality, reduced to fundamentals, means an inherent ability of a vessel to sail the course desired. The main effort of the designers has, in general, been restricted to maintaining the center of buoyancy, under all angles of heel, in the same plane athwartships. This method, however, has not been found all-sufficient, and some of the more scientific experimenters have been trying to work out a formula that would prove more satisfactory under the actual conditions of sailing.

Delving deeply into the factors of balance, A. Lassel, of Wilmington, Calif., has built and sailed fifty models in order to experiment with different arrangements and theories, particularly those relating to the keel and skeg. He has come to the conclusion that the skeg is the principal agent of balance, and that what may be called a "finless fin" keel is not only practical, but superior to any other type by a wide margin. He bases this on tests that showed the range over which the center of effort traversed in maintaining balance under all wind conditions.—R. B. Dabbs.

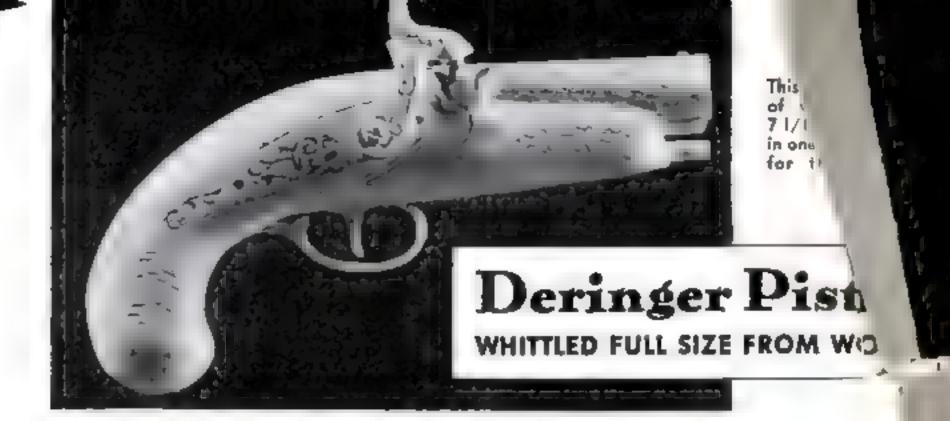


Installing Controls That Really Work in a Scale Model Airplane



It is usually a very difficult and discouraging task to build working controls into a replica model airplane. The system illustrated, however, looks to all outward appearances a duplicate of the real thing.

Fine music wire or very fine braided copper should be used for cables. Small coil springs keep the controls tight and centered when not in use. For the rudder controls, a cable runs directly from each pedal to the control horn on the corresponding side of the rudder Matched surface. tension springs, fastened to a forward bulkhead, recenter the rudder.-C. L. HOLLMANN.



CARL G. ERICH

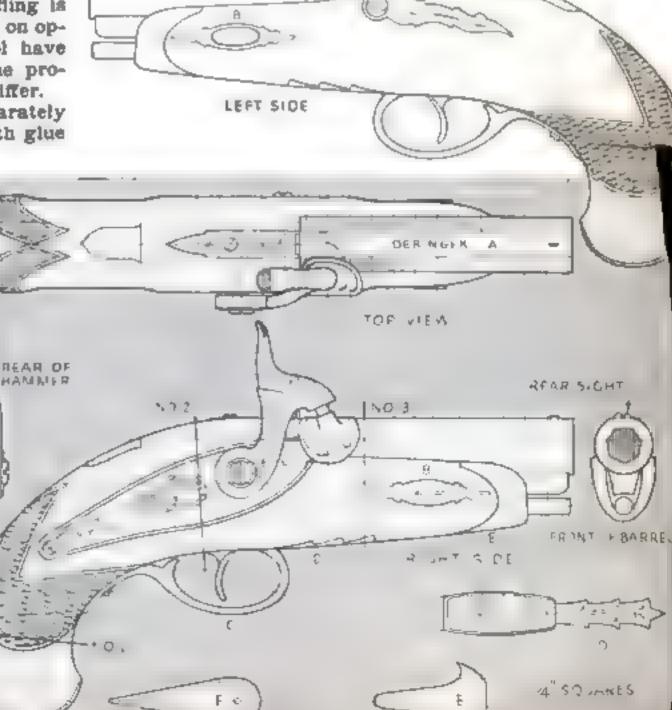
BECAUSE of its delicate design and markings, this model of a Deringer capand-ball pistol has been made full size. It is only 7 1/16" long.

Transfer the design to a white pine board 1%" thick. Bore a hole on the inside of the trigger guard and jig-saw this first; then saw the entire outline. Draw a center line

all the way around to act as a guide, and make three cardboard templates to help obtain the correct contours when carving the shape.

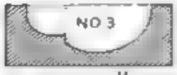
Notice that the stubby barrel has a flat surface '4" wide on top (A) and that the rifling is seven-sided. The plates B on opposite sides of the platel have identical outlines, but the projecting center portions differ.

Make the hammer separately and fasten it in place with glue and a short piece of dowel shaped at one this a screw. The hammer leans over the barrel in order to come directly above to cap holder. Use pieces of dowel for a screws. The name stamped on the pistol is correctly, "DERINGER," although the works commonly spelled "derringer" when used to designate a pistol of this general type









TEMPLATES 1/2 SIZE

Cardboard templates should be prepared to aid in shaping the pistol to the right shape



A FAST NINETEEN-FOOT CABIN SLOOP FOR INLAND AND OFFSHORE WATERS... USES OUTBOARD OR INBOARD MOTOR

PART 1 By Bruce and Willard Crandall

HE new Popular Science cabin sailboat Whitecap is ideally suited either for day sailing or for extended cruising over varied water-

ways. If you build this beautiful 19' craft—and it is fortunately quite easy to construct for a boat of its size—your vacation problems will be solved. The waterproof cabin offers a small, but comfortable home for as long as you wish to stay affeat.

The design is exceptionally seaworthy, and the full 7' beam provides sufficient stability to withstand any sudden blow. The modern Marconi sloop rig and perfect balance assure, for both light and heavy winds, a combination of unusual speed and excellent handling qualities under sail.

A small outboard or inboard motor may be used as auxiliary power. Unless the motor is to be run a great part of the time, an outboard is preferred, as it will not cause any drag while the boat is under sail.

Two permanent bunks are provided in the cabin. On extended cruises a canvas cover can be erected over the cockpit, the boom being used as a ridge pole. This will make the cockpit serve as part of the cabin, and sleeping accommodations can then be ar-

ranged for one or two additional persons provided the cockpit seats are extended to form extra bunks.

Largely because of the extensive use of waterproof plywood, the entire boat can be built to weigh as little as 700 lb., or even considerably less if plywood is used for planking as well. The boat is light enough to be carried on a two-wheel trailer.

The construction of the boat has been kept extremely simple. No plank splicing, splicing, or difficult bends are required. The steam-bent outside stem, shown in the drawings and photographs, is used so as to eliminate the cutting of a rabbet and the fitting of the plank ends into the rabbet. However, a rabbeted stem may be substituted, if desired, thus doing away with the steam bending.

In districts in which lumber is not too expensive, the entire boat may be built for \$150 or less. This includes galvanized fastenings and fittings as well as sails made by a professional sailmaker. The cost, of course, would be much greater if only the best quality materials are used, while the taller of the two sail plans to be given in



"Whitecap" is light enough to be carried and launched easily from a two-wheel trailer. The boat is well suited for day sailing and extended vacation cruises, and is fast under all weather conditions

a later installment, or an inboard installation, would also add considerably to the total expense.

Before ordering your materials, find out what kinds of lumber are most reasonable in your locality and check over the list so you can make what changes are necessary, if any, for the type of construction you intend to use

If desired, the entire boat may be drawn full size before starting construction by using the table of offsets and accompanying drawings, and deducting the thickness of the planking from the full-sized drawings. This is not necessary, however, as this work has already been done. All that is really required is to draw full-sized patterns of the frames, stem, and transom, or purchase the patterns already drawn.

For drawing each frame pattern, use a large sheet of wrapping paper folded in the middle so the fold will represent the center line. Draw the side and bottom frames, floor ties, and chine knees on one side ac-

MATERIALS FOR THE CRUISING SAILBOAT

This list is for the bout shown in the photographs. Materials for Inboard Installation, and for the larger of the two sail plans to be shown, are not included. All materials are tisted in order of preference.

LUMBER

White cedar, mahogany, sypress, red cedar, white pine, fir, spruce, or redwood

former and eference of		
For	No. Pc.	Size
Planking and	2	16"0 or 16"0x10"x20"
floor boards	6	1/1"* or %"*x 8"120"
	4	1/2" or %" "R 6"x18"
	4	好"Flot %"*E 4"±18"
	4	1/2"* or %"*x 6' x16'
	6	">"" or """x 8"x16"
Bottens		%"*s1%"*s20"
		労************************************
	4	As., 4*13/2., 4*19,
Coaming	2	%"* or %"*#10"#14"

White oak, mahagany, spruce, yellow pine, fir, cypress, or white pine.

Fremes, fi	oor ties,	120 ha.	We OL	W. a 15/5
chine k	nees, and	ft.		
deck o	nd cobin	2	%"* or	%"*x12"x16
beams				

Rudder

Keelson

Keel

Keel

Corlings, seat and bunk framework,

and misc.

Chines 2 %"* or %"*x14"*x20"

Skeg sternpost, and 1 1%"* or 1%"*x10" x10"

most step and

partner
Centerboard-trunk
bed logs
Inside stem
1 2%"*x 6"x6"
Outside stem
1 %"*x1%"*x 6"

|white oak| Molding (half-round) 2 1½"x20' 2 ½"x12' Molding 2 ½"x14'

(duarter-round)

Marine plywood-mahagany or fir

Centerboard trunk, 1 %" or 1/2"x 4"x 8" seats, and floor boards

Cabin top and bunks 2 1/4"x 4"x 8"

Deck 3 %" or %"x 4'x 8'

Spruce, fir, cypress, or white pine.

For	No. Pc	Srze
Mast	2	1/2" ** 4" x24"
	2	荷"をはか"を1241
	1	I WHEELEN HER BY
Boom	2	%"*x 3"xt2"

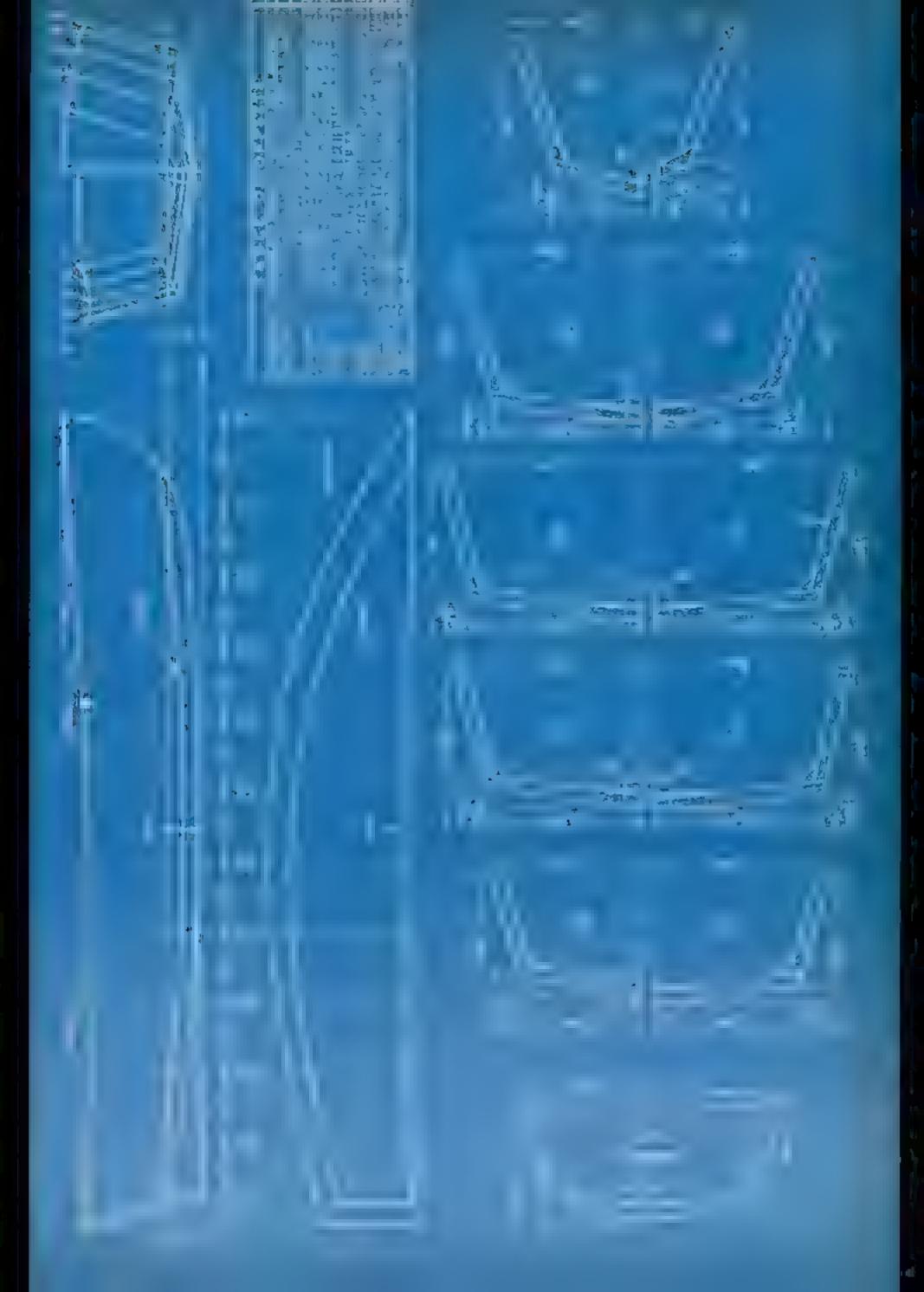
Any cheap lumber
Keel form 1 1"x10"x18"
Uprights and braces 4 1"x 2"x16"
*These measurements are not.

FASTENINGS

Flathead bronze, brass, or galvanized-iron wood screws as follows: 5 gross 14" No. 8, 7 gross 14" No. 8, 2 gross 2" No. 10, 1 gross 24" No. 12, 2 doz. 3" No. 12, 3 gross 14" No. 10 or 1 gross 2" No. 10 machine screws and 1 gross No. 10 hexagon nuts. 1 gross 4" No. 6 roundhead brass screws for sail track. Copper or galv. nails as follows: 3 lb. 1", 8 lb. 14", 2 lb. 14", 2 lb. 14". Also 20—4"x5½" galv. corriage bolts with washers. Galv. machine bolts with washers as follows: 2—4"x4", 2—4"x8", 1—4"x6", 1—4"x6", 1—4"x1"; 4—3"x1", 4—3"x1", A 4' length of 4"x3/16" half-aval, brass or galv. iron; 6' of 4" galv. iron rod; 3' of 4" brass or galv.-iron rod.

MISCELLANEOUS

6—4" open-base cleats; I—6" open-base cleat; I pr. 4" how checks; I-4" No. 0 cheek halyard block; 1-4" No. 2 sheek halyard black; I-2" sheave; 2-4" fast-eye blacks; 3-4" swivel blocks on plate; 3-4" screw anchar shackles: I-4"x3" shoulder nut eyebott; 3 -5" chain plates: 6 No. 2 closed wire-rope sockets; 3 - 4' x4" turnbuckles, open-pattern shackle and shackle; 2 No. 1 boat snap hooks: 2 lip leaders; 2—10' lengths and 1—12' length of %" sail track; 60" of 3/16" galv. rigging; 120" of %" manila rope; 50" of %" manila rope; 3— %" strap gudgeons; I scraw gudgeon; I lb. marine putty; ½ gal. liquid aviation marine glue; 7 yd. cotton flannelette; 1 pt. resin glue or 1 lb. casein glue; 2½ got, marine paint and spar varnish; centerboard, "4" branze, galv, iron of boiler plate.



SPECIFICATIONS IN BRIEF

Length (over all)	19' 0"
Length (water line)	
Beam	7' 0"
Draft to bottom of skeg	91/2*1
Draft to bottom of rudde	r ('10"
Draft (centerboard down	3' 4"
Freeboard (bow)	2' 6"
Freeboard (stern)	2' 0"
Cost of motorials \$1	50-\$175
Weight	700 lb.
Motors, outboard or	
inboord	1-4 h.p.
Speed under power	3-8 m.p.h.
Sail area	52 sq. ft.



The frames are assembled over the patterns, and temporary strips, with the center line marked, are nailed across the top

cording to the measurements given in the drawings. Punch through at the important points, unfold, and draw the other half.

As there are no curved frames, all that is necessary now is to lay the 2\%" frame material over the patterns and mark the correct lengths and angles. All measurements for the floor ties and chine knees are also taken from the paper patterns with the aid of a bevel square. The frames should be in position over the patterns while being fastened together. For this use 1\%" No. 10 flathead screws, 2" No. 10 machine screws, or carriage bolts, as preferred. These fasten-

ings should all be set in enough to allow for the keelson, chine, and batten notches, and for the beveling of the forward frames.

Screw the transom planking to the transom framework with 1½" No. 8 screws spaced about 3" apart. Coat the surfaces to be joined with marine glue or thick paint.

Nail temporary pieces across the top of all side frames and mark the center line on these pieces and on the transom. Notches for the keelson can now be cut in the exact center of each bottom frame and floor tie, but not into the transom planking.

(To BE CONTINUED)



"Mary, Quite Contrary" Is Theme of Plywood Weather Vane

ALTHOUGH weather vanes are usually metal, thus one is so designed that it can be scroll-sawed from %" five-ply waterproof (resin-bonded) plywood. It is riveted to a

%" dowel, which serves as a shaft. The bottom of the dowel is drilled to receive a %" steel rod, and the rod fitted in a pipe with a 7/16" hole. Two or three washers

WIRE OR METAL PERRULE

WASHERS

WASHERS

The design can be scroll-sowed from waterproof plywood or cut from thin metal. The
design shown in the photograph is of metal

with 7,'16" holes serve as bearing plates. Steel wire is tightly wrapped around the part of the dowel that is drilled to prevent it from splitting, or a ferrule may be used.

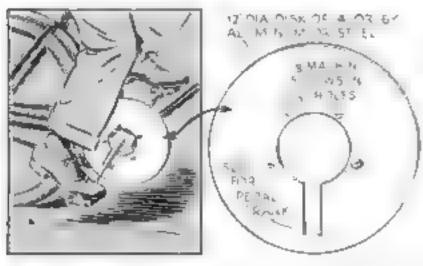
After the edges are sanded, the plywood is thoroughly coated with aluminum paint, especially the edges. Then oil paints are applied, with ample drying time between the several coats.

Of course, the weather vane can be cut out of metal, and welded or riveted to the shaft, and minor details of the design altered.

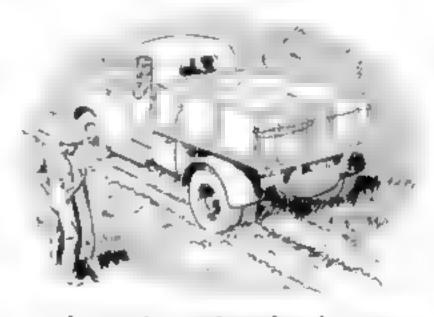
Disk Sprocket Guard Protects Bicycle Rider's Trousers

Some messengers, newsboys, and others who ride bicycles constantly in traffic and in all sorts of weather prefer the disk type of sprocket guard illustrated. When it is used, the bottom of floppy trousers legs will not catch on the exposed sprocket teeth and be drawn up to entangle the chain. The disk is preferred to the usual long channel-type metal guard because the latter does not cover the exposed rear half of the front sprocket.

Spacing washers hold the disk about 3/16" out from the sprocket. Round the edges of the finished guard and paint it to match or contrast with the bicycle.—R. K.



The disk guard prevents the rider's trousers from catching in the sprocket and resulting in a tumble



Dual-Tired Truck Wheels Tamp Refill Dirt into Long Trench

WHEN a long trench must be refilled and tamped, as after installing water pipe, a dual-tired truck may be used effectively. The trench should first be filled about level with loose earth, and the truck tires passed back and forth over it two or three times. Then fill the trench a few inches above level and again pack it down.—R. B.

Brick Priming Needs Dry Weather

Two or three dry days should precede the priming of new brick on a house or wall. Never attempt to prime or apply the regular paint coats in very cold weather.

Sanding Disk and Cross-Slide Table



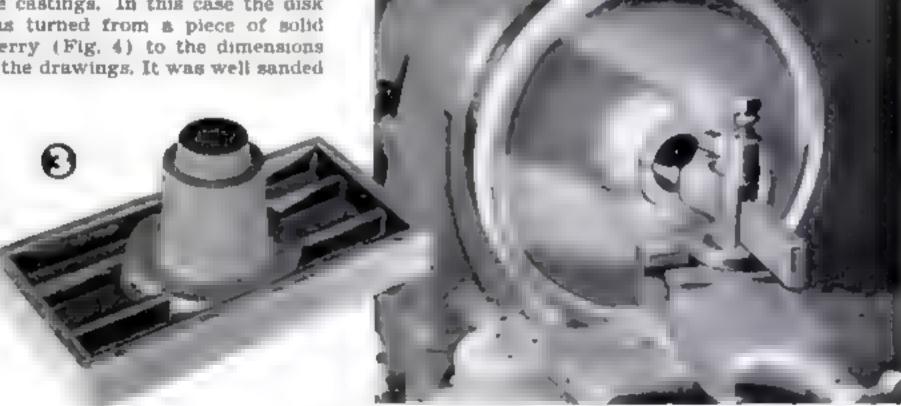
and shellacked before being removed from the lathe. The standard for the cross-slide table (Fig. 3) was also turned in the lathe, and the table top built up around it. The dimensions were arrived at by laying out the table top to come within a 9" circle (the swing of the lathe) so the job could be machined without baving the work done outside.

About 3/32" should be added to the thickness of the patterns to allow for machining, and it is important that they have proper draft or slight taper so they can be drawn from the molding sand. All sharp inside

ANY small parts can be given a fine, Accurate finish on a sanding disk made up to fit your metal-cutting lathe as shown in Fig. 1. As this attachment can be used equally well on wood, plastics, or metal, it

will be a worth-while addition. Only two inexpensive gray-iron castings are required, and all the machine work can be done on the lathe itself

Wood patterns must be made for the castings. In this case the disk was turned from a piece of solid cherry (Fig. 4) to the dimensions in the drawings. It was well sanded



corners should be smoothly filled out with beeswax, and the whole given several coats of hard-drying shellac.

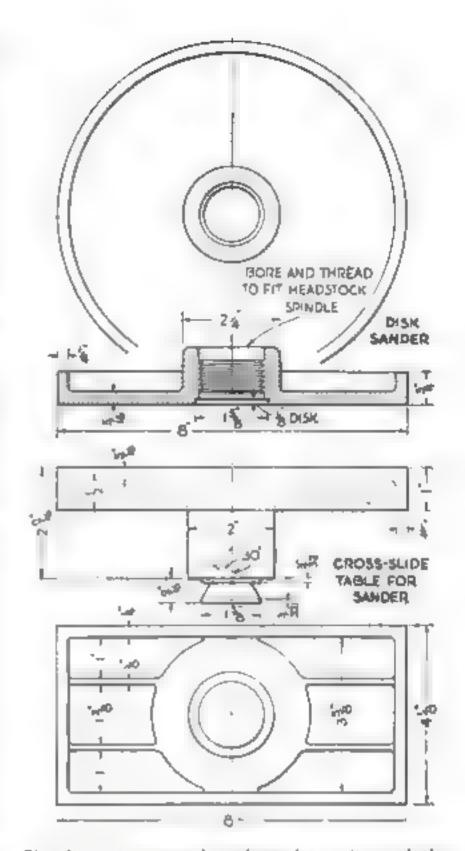
When the castings had been obtained from a local foundry, the machine work was started on the disk. This was firmly gripped in the three-jaw chuck (Fig. 5), and the face turned smooth with a heavy cemented-carbide tool. These carbide tools have nine-tenths the hardness of a diamond and can easily cut through glass-hard scale at high speed. However, by using the lowest backgeared speed, an ordinary tool bit will do the job if it is forced beneath the surface scale into softer metal

The center hole was next bored (Fig. 6) and threaded to fit the headstock spindle nose. These threads—eight to an inch—and the recess to fit over the shoulder on the spindle were made an exact duplicate of a small faceplate that came with the lathe. Care must be taken to match the parts perfectly.

Figure 7 shows a shallow recess being cut to receive a thin steel plug, which was driven in place and faced smooth with the surface of the plate. It was easier to insert this thin disk than to use a casting with a solid front, which would have made cutting the internal threads very difficult, and it would have been impossible to hold the work with the back of the disk facing out.

The table top was machined smooth and true while held in the three-jaw chuck as in Fig. 8. The work on the standard was accomplished with the table clipped to the faceplate (Fig. 9). If a faceplate is not at hand, a four-jaw chuck will serve.

For fastening the table to the cross slide,



The dimensions may be adopted to suit any lathe





NEW SHOP IDEAS





Left, cutting a shallow recess to receive a thin steel plug for closing the central hole. It is easier to do this than to cut the internal threads in a costing with a solid front. Right, machining the table top



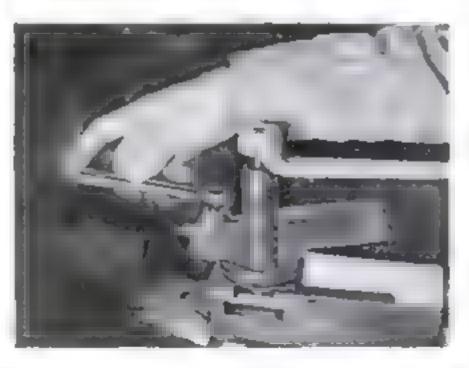
the base should be machined to an exact duplicate of that of the compound rest, which is removed when the table is mounted in its place. The front edge of the table should be machined, and this can be done with the sanding disk, when complete, or by draw-filing. The finished parts are shown in Fig. 2.

The grade of emery cloth to be used will be determined by the job in hand. In gluing this to the disk, it should be weighted down or the disk clamped, face down, to a smooth surface until the glue sets.

For very hard use and longer life, the fiber sanding disks that body and fender repair shops use on their portable sanders will stand up best. The grit on these sanding disks is so hard and so fast cutting it will easily grind the hardest high-speed cutter bits and other highly hardened metals.—C. W. WOODSON.

Extended Handle of Wrench Shields Sharp Lathe Bit

A sharp turning tool bit left in the toolpost of a lathe is a hazard because the operator's hand or arm may come into accidental contact with it. An effective way of shielding such a bit is to turn the handle of the lock-screw wrench straight out, as shown. Whenever possible, however, lathe tools of this type should be removed entirely and placed in a box or drawer.—W. B.





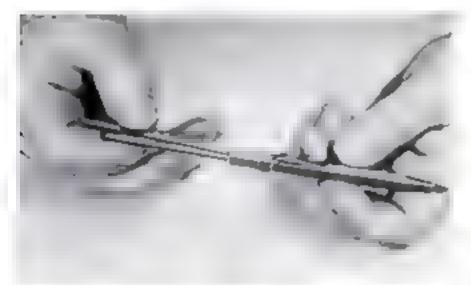


Turned on its side, a spearpointed tool but may be used to do straight knurling like that shown in the examples above

Small Brass Parts Knurled Neatly Without Using Special Tools

When no knurling tool is available and one wishes to add an ornamental grip to an otherwise smooth metal turning of brass or other soft metals, try the method illustrated above. It produces neat, clean-cut, parallel knurling.

A spear-pointed tool bit is turned over on its side, and the cuts are made with the use of the cross feed. First use the traverse feed to advance the tool bit until it jams lightly against the work. Take the sleeve reading, say 30, and slide the bit off the work with the cross feed until it clears. Now advance the bit 5 deg. to 35 and make the first cut. The indexing head is used for spacing the remaining cuts. The two camera tripod screws shown in the smaller photograph were knurled in this manner.—F. H.

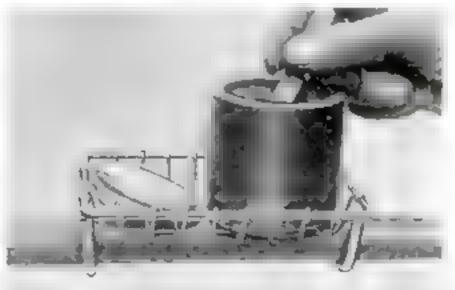


Wire Soap Basket Holds Cans While Being Warmed on Pipe

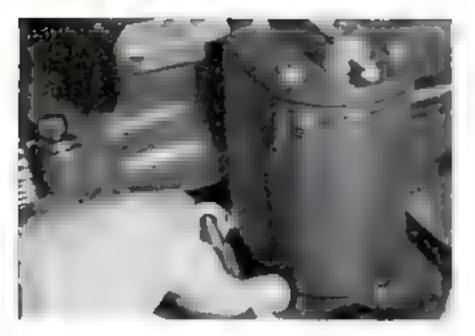
GLUE, wax, plumbago, and other compounds in small cans often have to be kept warm for use in the workshop. If there is a horizontal steam or hot-water pipe in some convenient location, a common wire soap tray may be used to hold a can as shown.

Repairman Carries Tiny Files in an Empty Pencil Barrel

IN ORDER to carry jeweler's files in his pocket so that they would always be at hand for the repair of very delicate recording instruments, one mechanic removed the insides from a cheap mechanical pencil and used it as a holder. A bit of cotton was stuffed into the tapered end so that the file points would not protrude. The same idea can be adapted for other purposes; in fact, old pencil barrels, whether metal or plastic, are always worth saving.—K. M.



Compounds that have to be kept warm may be placed in a wire tray over a horizontal steam pipe



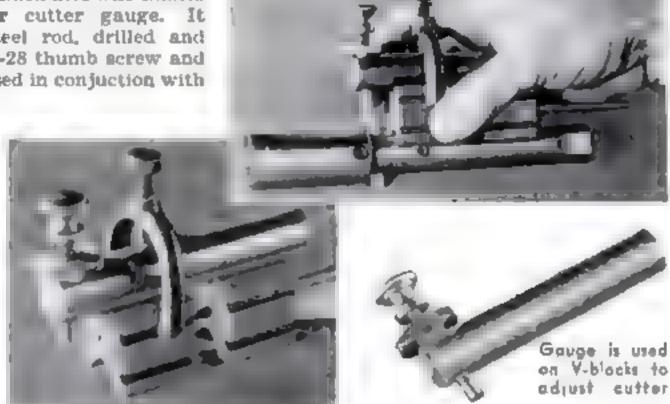
Washer Serves as Substitute for Offset Screw Driver

PROBABLY every mechanic has had to remove or replace a screw in a tight place on some occasion when a right-angle or offset screw driver was not available. In such an emergency an ordinary iron washer makes a good substitute. A center punch or other round object can be inserted in the washer to turn the screw. Surprising force can be exerted if the washer is filed to make a snug fit in the screw slot .- JOHN M. AVERY.

Gauge Gives Accurate Adjustment of Cutter for Boring Holes

THE cut-and-try method of boring holes can be avoided by any machinist who makes this simple boring-bar cutter gauge. It consists of a short steel rod, drilled and tapped to receive a 44"-28 thumb screw and knurled locking nut. Used in conjuction with

ordinary V-blocks, as shown, it enables accurate adjustment of the boring cutter. Gauge blocks or calipers will serve to measure the distance between the bar and the cutter tip. Twice this dimension, plus the diameter of the bar, gives the size of the hole the cutter will bore.—C. W.



FOUR-JAW INDEPENDENT CHUCK

[LATHE WORK-7]





TIBLING ROUND WORK RECHUCK MACHINING OF-COORD WORK









The four-jaw independent lathe chuck is the most practical, most used chuck for general machine-shop work. If the lathe is to have but one chuck, it should be of this type. The jaws are moved separately for holding round, square, or odd-shaped work. They are reversible and can be used for outside or inside work. Always remove the chuck key when it is not in use.

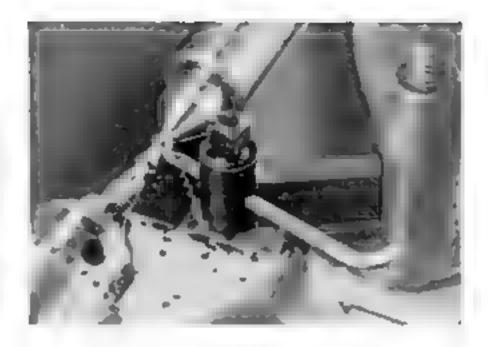
POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA FILE



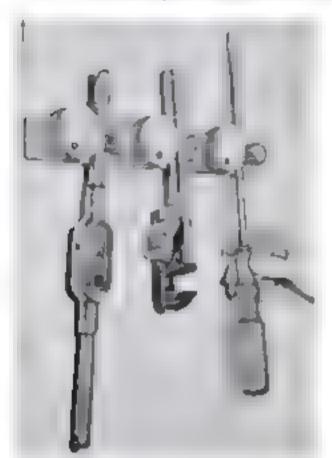
ECCENTRIC CHUCKED OFF-CENTER

Special Lathe Tools Ground from Set-Screw Wrenches

DISCARDED safety set-screw wrenches are excellent material for making special lathe tools such as deep-boring bars and internal threading tools. They are hexagon shaped and come in a wide range of sizes. As the temper is just about right, it is necessary only to grind the points to shape. These wrenches may be obtained from any shop using Allen-head screws as there are several packed in each box.-R. H. McNair.

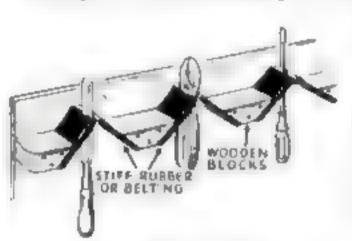


Two Easily Made Wall Racks for Holding Large and Small Tools



LARGE wrenches, screw drivers, and other rod-shaped tools can be hung by means of eccentric disks and fixed pegs as shown in the photograph at the left. The pegs are dowel rods covered with pieces of garden hose and held by screws. The disks, 2" or so in diameter, are cut from %" wood, and their edges are covered with electrician's rubber splicing tape. Springs can be added, if desired, to force the disks toward the fixed pegs and provide a better grip.

Scraps of rubber belting, tire casings, or other ma-

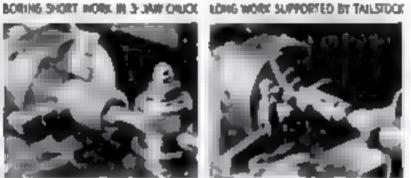


terials can be nailed to wooden blocks as illustrated in the drawing to form still another type of rack for small tools. This rack is also handy in the kitchen or pantry for holding brooms and mops,

THREE-JAW SCROLL CHUCK

[LATHE WORK-8]









SHURLING SHORT WORK IN 3-JAW CIRCLE

The three-jaw geared scroll chuck is used mainly for holding and quickly truing round work. The jaws move in unison for concentrically chucking cylindrical work. The jaws of the universal chuck cannot be reversed, so two sets of jaws are usually furnishedone set for gripping the outside of work and the other set for gripping in a hole. Both types of jaws are shown.



EXPANDING CHARLANG HOLD WORK IN HOLE

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA FILE

High-Speed Routing

DONE WITH LATHE AND CIRCULAR SAW TABLE

> By Howard R. Heydorf

BY COMBINING circular saw and woodturning lathe, a woodworker can equip himself with a high-speed routing machine that has definite advantages over a drill press or other machines used for this type of work. Because it makes use of the regular saw table with its standard miter gauge and rip fence, this set-up needs only a few simple jigs to adapt it for any work.

The saw and lathe must, of course, possess certain features. The saw requires a table that can be raised and lowered. The lathe

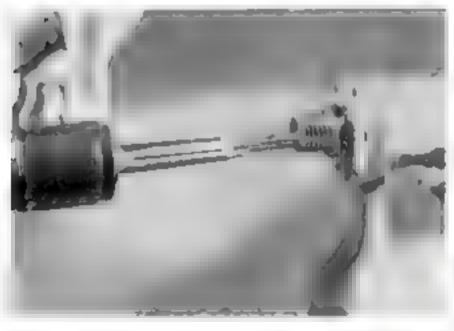
must have a headstock equipped with roller or hall bearings and of a type that may be reversed upon the lathe bed as shown. Good bearings are required because the spindle must be speeded up to at least 5,000 r.p.m. Higher speeds up to 10,000 r.p.m. are even better because they will eliminate any tendency to feather.

The headstock is reversed upon the bed, and the lathe bed lined up with the center of the saw table. To insure accuracy, the machines must be mounted on a strong bench so there is no chance of movement between the two machines. The lathe bed should be blocked up until the router bit just touches the saw table when the latter is raised to its highest level.

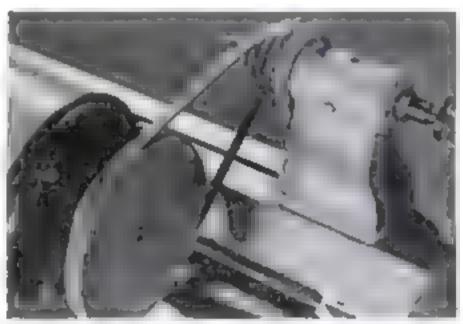
A standard lathe drill chuck is used to hold the router bits. As the vibration will loosen the chuck in its taper, it must be fitted with a threaded rod that passes through the spindle and is held at the other

end with a wing nut,

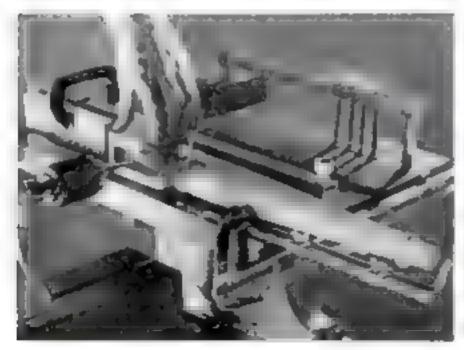
Set-ups for various types of work are illustrated. Deep mortises are best made in a number of cuts. Although not shown, the miter gauge may be used to advantage in cutting mortises in the ends of stock. Tenons may be cut by using the miter gauge and the bit to cut a rabbet on each side.



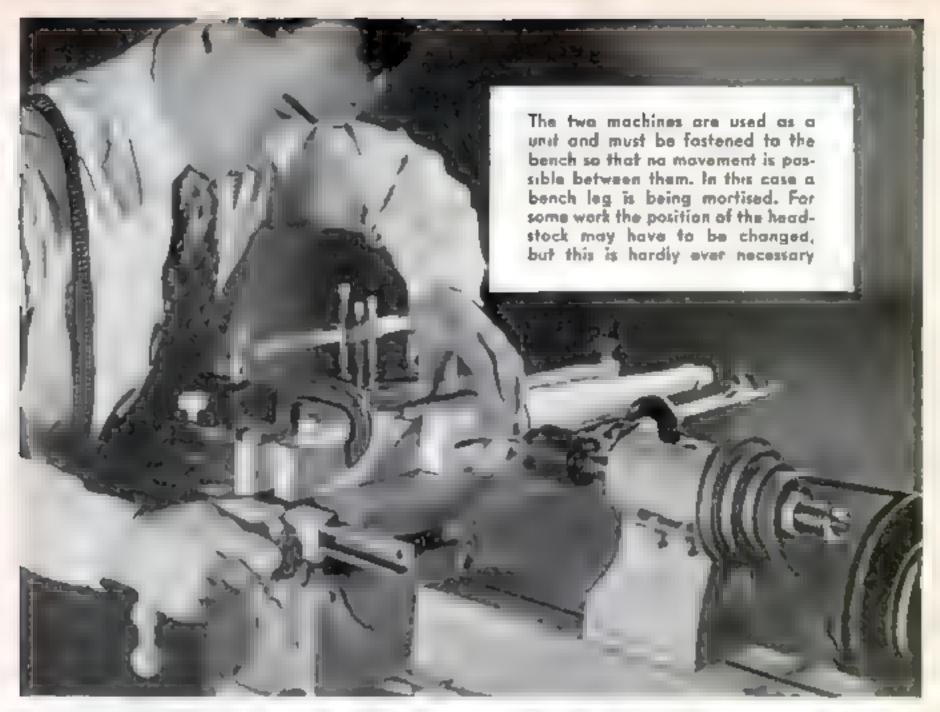
Mow the threaded rod is attached to the chuck, In some cases it may be screwed into a hole drilled and tapped in the spindle. Below, wide martises are made by successive cuts. Note use of stop rods

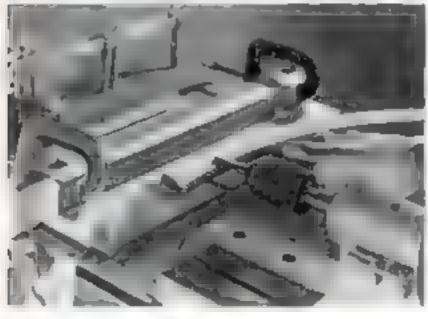


Motor drive for spindle. A wing nut on the threaded rod holds the lathe chuck securely, Below, %" plywood is fastened to rip fence for ordinary surface routing. The cuts should not be deeper than %"

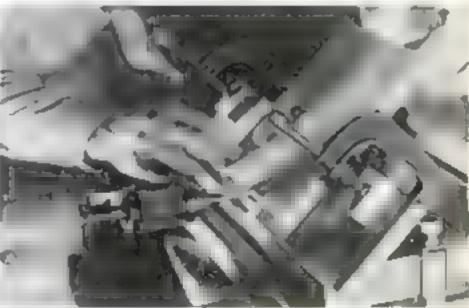








With a suitable guide, the bit serves for grooving or rabbeting curved work. The depth of the rabbet is controlled by the saw-table elevating adjustment. Below, a jig for circular mortises



When mortises must be cut at an angle of 45 degrees, this jig may be used. The rip fence regulates depth of cut. Below, work may be clamped to the rip fence and the elevating mechanism used to feed the cut







By KENDALL FORD

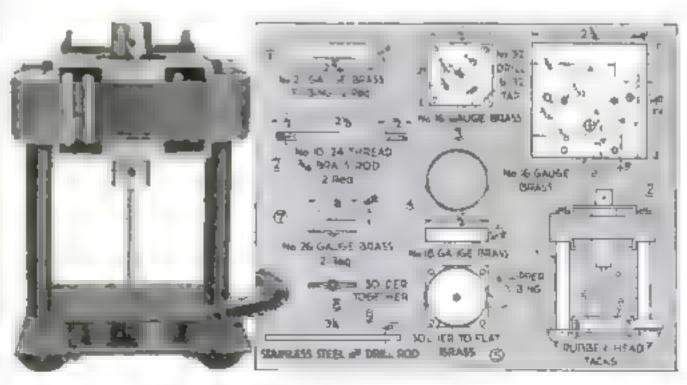
HEN filled with flowers, this easily built electric fountain is an attractive centerpiece for the dining- or living-room table. Flowers last much longer than when placed in ordinary containers, and the fountain also serves as a humidifier A few drops of perfume added to the water will lend a delightful fragrance to a room. By means of a simple adjustment, the spray

may be regulated from a small trickle to a height of 6" or 8".

Copper was used in making the fountain illustrated, and the cost of materials was about \$3.50. The pump, which is housed in the center of the fountain, is built around a small 110-volt induction motor costing about \$1.50. The field laminations

of the motor are riveted together. Remove these rivets and redrill the holes with a 3/16" drill so the threaded brass rods (Fig. 2 in the drawings) will pass through the hole. These rods and the tubes shown in Fig. 1 form the motor supports,

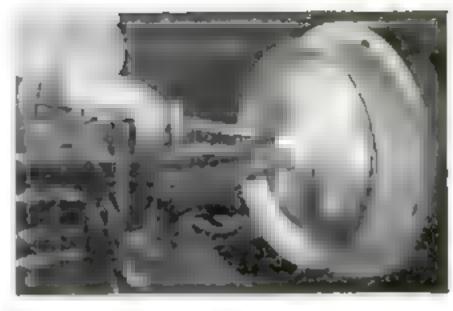
The motor should run in a clockwise direction when viewed from the pump side of the shaft. Since the end bearings are reversible, it is a simple matter to remove the motor armature and turn it end for end if necessary.



Remove the shaft from the armature and replace with a piece of stainless steel (Fig. 9), or steel rod may be used if first copper-plated to prevent rust. A brass rod could also be used if extreme care were taken not to bend it.

The pump housing consists of 18-gauge brass tubing (Fig. 4), to which the top plate (Fig. 3) has been soldered. A piece of %" copper or brass tubing, 1" long, should be inserted into the side of the pump housing (Fig. 5) and soldered at an angle of approximately 45-deg.

The pump vane consists of two pieces of 26-gauge brass (Fig. 7), soldered together as shown in Fig. 8. Before the vane is soldered in place, the pump housing should be slipped on the motor shaft. The soldering may be facilitated by clamping a small U-shaped scrap of metal over the ends of the vane. Be sure to



Each copper section is formed over a wooden mold



get the vane at right angles to the shaft.

When the vane is in place, secure the bottom plate (Fig. 6) to the motor by means of the brass rods (Fig. 2), brass tubing (Fig. 1), and 10-24 brass nuts. Fasten the pump housing to the bottom plate with four 6-32 roundhead brass machine screws. 1/4" long. Before tightening the screws. see that the motor shaft clears the hole in the housing all the way around. Shellac or paint placed around the edge of the pump housing before it is fastened to the bottom plate will assure a water-tight joint. Attach a rubberhead tack at each corner of the bottom plate so that the pump intake hole will be clear.

The fountain is of spun copper, alu-

minum, or brass. It consists of the top plate (Fig. 10), the motor and pump housing (Fig. 12), the middle plate (Fig. 14), and the bottom bowl (Fig. 18). The size of the blank disks for spinning these parts are respectively 7", 10", 10 %", and 14". The assembly that secures the top piate to the pump housing is shown in Fig. 17. The

No GO PAPILL

FROM EDGE

INRASS TUBING

SOLDE RED TO

4 OFF

AT 10" ANGLE

NONCE

"HOFADED

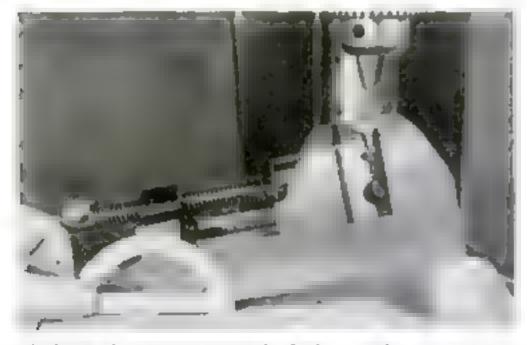
MENO AT OF APPLICATION BRRA , A BRASS MIRE CAP O DE AO & BRASS GENTLE ONE US 450L NO FEAT OF RUBRER HEAD BRASS SLEEVE TACK COUNTRY 7 775, 346 6. dh 10 1994 1 1 7 1915 DO LED Frage CASCON DIMEN 37255 1 Q 14 -B745 > 0" THE DE SIF COMPER SCREEN 50 c brass pipe cap at the top of the fountain, which controls the spray, is screwed on the upper threaded section of the assembly (Fig. 17). The %" brass tubing should extend

far enough beyond the brass nipple so that it touches the inside top of the brass cap before it rests against the threaded brass sleeve. By turning the cap to the right or

left, the amount of water flowing through the small holes in the pipe cap may be regulated.

The holes in the pipe cap should be laid out with extreme care and be drilled with a No. 60 drill at approximately 10 deg. If a drillpress vise is used, the proper angle may be obtained by blocking up one end of the vise.

Before the top plate and pump housing are fastened together, the middle plate, from which a center hole large enough to fit over the housing has been cut. should be soldered to the housing. The joint should be watertight, and all soldering should be done underneath. When assembling the top plate and the pump



Holes in the pipe cap must be fold out with extreme care and drilled with a No. 60 drill at approximately 10 deg.

housing, sheltac or paint should be spread on the fittings.

A 5/16" hole should be drilled in the bottom bowl, in which a piece of brass tubing is soldered. This serves to conduct the 110volt line cord to the motor

The supports for the fountain consist of rubber-head tacks from which the tack shank has been removed. Four triangular pieces of metal are soldered at their centers to the bottom of the bottom bowl, after which the ends are bent around the rubber tack heads as shown in Fig. 21.

Place the pump in the center of the fountain, pass the line cord through the brass tubing, and connect it to the motor terminals. Silp a piece of \(\frac{1}{2} \) " rubber tubing, 6" long, over the end of the outlet

pipe on the pump; then reach into the pump housing and attach the other end of the rubber tubing to the brass tubing that extends from the spray nozzle. Place the housing over the pump, taking care not to kink the hose. This may be accomplished by rotating the housing a quarter turn to take up the slack in the rubber tubing.

Fill the bottom bowl with water to within 12" of the top and connect the line cord to 110 to 120 volts, A. C., 50 or 60 cycles. Adjust the spray nozzle to the desired height by rotating the pipe cap.

The finish of the fountain is left to the builder. This may range from a highly polished surface to a variety of colors, depend-



Motor and pump in place with housing removed. Nate line cord which enters through bross tubing soldered to bottom

ing upon the metal used in making the spinnings

Beyond an occasional oiling in the holes provided on the motor and cleaning the screen and spray nozzle, the fountain should provide years of care-free service. An additional note of color may be obtained by adding cake coloring to the water.

Tape Renews Grip of Clamp-on Lamp

If THE rubber tubing that covers the jaws of a clamp-on photographic lamp becomes hard, splits open, and falls off, wind a strip of white adhesive tape around the clamp. It will grip as it did when new.

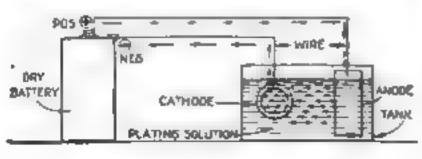
[ELECTRICAL]

ELECTROPLATING, PART 1

to the negative wire. Electricity passing through the positive wire into the electrolyte carries with it atoms of the anode metal; as the electricity continues on its circuit and leaves the electrolyte, it deposits the anode metal in an

In electroplating, a large piece of the plating metal (copper, nickel, silver, etc.) is attached to the positive wire. This is called the anode. Suitable chemicals are dissolved in the water to form the electrolyte, or plating solution. The article to be plated, called the work, is attached

even film on the work, or cathode
as it is technically called. This
is the process of electroplating, whether it is done on a
small or large scale. The
drawing, at left, shows by
means of arrows how the
process of electroplating is
carried out.



POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA FILE

Science Stunts

THE more you know about how household appliances work, the more you will be able to use them to the best advantage. And to anyone of normal curiosity, it is an added satisfaction to understand the principles of everyday objects about him. So here are five little experiments that demonstrate the workings of an atomizer or spray gun, a sink trap, an ice box, a pressure cooker, and a fireless cooker. They require only the simplest of apparatus, such as

every home-science enthusiast will want to have at his disposal—a Bunsen burner, a flask, a beaker, a funnel, and a laboratory stand. Any scien-

tific supply house can provide this relatively inexpensive equipment, or a resourceful experimenter can improvise substitutes. For the benefit of those not already in the know, glass tubing is easily bent to any desired shape—as at lower left—after rotating the tubing in a flame until soft. An expert would have produced smoother curves in the S-shaped tube, but this one works just as well for the purpose of the experiment.



ATOMIZER AND SPRAY GUN. Remove the bulbs from two medicine droppers. Mount one dropper upright, with its large end dipping into water as shown. Blow across its pointed tip with the tip of the second dropper. Water will rise in the first dropper and spray from the tip, as the cross current draws air out of the vertical tube, leaving a partial vacuum within. Outside atmospheric pressure forces water up into the tube, and out the tip.



where the passing air stream breaks it up into a spray of fine droplets. For comparison, examine a regular atomizer or spray gun.



HOW SINK TRAPS WORK. Connect rubber and glass tubing to a funnel as shown. The funnel represents the sink; and the U-shaped tube, the drain-pipe trap. Pour water into the "sink," and most of it will go over the second bend and down the waste pipe. Some remains in the trap, however. In an actual installation, this forms an air seal that prevents fumes from coming up through the waste pipe and sink. The upper part of the T tube corresponds to the vent running to the roof, which prevents downward



suction from pulling the water out of the trap. In the illustration, the water is colored so that it will show up more clearly. saving ice spoils food. Users of non-mechanical ice boxes will certainly save ice by wrapping the block in paper or cloth. But the food will spoil, What keeps the ice-box cool is not so much the coldness of the ice, as the heat absorbed by the ice in melting. To show this, punch holes in the cover and bottom of two similar cans. Wrap a small cube of ice in paper and place it in one can; put an unwrapped cube in the other. After a

few minutes, a thermometer will show that the temperature within the can holding the unwrapped ice is considerably lower than that of the other. The upper hole admits the thermometer, and the lower is for drainage.



prepared more quickly in a pressure cooker than in an open pot, because the first gets hotter. Put water in a flask and fit it with a two-hole stopper. Through one hole, insert a thermometer, and boil the water. The thermometer will register 212 degrees F., the normal boiling point. Now cover the second hole with a small marble, confining the steam. You will see the thermometer go up, as the

pressure in the flask rises. A heavier marble gives a still higher reading before it is blown off. In a real pressure cooker, a safety valve takes the place of the marble.





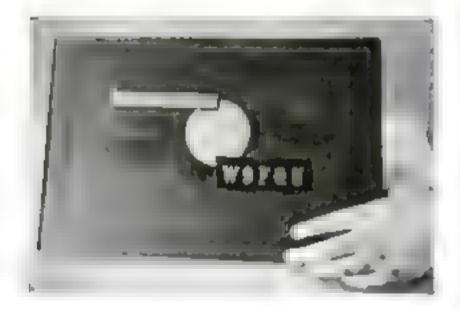
FIRELESS COOKER. The magic of the fireless cooker, in which heated plates of iron or soapstone keep food aimmering for hours, is the heat-retaining property of good insulation. Line a large can with cotton. Then insert a smaller can, filled with hot water. Put similar lining over it, and cover the large can. After fifteen or twenty minutes, you will find that the water is nearly as hot as when you put it in. The lining around it prevented the escape of its heat.



RADIO IDEAS

ADJUSTABLE GRID CAPS now available will fit either the small grid tips of metal tubes or the larger tips found on many of the older glass tubes. The spring-brass clip is completely insulated as shown in the photograph above, so that the fingers cannot touch the tube. It may be purchased unwired, or with a 15-inch rubber-covered stranded wire lead.



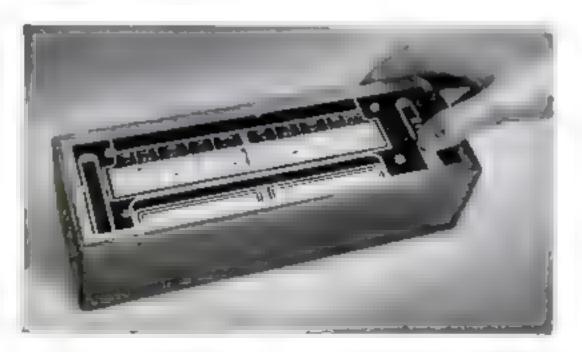




KNOCK-DOWN CABINET KIT. This item is extremely handy for the radio fan who likes to experiment with new circuits. It consists of four composition panels and two aluminum end panels that form a cabinet nine inches long and six inches square, which can be used in any position. It may be cut down to fit smaller assemblies, and can be re-used by buying new panels to replace used ones. Its light weight makes it suitable for portable outfits.

FILING QSL CARDS, the notices which amateur radio operators exchange to verify radio contacts, is made easier by a specially designed loose-leaf album. It should appeal to the ham who has long wanted to take his QSL's from their traditional filing place on the walls and give his shack a neater and more business like appearance. The album is sold with 50 pages, each holding four cards and provided with stub spacers to prevent the book from bulging. Finished in a red, grained material, it is supplied with the amateur's call letters embossed on the cover.

TUBE TESTERS can be modernized with a roll-type tube chart now available to replace the old separate chart sheets. The new chart, operated by a knurled knob at the side of the container, moves beneath a window on which a hair line is engraved to guide the eyes across the row of control-setting figures. The unit is housed in a hardwood case. Additional charts will be made to fit the frame when new tubes make changes necessary.



A PORTABLE ELECTRIC PHONOGRAPH now on the market is fitted with a detachable speaker. For carrying, the speaker forms the top cover of the cabinet and is held in place with snap locks. The phonograph may be used with the speaker in this position, or with it unbooked and hung on a wall or other surface as shown. A crystal

pick-up is used, the output being fed through a built-in three-tube amplifier. For those who wish a more elaborate unit, a table model similar to the portable but having a polished wood finish instead of black cloth is also available. The portable model is specially recommended for use in vacation camps, summer cottages, and other places

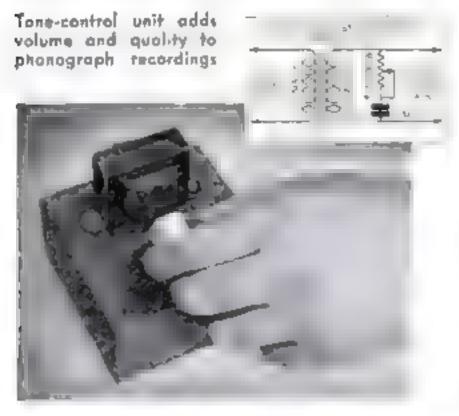
where semipermanent installation is desired in addition to the carrying feature.

The speaker of this portable electric phonograph may be detached and hung up on a wall





A TONE CONTROL for auxiliary phonograph pick-ups is easy to make and easy to install. Consisting of a small audio transformer, a 50,000-ohm tone control, and a .1-mfd. tubular condenser mounted on a steel chassis, it is simply wired into the existing circuit between the pick-up and the "phone" terminals on the radio receiver.





AUTOMATIC REGULATION of the line voltage within narrow limits, and a starting resistor which limits the current to 80 volts for the first six seconds the set is turned on, are features of this new ballast tube for radio receivers. After the first six seconds, it automatically regulates the line voltage. Designed for universal use, the tube can be employed as a replacement for about ninety percent of the resistor tubes now in use.

The finished set, ready for use as a radio or phonograph

SING only two tubes, this radio-phonograph combination provides output and quality equal to sets using five tubes or more. It boasts all the features found in combinations using eight tubes, for the two-tube chassis incorporates a variable tone control working on both radio and

Two-Tube Radio Phonograph

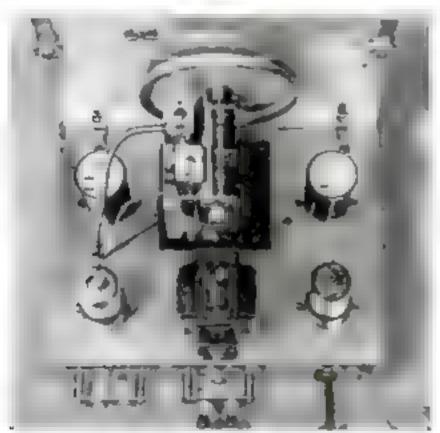
By FRANK TOBIN

records, a volume control (also working on either radio or records), a phonoradio switch, and a sensitivity control. The latter is really a regeneration control but differs slightly from the conventional type in that it can be adjusted to below the oscillation point and left in that position while tuning through the entire broadcast band. Usually a regeneration control must be reset as each station is tuned in. Another advantage is that it does not detune the set.

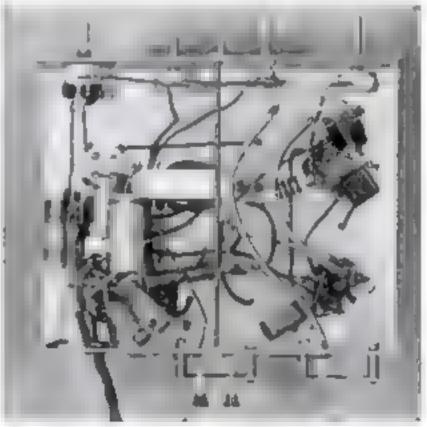
The reader should be able to duplicate this phonograph combination, including the commercial walnut cabinet, for \$27.50. This price includes tubes, pick-up, and phonograph motor.

Fundamentally, the circuit is a tuned radio-frequency receiver using a triode in the detector stage, and a 3-1 shielded transformer in the audio stage. Plug-in coils have been used in both the antenna and radio-frequency circuits. They are tuned by two .000365-mfd., ganged

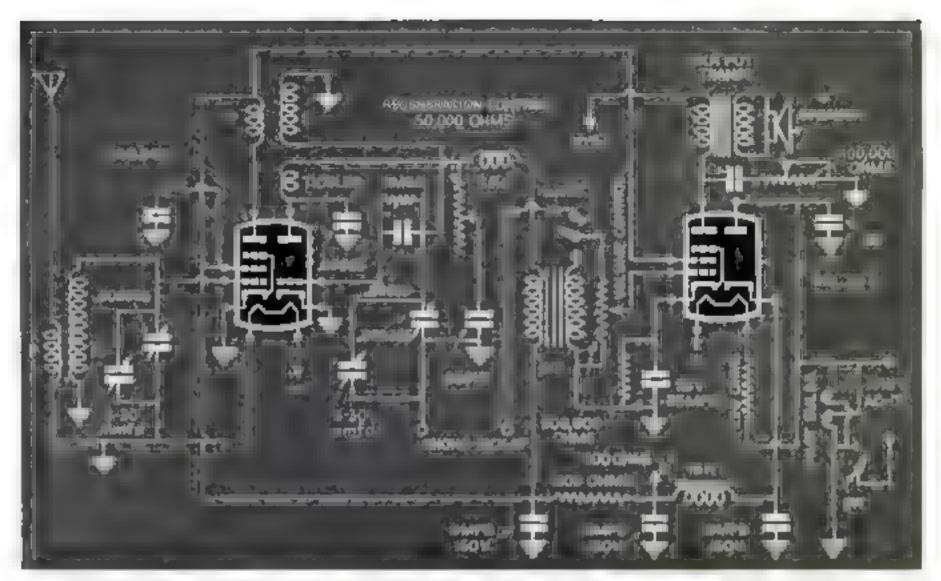
variable condensers. To balance the circuits satisfactorily, the original trimmers on the condensers should be replaced by two others of a slightly higher capacity (3 to 30 mmfd), The coils chosen must have a range of 185 to 360 meters (with a .00014-mfd. condenser). With the .000365-mfd, tuning con-



Extreme simplicity marks the layout of the parts on top of the chassis. Cails and tubes are accessible



This view of the underside of the chassis will ossist the builder in making the various connections



Complete wiring details are shown in this diagram. Be sure all connections are corefully soldered

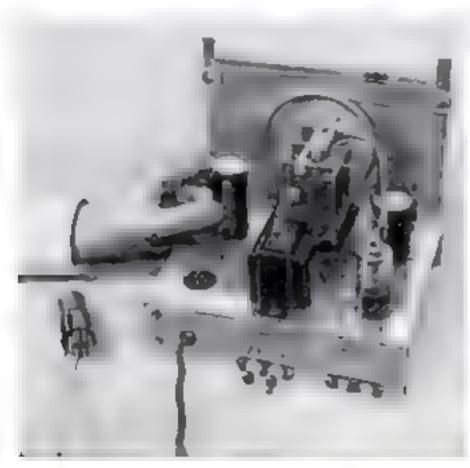
densers, they will cover the entire broadcast band up to 550 meters. A four-prong coil is used in the antenna stage, and a six-prong coil in the radio-frequency stage.

In wiring the six-prong coil, be sure that the winding over the grid winding is used as the primary. The third winding is, of course, the tickler. If the set does not oscillate, the connections to the tickler winding should be reversed.

The .00065-mfd, capacity placed between the plate of the triode and chassis consists of two fixed mica condensers wired in parallel—one having a capacity of .0005 mfd, and the other .00015 mfd, However, any combination of capacities which totals .00065 mfd, may be used.

Regeneration is controlled by a 50,000-ohm variable resistor in series with a .00015-mfd. fixed mica condenser. Tone is controlled by means of a 100,000-ohm variable resistor and a .1-mfd. tubular condenser in the plate lead of the output pentode.

The phonograph pick-up is connected into



Another view of the completed chassis. Actually, it hangs perpendicularly when installed in the cabinet



All of the controls are neatly grouped for convenient manipulation when the cabinet lid is raised

LIST OF PARTS

Six-inch permanent-magnet speaker

Output transformer

Radio-phonograph cabinet. Radio-frequency and de-

tector tube, 12B8GT.

Output and rectifier tube, 32L7GT

Line cord and resistor, 220 ohm.

Four-prong plug-in coil.
Six-prong plug-in coil.

Two-gang tuning condenser

Eight-inch alide-rule dial. Aluminum chassis, 2" by 7" by 9".

Audio transformer, 3:1 ratio.

Variable resistor, 50,000 ohm.

Variable resistor, 100,000 ohm

Variable resistor, 500,000 ohm.

S.P., D.T. rotary switch Filter choke, 18 henry.

Radio-frequency choke, 25 mh.

Crystal pick-up.

Phonograph motor.

Trimmer condensers, two, 3-30 mmfd.

Electrolytic condensers, three, 8 mfd.

Tubular paper condensers, two, .1 mfd.

Electrolytic condenser, 25 mfd., 25 volt.

Tubular paper condenser, .05 mfd.

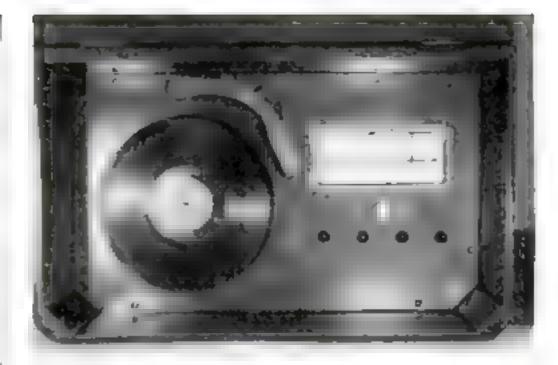
Mica condensers, three, .00015 mfd.

Carbon resistor, ¼ watt, 2 meg.

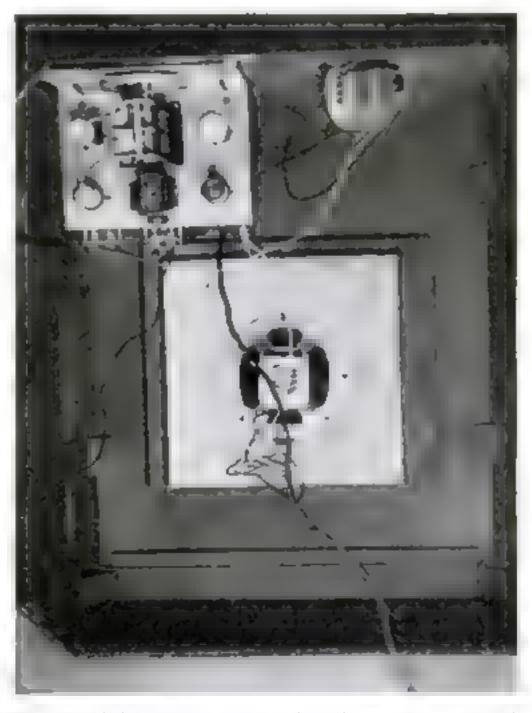
Carbon resistor, 1 watt, 800 ohm.

Carbon resistor, 2 watt. 1,000 ohm.

Mica condenser, .0006 mfd. Green pilot bulbs, two, 110 volt.



Top view showing phonograph turntable, radio dial, and controls



View from behind the set, showing how the parts are mounted

the grid of the output pentode. A singlepole double-throw rotary switch cuts out the secondary of the audio transformer when the pick-up is used. It is important to use a crystal pick-up with this circuit, as a magnetic type will not give sufficient volume.

Three 8-mfd. electrolytic condensers, a 13-henry choke, and a 2-watt, 1,000-ohm resistor, make up the filter network. In the wiring diagram, note that the "B" positive side of the output transformer is connected to a point between the filter choke and the 1,000-ohm resistor.

Get Started

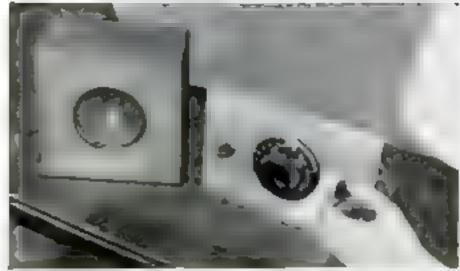
PART VI . . . TRF FOUR TUBER

"Getting Started for \$8.95" series. The set is a four-tube, tuned-radio-frequency receiver with an untuned stage of radio-frequency coupled to a tuned detector stage with regeneration. Only one coil and one tuning condenser are required, instead of a ganged condenser and a pair of matched antenna and radio-frequency coils. The antenna coil has been replaced by a 200,000-ohm, ½-watt resistor between the grid of the 25BSGT (pentode section) and the chassis.

The radio-frequency portion of the set remains the same as in the previous article, except that an audio stage has been added. The audio stage is resistance-coupled. Bias for the pentode portion of the 70L7GT tube is obtained by means of the 600-ohm resistor and 10-mfd. electrolytic condenser.

The antenna should be from 20' to 100' long. No ground should be used unless it is attached to the chassis through a .1-mfd., 600-voit condenser.

The dual-purpose 70L7GT tube with its glass bulb removed to show the cylindrical arrangement of the elements

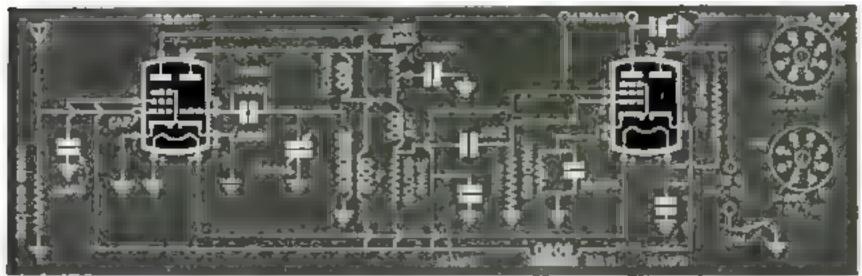


Two tubes serving as four power this loudspeaker radio



The same chassis and panel used before can be used again





A 200,000-ohm resistor between the pentode grid and the chassis replaces an antenna coil in the hook-up

Flash-Master at Twenty-Three

Popular Science Interviews Photographer Ralph Morse

PROFESSIONAL photography is a fastmoving business, where reputations can bloom almost overnight. Ralph Morse, 23year-old cameraman, has been working at photography a bit less than three years, and already has made a name for himself among the critical fellows of his craft for expert

use of flash lighting.

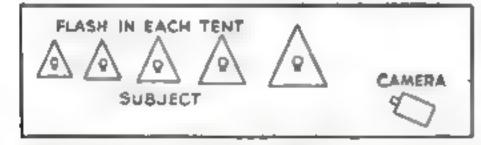
That and candid photography are his specialties. All his equipment is rebuilt and adjusted for his particular technique. On the job he carries a case like that used by most news photographers, but a press cameraman who looked inside it would get the surprise of his life. The camera, a Contax, is about the smallest thing in the case. Most of the room is taken up by 300 feet of extension wire, special battery box, re-

flectors, clamps, three-way sockets, and similar flash equipment.

He has fired flash set-ups strung out from 200 to 300 feet, involving as many as six bulbs. Ordinarily two or three will give the required effect.

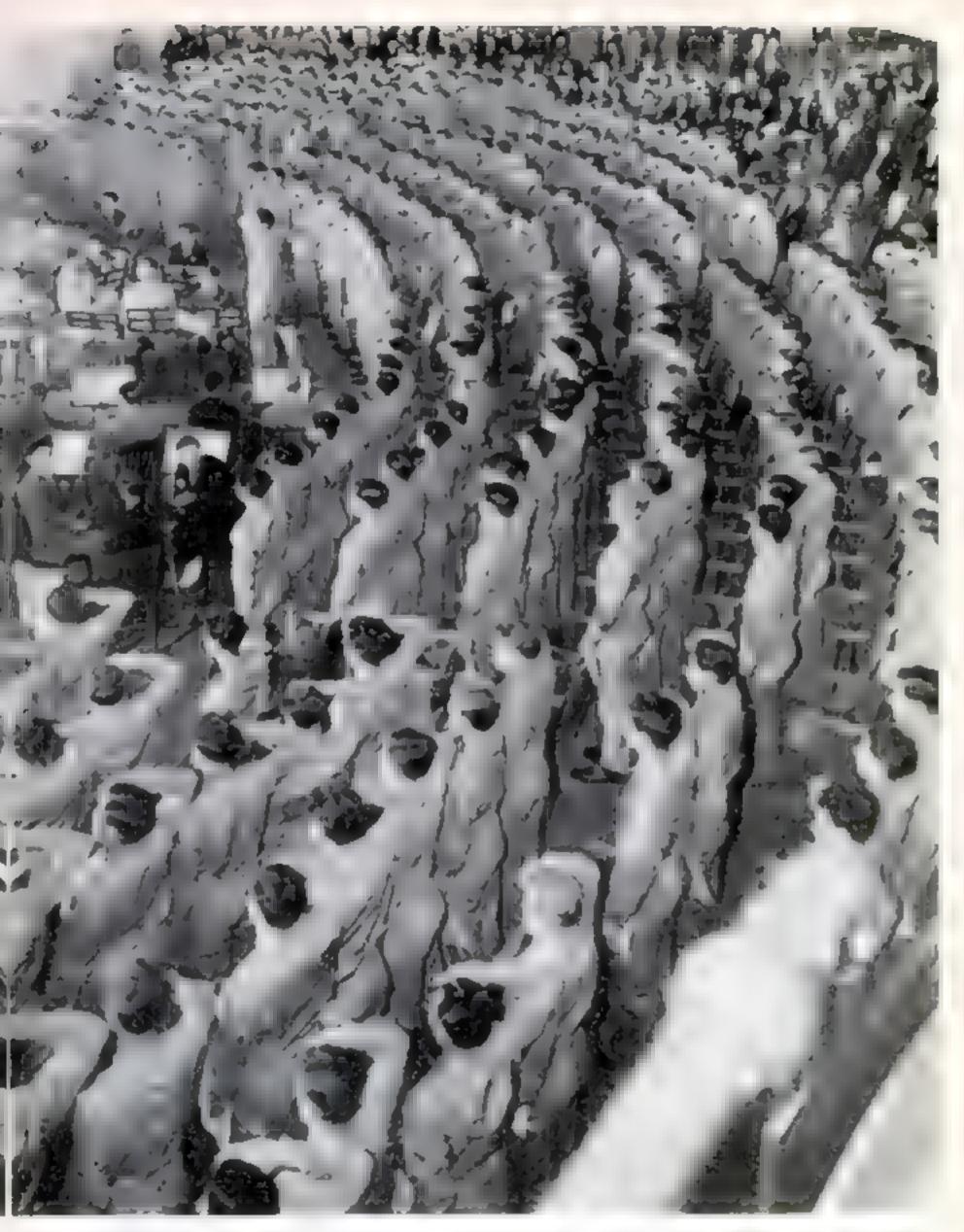
"I never use regular lights any more," Morse will tell you, "It isn't necessary—you can do anything you need to with the flash. Of course, by that I don't mean that you can compete in perfection of pictorial quality with a conscientious photographic artist who works in his studio and takes four or five hours, if he wants to, working over one picture and trying endless combinations of light and arrangement. But that isn't the sort of work we do. On a commercial job or a news assignment you'd never be able to work like that."

Morse is a firm believer in the miniature camera, 35-millimeter film size. He uses

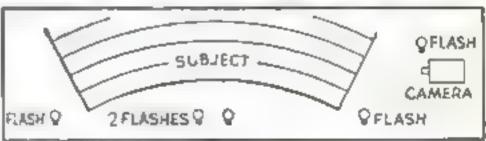


ARMY TENTS. Although Rolph Morse specializes in the multiple flosh, he does not always use a synchronizer—and did not in this unusual night scene. He simply left the shutter of his Rol sifles comera open on "time," then ran from tent to tent and set off on open flash inside each





GRADUATES SALUTE THE COLORS. This picture was taken at graduation exercises of the Manhattan School of Aviation Trades, New York. To il um nate the auditorium, Morse used five flash but by as in the diagram. This was a synchronized shot with Contax camera





PARK BENCH. A twenty-second time exposure brought in lamp-post and background lights. Morse then banged a double flash for the main exposure

be set up, it's almost impossible for her to keep from getting 'posed' and unnatural. That can spoil the whole effect of the picture. You're much more apt to get a good, natural shot if you can line up and shoot a quick flash."

A picture taken in just that way, incidentally, is one of the prizes of Morse's collection. Most who look at the print are sure it was made with a fairly elaborate studio set-up. As a matter of fact, the model was posed seated four feet away from a blank gray wall; the camera was placed for a close-up of her head, and a single flash about six feet from the ground and a few feet off to the model's right made the exposure.

Morse, like many other photographers, tinkers with all his equipment, rebuilding and readjusting to suit his own notions. He uses a rebuilt Jacobson synchronizer on his Contax, but has it hooked up to a special 9-volt Kalart battery box. The extra voltage is needed to fire multiple flashes through a possible 300 feet of extension electric cord.

He fusses a lot over his reflectors, insisting on good quality equipment, built with an efficient curve to throw the light out evenly. All of them have spring sockets rather than the screw type, for speed in changing bulbs.

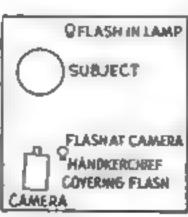
He very rarely takes pictures with a flash bulb mounted directly on the camera.

a reflex (Rolleiflex) camera for some jobs, and has a Speed Graphic press camera which gathers dust most of the time, but is valuable for color work. On news assignments, where speed is at a premium, Morse says he has found that he can make four flash pictures with his Contax in the time needed to shoot one picture with a 4" by 5" press camera.

Speed may not be so essential in commercial or advertising photography, but Morse has found that it may be greatly appreciated. An ad agency which has hired two or three of the highest-priced models in the business (models are hired at an hourly fee) is glad to see the job put through without delay.

"It makes a difference in the posing of the girls, too," Morse comments. "Suppose the model is going to be photographed for an ad picture in which her hair is important. She has to have it waved and sit maybe an hour under the drying machine. Then if she has to sit for another long stretch under bot flood lights, waiting for the picture to

HOME AT NIGHT. A shot planned to give the effect of an ordinary room with normal light. Two flash bulbs and synchronizer were used. One was placed in the visible lamp; and the other, at the camero, was covered with a handkerchief





PORTRAIT IN SHADOW. Not an elaborate studio set-up, but a picture made with one flash a few feet to the model's right and six feet high

Sometimes this has to be done, of course, in getting fast action scenes. It is apt to result in flat pictures, with little quality or light form, however, and as a rule Morse prefers to use his extension cords to build up light quality.

He doesn't always use the synchronizer. In fact, he takes open flash shots on virtually all mass scenes. In this technique the shutter is held open, the flash fired, then the shutter is closed. It has two advantages, he says: You get the full light power of the flash, plus an additional exposure from the normal light present at the scene.

His "park-bench" picture is a striking use of this technique. This was a posed picture, made for a humorous series in a magazine. He first gave it a 20-second time exposure to bring in the lamp-post and background lights, then banged a double flash for the main exposure.

Another trick amateurs can use to add reality and sparkle to indoor shots is to have one extension flash concealed in a regular light-fixture near the subject. (It also is possible to hook the lamp up to your synchronizer through an extension cord and outlet socket.) Very often it is well to have another flash at the far side of the picture to balance the light, and Morse has found it best to diffuse the







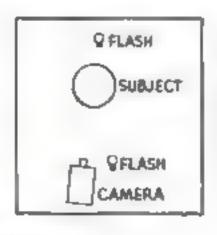
With a basket of bulbs, Morse rides to an assignment in Nossau, B.W.I.

light from the open flash by placing a handkerchief over the bulb.

The use of the flash outdoors and in sunlight has been talked about almost too much and has become surrounded with unnecessary confusion, Morse thinks. The mistake most amateurs make in this field, he says, is to forget about the sun-

light and shoot as though they were doing flash work at night or in deep shadow. His idea is rather to make the exposure for the sunlight, using the flash as a balance.

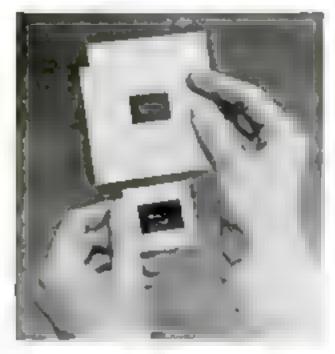
After graduation from high school, Morse pestered photographers until finally Paul Parker took him on. Later he switched to his present job with Pix Incorporated, New York, where his 300-foot extension cord is already something of a legend.



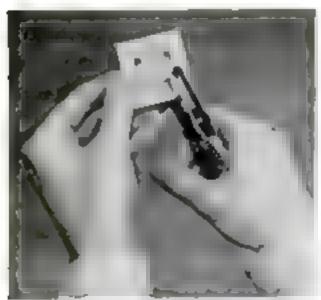
DRESSMAKER, Morse has a trick of placing his flash bulbs where they bring out the most dramatic pictorial possibilities. Here he used two bulbs. The second was located unconventionarly behind the model's dress and used without reflector

Masking Your Projection Transparencies

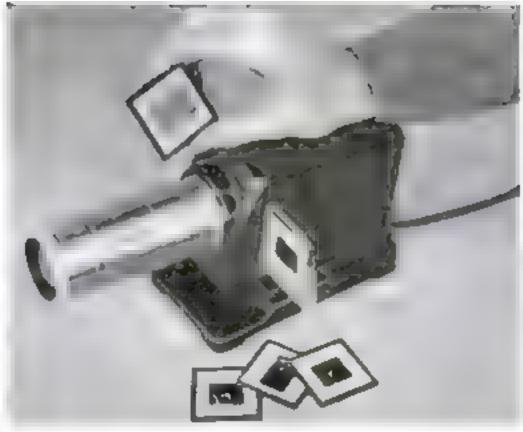
By S. Y. CALDWELL



Two cards with 1½" square openings cut out of their centers serve as a sort of "finder" to determine the best marking for each color transparency



A rectangle of the required size is then marked on a mask, and a ticket punch is used to make a hale at each corner, after which the opening is cut out as shown at the right



ASKS of appropriate size and shape will improve your 35-mm, natural-color transparencies as much as intelligent cropping helps photographs on paper.

With India ink rule a mask chart pattern as shown on smooth white paper. The marginal lines are an exact 4" square, with corners "bleeding" The inner area is 2%" square with crossed lines %" apart. If your camera uses film size \$28 instead of 35 mm., make this cross-batching 3" square, so that your finished masks will accommodate the full picture size. Note that the two lines crossing in the center of the chart are made extra beavy.

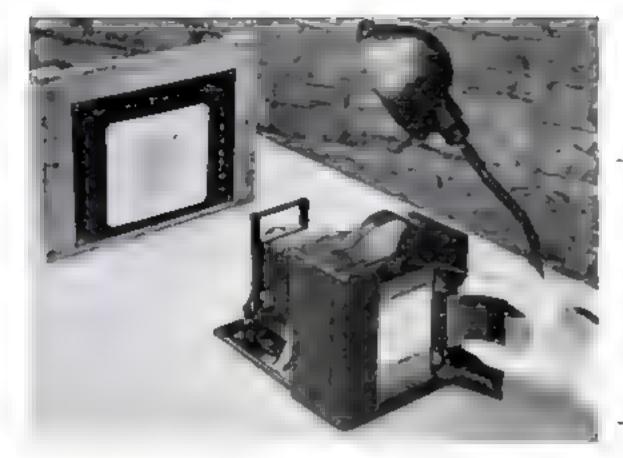
A title, credit line, or any other caption desired may be hand lettered or typed. In the example illustrated the words were set in printers' type, a proof was pulled, and the printed line was cut out and carefully pasted in place.

A ground-glass, focusing-back camera is necessary for the next step, which consists in copying your chart pattern, so as to reduce it to the standard size. See that the pattern and camera back are in absolutely parallel planes to give a perfectly accurate copy with straight lines and square corners. When focusing, held a slide cover glass against the ground glass, and adjust distance of camera to copy until

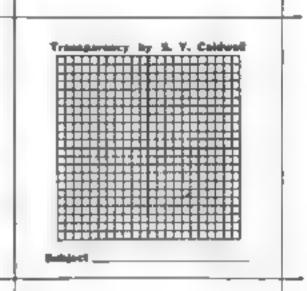
the focused image of the chart outline coincides exactly with the outline of the cover glass. Your masks will then be just the right size, slightly under 2" square.

This copying is best done on slow, contrasty film, developed in a high contrast developer. Make prints by contact on any





The most chart is drawn as shown below. It is then set up as at the left and photographed to the exact size of the usual 2" cover glass



hard grade single-weight paper about 24" square. Process and dry them as usual Brush India ink over the back of the prints with a small camel's-hair brush to make the paper opaque. Trim along the marginal lines, and the mask charts are ready for use.

Provide two pieces of cardboard about 3½" square, with 1½" square openings cut out of their centers. One of these should have its opening marked along two adjoining edges in 1/16" steps, to correspond with the 1/16" hatching on your mask charts. By holding these cards together and sliding one over the other you can make any size or shape of opening up to the full size of your film.

To frame a transparency, hold it up to the light in the cardboard mount in which it comes, and make experimental adjustments of your framing cards over it. Mask as you would crop a paper print.

When the opening seems just right, read

its dimensions from the scale on your framing card. It is then simple enough to lay
out on a mask chart a similar opening,
centering it by means of the heavy horizontal and vertical lines that cross in the
middle. Outline your opening roughly with
pencil or ink just inside the chart lines that
will serve as a guide in cutting

A ticket punch that makes a 1/4" round hole is next used to punch a hole at each corner of the indicated opening. Then lay the chart on a sheet of glass, place a ruler as shown, and trim from hole to hole with a razor blade.

Remove your film transparency from its cardboard mount and place it against the back side of its tailor-made mask. Slip it about until exactly the right portion is framed by the mask opening and tab it in place with a bit of cellulose tape along an edge. Bind the assembly between cover glasses in the usual manner.



Wind-Tossed Trees Used in Amateur Movie Title

The close of winter brings many opportunities to the amateur movie-maker. There seems to be action everywhere as life begins to stir with the impulses of spring. This is typified by the March winds as they whip flags about, toss the boughs, and make pedestrians bend picturesquely against the strong, chill blasts. That is why the current title was selected as an appropriate one for March.



Kanrad Cramer, who is a master of film technique, examines a negative in his studio

How to Develop Your Film

By KONRAD CRAMER

Director, Woodstock School of Photography

REAMS of paper have been covered with countiess words... hundreds of books have been published on this subject... and every month new cure-all developers are recommended to the amateur photographer. This article will attempt to bring some order out of this chaos.

Don't ever delude yourself into thinking that any new developer, no matter how fancy its name, will make a good picture out of a bad one. If you put a mapshot of your backyard in the developer, you should not expect to pull out a sunrise on the Mohave Desert. If you once honestly face the fact that any developer acts chemically, not artistically, you will be content with your developer formula and then can devote the time, energy, and money saved to the

actual picture-making part of photography.

The following instructions are intended to show the amateur who has never developed a film the best and simplest method of converting the latent image into a negative. It is also hoped that the amateur who is already developing his own film will be set right and saved from an endless chain of futile experimentation with every new formula and process.

First, stick to the developer recommended by the manufacturer of whatever film you habitually use. Choose an Eastman developer for Eastman film, an Agfa developer for Agfa film, and a Dupont formula with Dupont film. Each manufacturer's developer formula is carefully adjusted to his various emulsions and gives best results. To begin with, select a medium speed panchromatic film—one that responds to all colors and is more like the human eye. This type of film will photograph anything except black-and-white print and reproductions, for which a special contrasty film called "process" film should be used. Special films for portraiture are not recommended in the beginning.

When you load your camera with the film, open the box in as dark a place as you can find. Handle roll film gently, and don't press it sideways as that may let the light penetrate between the layers of protecting paper. Close your camera and sit down and read the manufacturer's instruction sheet.

These instructions may tell you to develop your film in fine-grain borax tank developer at a temperature of 65 deg. F. for from 9 to 12 minutes. If you leave your film in the developing solution for 9 minutes, you get a film that is known as "thin" (you can read news print through it). This is also known as a film of low gamma (0.65). If you leave your film in the developer for 12 minutes, you will get a dense negative. This negative looks blacker, and print can be read only through the most transparent parts. This indicates a high gamma (0.9-1).

The developers may be bought ready mixed from the manufacturer of the film, or mixed by yourself. If you mix your own, you must exercise great care in compounding the formula. In the beginning it is best to buy the factory-prepared developer. The liquid form is preferable to dry mixed.

To develop a negative, you will need a darkroom, which means a place that can be completely darkened. Running water is very desirable. If you cannot contrive an entirely dark room (no light must be visible after you have been in this room for five min-

utes), it is better to depend on a good changing bag. You can buy or make one out of double layers of black rubberized cloth. A wire frame that holds up the upper part of the bag is very useful.

Whether you use a darkroom or a changing bag, test them for safety of your film. Take a piece of film and place on its emulsion a few metal washers or coins, leave them undisturbed for about ten minutes, then develop the film. If the metal washers have left a perceptible mark on the film, your darkroom or changing bag is not safe.

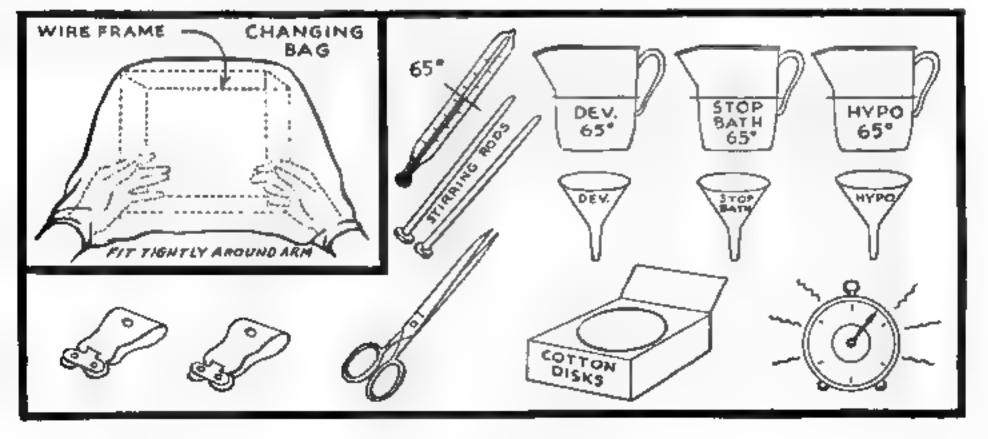
Whether your camera takes roll or cut film, it is best to use one of the daylight developing tanks on the market. Most roll-film developing tanks however, are poorly designed. They do not permit sufficient circulation of the developing solution, and uneven development of the film is likely to result. Select a large-diameter reel and tank. Being able to rotate the film reel inside the tank is highly desirable. Make sure the lid of the tank closes light-tight. Once you have loaded the exposed film into the daylight tank in the dark, you can continue the operations in the light, but don't develop in direct sunshine.

To complete the development of your negative, assemble the following on a tray: Three 32-oz. graduates, from one to three thermometers, two or three stirring rods, from one to three glass or plastic funnels, an interval timer, cotton milk-filtering disks, two film clips, and scissors.

After the film is safely in your developing tank, bring the proper amount of developer, hardener, and hypo to the same temperature (65 deg. F.). Be very particular about this! It keeps the size of the silver grain to a minimum.

Pour the developer rapidly into the de-

A changing bag with wire framework, and a chart showing accessories for developing



veloping tank. Set the interval timer for the correct time. Jar the tank down smoothly on the table to free any air bubbles that might be adhering to the film.

During development, agitate the film according to the manufacturer's instructions. There are two kinds of agitation. One is intermittent—for about 30 seconds every two minutes. The other is constant agitation; you have to rock the developing solution constantly in all directions. If the manufacturer says that the correct developing time with constant agitation is 5 minutes, the correct time for intermittent developing would be 7% minutes, or 50 percent longer.

As the ringing of the clock indicates the elapse of the correct time, quickly pour the developer from the tank back into its own graduate. As quickly as possible pour the hardener (65 deg F.) in the tank and shake the tank vigorously for about 30 seconds. Pour the hardener away (it should be used only once).

Pour the hypo (65 deg. F.) into the tank, shake and jar loose any air bubbles, and agitate intermittently for from 15 to 30 minutes, depending upon how fresh the hypo solution is. After complete fixation, pour the hypo back into the stock bottle and wash your film in running water for from 15 to 45 minutes.

The more efficient your method of washing, the less time it will take to dissolve the unused hypo out of the emulsion. Hypo is heavier than water and must be drained off from the bottom. A cardboard ice-cream container may be prepared with just enough small holes to maintain a constant level of water sufficient to cover your film at all times. This simple method washes a 85-mm. film in 12 minutes. Remember it is much

better to wash your film too long than to wash it for too short a time.

While film drying seems the least important stage of the developing process, most beginners commit the majority of blunders during this final operation. Remember that the emulsion side of the film (the one that is not shiny and has the gelatin and silver on it) is especially soft and tender.

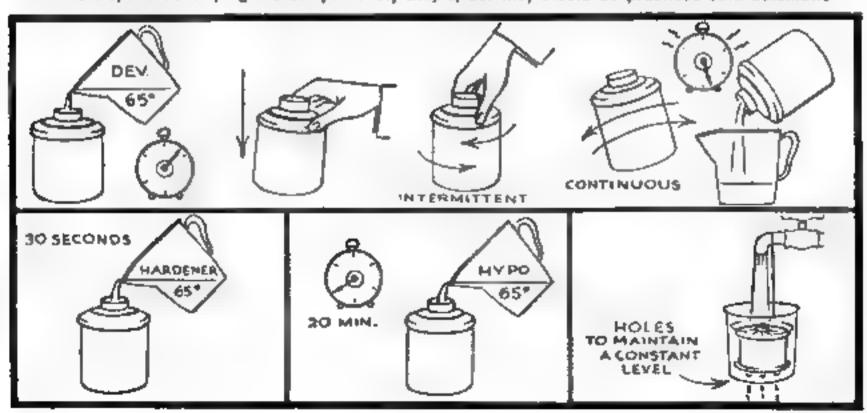
The best material for drying film is wet cotton. Ordinary wet cotton, however, has the disadvantage of depositing some of its lint on the film. The writer prefers to use fiber filter disks intended for cream separator machines. These are cotton disks 6½" in dismeter, covered on one side with gauze. They cost about 45 cents a hundred, and can be bought from large mail-order houses that carry dairy supplies.

After the developed film has been sufficiently washed, lift the film reel from the water, fasten a film clip to the free end, and hang the clip from some point above your head. Then slowly and carefully unroll the wet film and fasten the second film clip to prevent the film from curling up.

Now take out a cotton disk and fold it in half. Hold it under the water till well saturated. Don't squeeze the cotton dry. Make a sandwich out of your index and middle finger, with the cotton disk held as shown, and with the film strip in the center. Don't attempt to wipe the water from the film, but move your hand with the cotton pad gently and very slowly downward. This removes the chemical scum left by the developer. Now refold the disk so that the clean outside surface is on the inside, and lay it aside on a clean surface.

Grasp the film strip with both hands, hold it under a sprinkler faucet, and spray first one side, then the other. Pass the film strip

All the steps in developing are comparatively simple, but they should be practiced until automatic



back and forth from right to left. This vigorous sluicing will remove any free particles. Suspend the dripping film from its support, pick up the folded cotton disk, and squeeze the water out of it a little more than for the first wiping. Repeat the wiping action with a little more pressure, but move your hand down even slower because now you want the cotton pad to absorb as much moisture as possible. Having reached the bottom of the film, give each film clip a pat with the dry-squeezed cotton pad to prevent water that has accumulated in the clips from running onto the drying film.

Now for drying. All directions tell you to dry your film in a dry, dustproof atmosphere, but that is not always easy. There are no such things as dustfree rooms, but it is most important that this ever-present

dust is in no way stirred up.

Slow drying is thought to influence the size of the silver grain. It is preferable to suspend your film horizontally for drying. Don't ever dry the film in direct sunlight. If, on a rainy day, you hope to dry your film more quickly by blowing air from a hair dryer on it, be sure that you don't pepper it with dust specks. Should a small bit of cotton fiber become lodged on the drying film, leave it there until the film is thoroughly dry.

An excellent film cleaner, indispensable for 35-mm, negatives, is given in the "Leica Manual," published by Morgan and Lester,

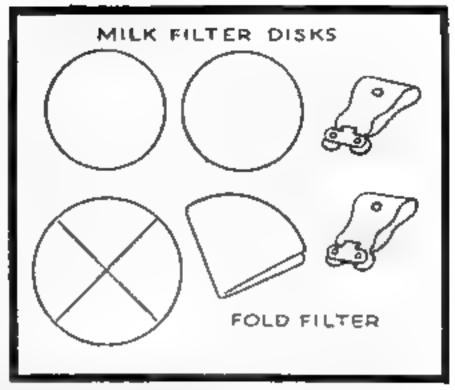
New York, page 130, as follows:

Ethyl alcohol (pure grain) 65 percent (or 17 parts) Methyl alcohol (wood grain) 10 percent (or 2 parts) Strong ammonta 5 percent (or 1 part)

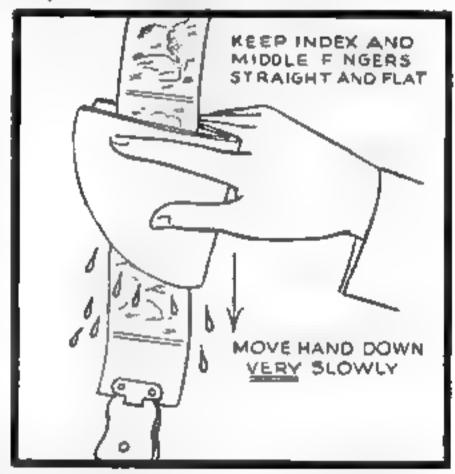
This cleaner is not "dry" like carbon tetrachloride and similar cleaners. Being "wet," it does not charge the film electrically and thus leaves it without the usual tendency to attract lint and dust from the air. Apply it to both surfaces of the film with a clean, lintless fine linen cloth or soft chamols.

In closing, let me beg you to be kind to your processed negatives. Don't leave them lying about carelessly. There are many convenient envelopes and containers that will serve to keep them in good condition.

The preceding manual operations refer to daylight tank development of roll film, pack film, and cut film. Tray developing is best carried out in total darkness by the same time and temperature method. Even if the beginner turns on enough light to see the film while developing, he would not know how to interpret what he saw. Later, when he is familiar with negative quality, he might profitably develop a few negatives by inspection, first carefully desensitizing the emulsion, but that is beyond the scope of this article.

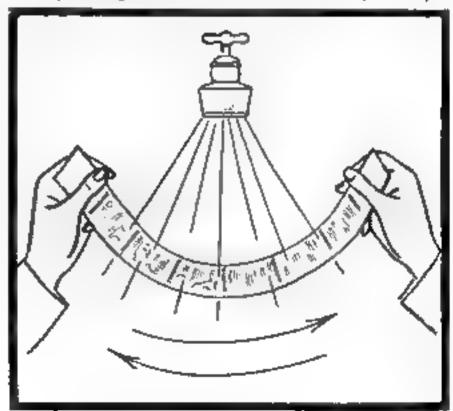


For wiping film, Mr. Cramer has found nothing better than the filter disks sold for cream separator machines. These are folded as shown



The disk, one side of which is covered with gauze, is moved gently and very slowly downward over the wet strip of film in sandwich fashion

To give a sparklingly clean surface, the film is given a final thorough rinse under a faucet with a sprinkling attachment. It is then wiped dry



Transferring Photos to Glass and Other Materials

PHOTOGRAPHS can be transferred easily to glass, celluloid or plastics, wood, metal, cloth, or even eggahells with the aid of a package of so-called "stripping paper" or "tricolor registration paper." This is sold for use in making natural-color prints and can be obtained at any large photographic supply house. Its speed is about halfway between that of fast bromide paper and ordinary contact paper, so it can be printed either by projection or contact.

A developer formula accompanies each package, but trial shows that any standard paper developer is satisfactory. After being developed and fixed, the image, on its thin celluloid support, will separate from the backing paper after it has been in the wash water for about ten minutes.

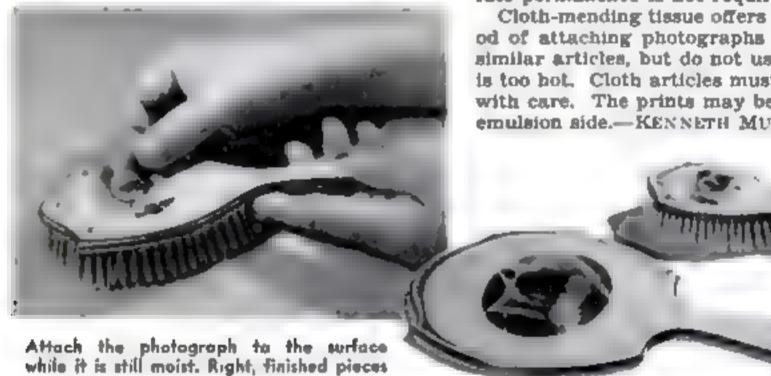
After the washing process, all excess water should be blotted from the prints, and they should be applied to the surface before they are entirely dry, because when dry they curl and become unmanageable. If it is ever necessary to let them dry for future use, soak them before application for ten

minutes in a solution of five parts water and one part glycerin.

In case the photographs are to be applied to a dark-colored surface, a positive instead of a negative should be used in printing. The thin films will then be negatives and must be reversed into white positives by soaking for a minute in a solution consisting of 20 grains of mercury bichloride to each ounce of water. The solution is very poisonous and must be handled with the utmost caution. Ringe the reversed prints in water before use.

Sandwich the moist prints between pieces of waxed paper in order to trim them to size or shape with scissors. They are attached with the glossy side out. The cement to use depends on the material to be decorated. A syrupy solution of gum arabic in water is satisfactory for wood and other material that is not highly polished; for glass, celluloid, and plastics use Canada balsam or a good grade of varnish. Never use cellulose cement, which would dissolve the thin celluloid film that supports the image. Rubber cement is satisfactory where absolute permanence is not required.

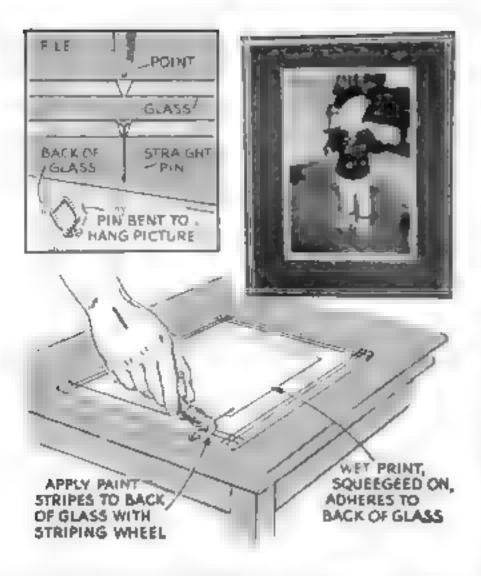
Cloth-mending tissue offers an easy method of attaching photographs to doilies and similar articles, but do not use an iron that is too hot. Cloth articles must be laundered with care. The prints may be tinted on the emulsion side.—KENNETH MURRAY.



Corrugated Cardboard Keeps Photo Trays from Slipping

WHEN developing trays are rested on edge on a darkroom bench or worktable. they have an annoying habit of slipping and often become chipped when two or more fall together. A mat or rest that will prevent this can be made by giving a piece of corrugated cardboard several coats of lacquer to stiffen and waterproof it. This is attached to the bench with thumb tacks.

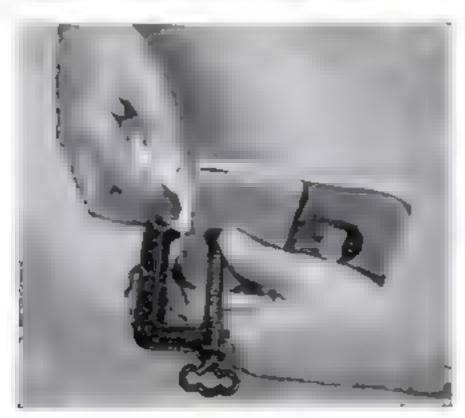




How the glass is drilled for the hanger; method of striping the border lines; and a finished mount

Edges of Photo Prints Colored to Give a Decorative Effect

SMALL photographic prints may be given a more attractive appearance if the edges are coated with gold or silver bronze or tinted red or some other color with photographic water colors. Jog a number of prints together until the edges are even, then clamp between strips of wood as shown below. Apply the liquid sparingly with a clean cloth. Allow the liquid to dry before treating an adjoining edge.—W. K.



Branzing edges of prints. This gives on effect similar to that seen on high-grade playing cords

Photographs Neatly Mounted on Glass Without Frames

Many an amateur photographer has tried to ferrotype glossy prints on glass and discovered to his dismay that they will not peel off. This adhesiveness can be used to good advantage in framing 5" by 7" glossy prints on 8" by 10" sheets of good quality glass, as shown at the left. Merely soak the print in water for half a minute and squeegee it onto the glass, which should be well cleaned beforehand.

For hanging the glass, a hole may be drilled with a three-cornered file ground to a triangular point and lubricated with equal parts of camphor and turpentine. Stop as soon as the file point goes through the glass. This will give a hole large enough for a pin to pass through, but not the head. Bend the pin as shown.

A small striping wheel may be used for adding fine border lines to the glass on the same side the picture is on, that is, the back. When the lines dry, the whole back is painted with quick-drying enamel.—J. H.



Dry Powdered Pumice Stone Lightens Print Shadows

PRINTS in which the shadows are too dense can be reduced locally by rubbing with a bit of cotton and some powdered pumics stone. The method is also a good one for cleaning up degraded high lights. The powder is used dry, and the excess may be wiped away easily afterwards.—E. V. B.

When moisture is absorbed by color transparencies, it condenses over the cover glass upon projection and blurs the image. To avoid this, coat the emuision, which must be thoroughly dry, with film lacquer.

Rocking Film-Tank Agitator Made from Bread Pan

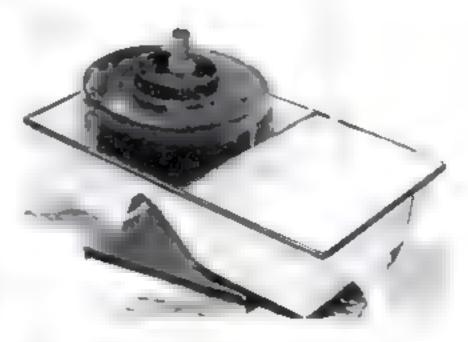
This film-tank agitator may be made from a ten-cent bread pan and a nickel's worth of light sheet metal. It is of the rocking type and operates from a water tap.

A bread pan about 6" by 10" will do for film tanks of ordinary size. A partition cut from the sheet metal is soldered into the pan to form two compartments as shown. One should be just large enough to hold the tank. Two pivot pins—large-headed nails—are driven through the sides in such a position that when the tank is loaded and placed in its compartment, the weight will hold the tank end down, but when a slight pressure is added to the other end, it will tilt. The pins are soldered in place.

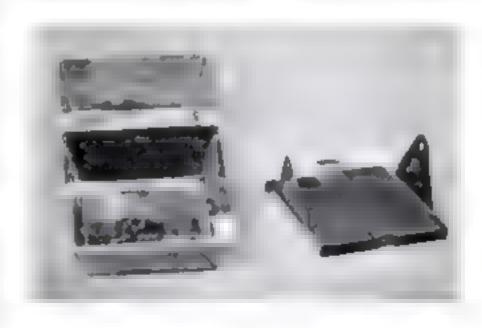
The base is cut from sheet metal and bent to shape. A hole is drilled into the end of each base upright for the pivot pins. Cuts are then made in both ends of the base, and the resulting strips bent up as illustrated to form the stops that govern the amount of tilt the pan will have. These are set so that when the water compartment is up, it will be a little above level; and when it is down, it will be about 1½" below level. The unit is assembled by placing the pivot pins through the holes in the uprights.

The "spill" slot must now be cut into the end of the water compartment. Its position may be determined by placing the loaded film tank in position and turning on the water until the compartment fills just enough to tilt the pan. The water is turned off, and with the pan in the "up" position, the water level is marked on the end of the pan. A 2" by 1/2" slot is cut lengthwise with this water line as a guide for the lower side of the slot. The unit should be enameled.

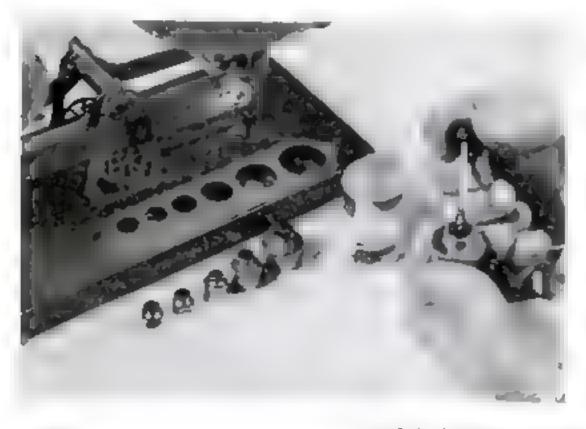
In use, the film tank is loaded and put in its compartment; then the entire outfit is



Water spilling from the slot in the pan, Below, the pan before being enameled, and the base unit



placed under the water tap and water is directed into the pan in a small stream. When the water level rises to the slot, the pan tilts, thus spilling the water and allowing it to rock back again. A satisfactory speed is a complete cycle every three seconds.—How ard W. ROZELLE.



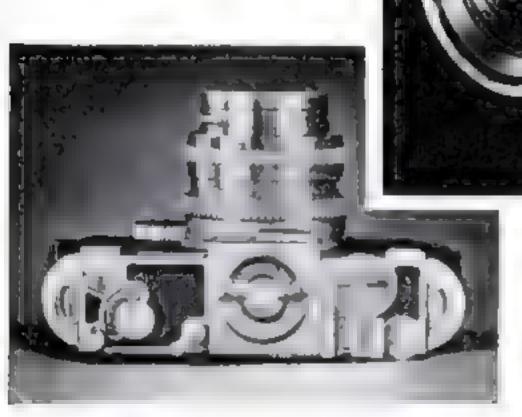
Scale Weights Protected with Coat of Lacquer

AFTER a new darkroom scale has been in use for a short time, exposure to chemicals will cause corrosion of the weights, and in time the figures become hard to read. Clean the weights with steel wool and dust off any fine particles; then apply a coating of clear finger-nail polish or similar lacquer. When dry, this will form a tough film that will keep the weights in new condition indefinitely.—K. L. R.

AMERICAN-MADE

Miniature Camera

BIDS FOR WORLD SUPREMACY



Interchangeable magazine backs are one of many unique features found in this new 35-mm, camero. Above, fitted with f 1.9 lens. Left, a top view

any 35-mm, camera—even the most costly foreign models—are incorporated in a new camera with which America now bids for supremacy in the miniature field. Nothing has been overlooked to give amateur and professional photographers the utmost in precision, versatility, and all-around operating convenience.

Known as the Kodak Ektra, the camera is the first to provide interchangeable magazine backs for 35-mm. film. The magazine backs make it possible to switch from one type of film to another in the middle of a roll, quickly and without loss of a single frame.

Basically, the camera consists of three units—the camera body, any of six special lenses ranging from 35 to 153 mm. in focal length, and a magazine back. With more than one lens, and more than one back loaded with different types of film, a remarkable degree of flexibility is obtained. Changing from black-and-white film to

Kedachrome or from a lens of normal lens length to a telephoto or wide-angle lens, is a matter of seconds.

The focal-plane shutter gives speeds from one to 1/1000 second and "bulb." The range finder is said to be the most accurate on any miniature camera and will couple with all focal lengths of the lenses. It is adjustable for individual vision. A variable-power view finder, which is set by a simple dial for lenses of focal lengths from 50 to 254 mm., corrects automatically for parallax, and also has an adjustment for individual vision.

All operating controls are at the finger tips of one hand. The scales and dials are visible from the top of the camera. Rapid film advance and rewind are provided, with a visible indicator actuated by the film itself. Advancing the film simultaneously resets the shutter for another exposure.

Other refinements include an automatic exposure counter on the body and a manually set exposure indicator on each magazine back; a visual signal which shows after each exposure until the film is advanced; positive prevention of accidental double exposures; a velvet-smooth shutter release plunger designed to eliminate release shock, and a delayed-action mechanism for

self-portraits and work of a similar nature.

The focal-plane shutter provides a fine "preselected" slit, the width of the slit being established as the shutter dial is set—not during the exposure. Each shutter is tested by a photo-electric scanning system. Shutter speeds above 1/25 second are selected by a lift-and-set dial; slower speeds, by an auxiliary dial with red numbers.

Other controls on top of the body include the selector dial for adjusting the view finder field to match the lens in use; the exposure counter dial; "exposed" signal; dial for setting the range finder to the user's vision; and a small red dot indicating the focal plane, which is used for measuring of film-to-subject distance in extreme close-up work.

The range finder is of the split-field, teleacopic, military type, and couples automatically with every lens designed for the camera. It uses a base longer than any other similar built-in system on a 35-mm.

camera. When the range finder is adjusted, automatic parallax compensation takes place in the view finder for whatever lens is in use. The compensation is accomplished by an internal optical arrangement, and not by a mechanical movement of the whole finder

Right, a rear view with magazine back in place. Two flicks of thumb against lever at left advance the film and set the shutter. Below, a set of the backs Recesses at either end of the body accommodate the spool chambers of the magazine backs. The backs load in the same manner as most miniature cameras. Each back has a manually set exposure-count dial, mechanism for moving the film, a visual indicator to check on film movement, and a metal slide that automatically covers the film opening as the back is unlocked from the camera body.

Film winding is accomplished by a small lever. Two quick flicks of the thumb, and the photographer is ready for another shot.

Lenses announced for the camera are Kodak Ektars, all surface-treated to increase the efficiency with which light is transmitted. Those now available are: f/3.3, focal length 35 mm. (wide angle); f/1.9, 50 mm. (normal); f/3.5, 50 mm. (normal); f/3.5, 90 mm. (moderate long-focus, especially suited to informal portrait photography); f/3.8, 135 mm. and f/4.5, 153 mm. (both telephoto).



12,000,000 SUCCESSFUL SNAPSHOTS

Taken by average picture takers last winter



YOU may never have clicked a shutter after sundown. Your camera may be a simple, inexpensive one, even a \$1 Baby Brownie.

On your very first evening of indoor picture taking, you can look forward to a batch of splendid snapshots-if you make sure to load with Kodak Super-XX Film.

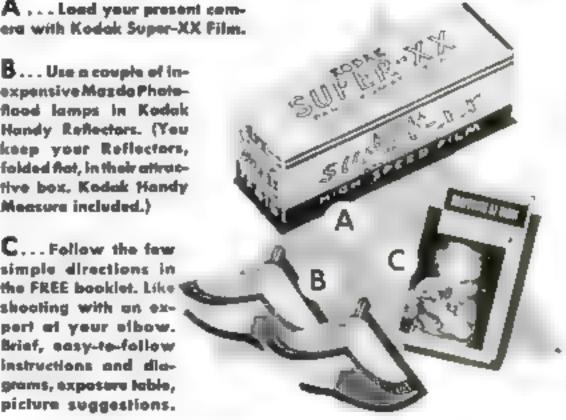
About four times as fast as ordinary film, Kodak Super-XX has opened the fascinating field of nighttime snapshooting to thousands. Join them tonight, for pictures as good as you've ever made outdoors. Any camera that takes Kodak Super-XX Film will do. At your dealer's... Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N.Y. Night Snapshots simple as A.B.C. with

KODAK SUPER-XX FILM

era with Kodak Super-XX Film. . Use a couple of inexpensive Mazda Photo-

flood lamps in Kodak Handy Reflectors. (You keep your Reflectors, folded flat, in their attractive box. Kodak Handy Measure included.)

. Follow the few simple directions in the FREE booklet. Like 1 shooting with an export of your elbow. Brief, easy-to-follow instructions and diagrams, exposure table,



NEW, STRONGER, EASIER TO USE!



MIXED IN A MOMENT—in cold water. No heating. No waiting.

WATERPROOF — Shear tests prove Castamite is stronger than the wood, even after prolonged soaking. Ideal for boats, outdoor construction.

DURABLE - Unaffected by mold or climate.

STAINFREE-Won't discolor thin veneers, oak, mahogany, etc.

ECONOMICAL—Spreads thin. For veneering and indoor work, Cascamite can be mixed with ordinary household flour to make a strong, water-resistant glue that costs no more than Casein.

RELIABLE — Cascamite is made by Casco, the makers of famous Casco Powdered Casein, and America's pioneer in the development of synthetic resinglue. Sold by leading Hardware, Paint and Lumber Dealers. 3½ oz., 25c. ½ lb., 50c. 1 lb., 85c.



"Send 10c for a trial can of CASCAMITE, the biggest news in glue since Casco Casein!"

CASEIN COMPANY OF AMERICA, Dept. PS-341 350 Medison Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Here's my 10c. Send me trial can and booklet, "Mighty Facts on Castamete".

Name	
Address	
City	State

Plastic Bodies for Cars

(Continued from page 131)

That means the elimination of torn metal and dangerous jagged edges in collisions. In the second place, while tensile strength resistance to steady strain—of the plastic is less than that of steel, volume for volume, the panels will be thicker and will be backed up by the sturdy tubular steel frame which, Ford says, "will take care of that." On top of it all, the car will have less dead weight to cause collision damage.

Significantly, Ford places greater safety below lower cost in the list of advantages in his plastic cars. He says also that they will be warmer in winter and cooler in summer because of less heat transfer than steel affords. They will be quieter, too, by reason of the material's sound-deadening qualities, and metallic ring will be eliminated.

Another problem Boyer solved was the added time required for the heat-and-pressure-molding process that his plastics must undergo, as compared with sheet-steel stamping. Just six times as much, in fact. So to cut the time down to the requirements of the production line, Boyer will place six identical dies at once in each press, stacked up like dishes, and get six panels from a single operation.

As in most new industrial ventures, the list of manufacturing problems is long, and the time it may take to solve them cannot be estimated. That the bulk of them are solved for plastic cars becomes evident from the air of excitement and enthusiasm among researchers at the Ford plant. Ford himself lets few days go by without looking in on the chemical-laboratory operations and consulting with Boyer and his associates. And no one is stirred more than Ford at the prospect of seeing that all-plastic-bodied car.

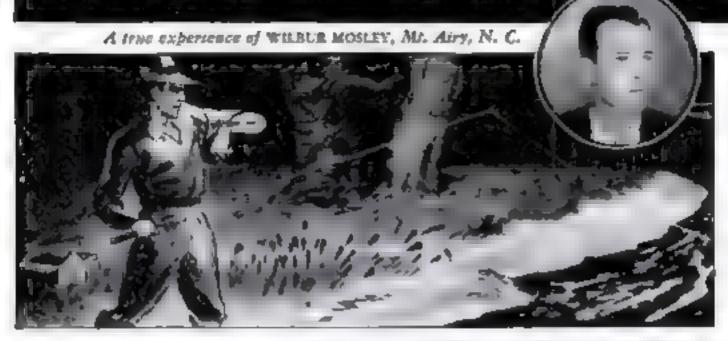
He will see it, in Boyer's test car, early this spring. And the word going around Dearborn and near-by Detroit is that the first mass-production plastic car will be on the market in from one to three years. Ford will not predict the actual date.

"I don't know what I'll be thinking tomorrow," he says in reply to a question on the point.

But his close associates do know what he's thinking most about today.

Q	ves	tion	Bee	An	ISW	rers (Pag	je	126	5)	
1.	C	2.	c	3.	e	4.	b		5.	c	
6.	8.	7.	b	8.	Ċ	9.	b		10.	8.	

BLACK DEATH CLOSED IN ON ME!



"TORRENTS OF RAIN had been coming down all afternoon when I arrived at my favorite fishing spot—a place where the river turned at a sharp angle. My luck was so good that I lost track of time until I glanced at my watch at 10 P.M.

"MASTILY OATHERING UP my equipment, I started back to my car. Suddenly, to my horror, I saw that on each side of me was a hundred yards of black rushing water. The river had overflowed its banks and even now was engulfing my 'island.'





"WITH THE AID of my flashlight and a pole for sounding the water's depth, I struck out into the flood. Sometimes I slipped into water over my head-but the drenched flashlight burned on-and I reached higher ground. Believe me, that night 'Eveready' fresh DATED batteries saved my life!

Note: An "Eveready" flathlight with "Eveready" batteries, will normally continue to harn under water.

(Signal) Fellen MM Mosly"

The word "Everandy" is a registered trade-mark of National Carbon Company, Inc.



NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, INC., SO EAST 42md STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.

Unit of Union Carbide Der and Carbon Corporation .

DNG LIFE



TOUGH on OR-Pumping - GENTLE on Cylinder Walls

Extra quarts of all are not the only extra cost of driving an oil-pumping car. Oil-pumping warns of even greater expense to come—it breakly means that tapid cylinder wear has started.

You can avoid all this and restore your our's performance by installing Rustings Steel-Vent Piston Rings at first sign of oil-pumping.

Note to Used Car Buyers: Ask the dealer if it's Steel-Vent Reconditioned. It's a better buy if it is.

HASTINGS MARCIAUTUSONS COMPANY Hastings, Michigan

Toronto and Winnipeg





Gus Solves an Army Job

(Continued from page 142)

grinned and muttered: "Till bet that's it!"

He inserted a test prod in each terminal eye of the flexible wire. His test lamp flashed on. He pulled gently on the eyes to stretch the wire. The test lamp went out. He released the tension on the wire. The lamp flashed on again.

"Found it!" he said triumphantly.

"Yes," General Handley said, "You've located the trouble—but what the devil is the trouble?"

"The wire's broken inside its insulation," Gus told him. "Whenever the engine speed changes, the automatic spark causes the plate in the distributor to shift its position. That frequent motion has resulted in the wire breaking. When the ends of the broken wire happen to touch, the engine runs all right, but when they move apart, the engine misses and stops."

He handed the wire to the general. "If you'll pull on it, and then relax the tension, you'll feel the broken ends rubbing against each other," he said.

General Handley nodded. "I call that pretty smart trouble shooting," he said. "you've lived right up to your reputation, Mr. Wilson."

Gus looked sort of pleased, but he shook his head. "I should have spotted it quicker," he said, "I've never run into that exact trouble before, but we've had several cases pretty much like it."

It didn't take Harry and him long to install a new flexible wire and get the distributor back in place. When the job was finished the general thanked Gus and told him he'd like to have him as his motor transport officer, and then shook hands all around. By that time we all were feeling easy and natural with him—that is, all of us except Ez Zacharias, who kept on standing up stiff as a ramrod, and who, when the general got into his car, gave him a snappy salute that made everyone feel foolish. Then Harry said "So long," and drove out.

George Knowles was the first to say anything. "If all generals are like that one," he told us, "I wouldn't mind being in the Army myself . . . Say, Ez, how come you didn't tell him where to head in? You said you'd been waiting twenty years for the chance!"

We looked around for Ez, but he wasn't there, and a few seconds later we heard the honk of his horn as he headed out of the driveway.

Gus laughed. "It'll be a long time before Private Zacharias hears the end of that."



TAM PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE that the activity of the Ford Good Drivers League will be broadened in 1941. This year, girls as well as boys will be admitted to membership. The enthusiastic support given the League in its first year by educational, safety, and civic organizations is gratefully acknowledged. I believe that the work of the League in 1941 will be equally interesting to these groups.

To all boys and gurls between the ages of 14 and 18 inclusive, I extend a cordial invitation to join the Ford Good Drivers League and participate in its activities.

Theel Find

EDSEL FORD

THE 1941 GOOD DRIVERS LEAGUE PROGRAM

FOR BOYS AND GIRLS OF AMERICA



88 University Scholarships for Skillful Driving

In its second year the Ford Good Drivers League offers girls, as well as boys, an opportunity to become more skillful drivers. Boys against boys in one division; girls against girls in another division, 98 scholarships (49 for each division) will be awarded to winners in Good Driving Contest

Membership in the Ford Good Drivers League is open to any boy or girl who lives in the United States, who is between 14 and 18 years of age inclusive, and who is legally authorized to drive an automobile. An enrollment card may be secured from any Ford or Lincoln and Mercury

dealer, or by writing to the Ford Good Drivers League, Dearborn, Michigan.

Those who join the League will receive, without charge, a membership card, a membership button, an illustrated book, "How To Become A Skilled Driver." and full details of the nation-wide driving contest. 98 scholarships (49 for boys and 49 for girls) will be awarded to the 98 State Winners competing in the National Finals in Detroit in August.

Every boy or girl who enters the safe driving contest has an opportunity to become the driving champion of his or her city, state, or even the entire country.

Be among the first to enroll from your community.

FORD GOOD DRIVERS LEAGUE



"YANKEE" TOOLS

make better mechanics North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, U.S.A.,



Model of "Tuscaloosa" Built with Dollar Kit

MONG the warships of the world, none figures more prominently in the news today than the U.S. cruiser Tuscaloosa.

You can make a miniature model of this important vessel with our construction kit R, which costs only \$1 00. The model, shown above, is designed to a scale of 1" equals 50', and is 11%" long.

Kits are also available for many other ship models, for miniature rooms, and for whittled novelties. Send a self-addressed, stamped envelope for the complete list.

E.	Battleship U S.S. TEXAS, 3' long	17 4b"
F.	Liber 8.8, MANHATTAN 12" long	
G.	Elizabethan galleon REVENGE, 20" hull,	
	28" over all.	7 25
H.	Cruiser U S S INDIANAPOLIS 12" long.	
M	Aircraft carrier BARATOGA 18" long	1 00
24.	Convoy of four U E. destroyers, for aircraft	
	carrier each 6% long	75
R	U.B. cruiser TUSCALOOSA 11%" long	1 00
23,	U.S. Navy destroyer PRENTON 31 15" long	6.95"
4.6.	Clipper ship GREAT REPUBLIC 314"	
	bull. 42° over all	B 40*
5B.	Coast Guard Patrol of 165 ft. type 205,"	
	long	4 95*
108.	Confederate raider ALABAMA, stenm	
	sloop, bark rigged, 21 1/2" hull 28" over all	H.20"
THE.	Fleet of nine modern U.S. fighting ships,	
	including superdreadnought. light cruiser,	
	aircraft carrier, submarine, and five de-	
	stroyers scale 1" equals 100"	1.50+
8.	Whittling hit for six different Scottles, each	1.00

Note: If you live west of the Mississippi River, add 50 cents to prices marked with an asterisk (*) and 25 cents to prices marked with a dagger (*).

Popular	Science	Monthly,	Dept.	31A
353 Fou	rth Ave	sue. New	York.	N. Y.

	, ,			4	
Piense pe	nd me	Ki1		for	which I
inclose \$.		(or sen	d C O D	- (II)	
Name					* * * * * ***
Address				***	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
City (Please	print ye	sec ndsie	and odds	State	ricarly)
	4.0			_	

You save the C.O.D. charge by sending your resolutance with this order. Remit by money order, check or registered mail. This offer is made only in the United States. Also see note above.

Fishing Tackle



Send today for New 1941 Catalog listing thousands of bargains in Fishing Tackie, Basebali, Basket Ball, Golf, Temps, Archery, Guns, Clothing and Sporting Equipment of all kinds, Top quality—Money-Back Guaranter!

HERE ARE A FEW MONEY-SAVERS

\$17.50 Fly Rod with Aluminum Case & 2 Tips \$8.95 \$9.00 DeLuxe Split Bamboo Fly Rod . . . \$4.95 \$4.00 9 ft, Bamboo Bait Fly Rod, extra tip \$2.85 \$3.00 One-piece Casting Rod, Offset handle \$1.88 \$1.35 Nylon Casting Line, 15 lb. test \$3.25 Automatic Fly Rod Reel, light weight \$1.79 \$6.50 Feather-weight Split Bamboo Fly Rod \$3.95 \$1.70 Nylon Fly Line, Size "G" \$1.15 \$1.00 doz. assorted snelled Trout Flies doz. 39¢ \$1.00 doz. Ringed Trout & Bluegill Flies doz. \$1.00 assorted 6 floating Bass Bugs, 1/0 hook 49¢ Spalding matched Bobby Jones

steel shafted Woods, 1941 models, es. \$4.95

Spalding matched Bobby Jones

steel shafted Irons, chrome finish, ea. \$3.95

Order any above specials C.O.D. or remit cash. Free with \$5.50 purchase or more, metal unciled book holder or metal thined upon glasses. Other premiums.

FREE 150-Page Catalog
Yours for the saking. Invaluable to
every sportsman. Contains the famous
Cobies Flaborman a Calendar

841 Gateway Bidg., Hansan City, Mo.



Sand Casting—Perging—Heat Treeting - Case Hurdening

Schools Home WORKSHOP

Make your own castings of aluminum, cupper, broase, silver Foundry sets are available in three sine including 2400 Deg. P. blast Furthers, \$13.50, \$19.00, \$37.50, f.o.b, Katsas City, Free Circuis?

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO.

Kenses City, Mo. F.O. Box 6023, Dapt. 5-23

MODEL

Our Model Consultant will advise you FREE of charge.

A complete line of all standard bits and fittings mlways on hand.

Hand Carved Figureheads 42 to \$3.50 postpaid JAMES BLISS & CO., INC. Eat. 1832 Boston, Mass. 320 State Street



We can buy it for you IN THAT DISTANT CITY

through Western Union Shopping Service. You describe it we will buy it and see that it is delivered on time. Free telegram with each order, Ask for details at any Western Lmon office.



GERSTNER Tool Cheste

Advanced Designs. Attractive Pinishes Superior Construct on Five Cats og for Machinists. Tool-inakers, Patternmakers.

BERSTNER VOOL CHESTS

842 Columbia 54.

Bayton, Obto

шини

YOUR UNANUFATHER OLUGA BLND25clorsIMPLE SMOP TESTED COPYRIGHTED BL HEPRINT The fingle Scottile Red i-Kut way as (housands have DIME in his PLANS and slavy picture. HOW Back pricing many fine brase weight Westpringles, tube chime, rightly and hattery ingrements showing nine bequiltuichlorial grandfather cases. Build now and save half-KUEMPEL, CHIME CLOCK CO., Bidg., A-32. Gettpobers, laws.





Fixing versus Building!

Seems like there's a couple of schools of thought about just what your tool-kit's for - fixing things that get broken, or building things from scratch.

One thing sure, a good kit needs s good soldering iron and a can of Kester Metal Mender — the solder that's best for building and best for fixing, too.

Lots of men get busy this time of year and put together some good-looking metalware—using Kester Metal Mender. Things like lamps and wire baskets for flower-pots and ash-trays come in mighty handy around the house. And it's a cinch to build 'em with this handy home solder that carries its own flux inside - and always works just right.

Other times a man gets the fixin'-itch and saves himself a lot of money repairing broken metal kitchenware for the Missus, and all kinds of other metal things from door-knobs to down-spouts. Kester Metal Mender hits a homer when it comes to making perfect repairs—all you supply is heat and a little elbow grease.

Find out how easy Kester Metal Mender is to use, and how many ways there are to use it. Clip the coupon and mail it in today - for a good-sized free sample of this special solder, and free "How-to-Use-It" Booklet.



METAL MENDER

Kester Seider Company, 653-5 Wrightwood Ave., Chicago, II) Prease send me free sample of Kester Metal Mender and Use It

Nema	
Address	
City	State
	Mail the Course How security security

Please mention Popular Science when writing to advertisers.

LOCATE THIS MAN!





CONVICTED with 58,278 others of not having found the right tobacco

Out of every thousand exacting pipesmokers—a high percentage refuse to smoke any other brand once they try BOND STREET.

And so—by applying that percentage to readers of this magazine, we know that 58,279 pipe-smokers are missing the one tobacco they'd like best!

BOND STREET contains a rare arematte tobacco not hitherto used in a popular priced mixture.

It smokes clean—sweet—without bite. Never leaves stale pipe odors in the room. (Even the ladies approve the aroma.) Try it -today-and see!



A Product of Philip Marris

SEE The Rings of Saturn The Moons

of Jupiter

POWER Amazingly

Brudy the wonders of the heavens the mountains of he Moon the planets com-

with this big poweria, reflecting telescope EARN MONEY FOR YOURSELF
Charge loc for a look at the moon NOT A KIT A splendid instrument stard. I) built in three inch heavy metal
tube with machine ground hand finished reflecting lens
— If inches long finished in black crys abject engmet Will
last lifetime Guaranteed that you see the Moons of Jupicer Can be used to take telescopic pictures and as a sport ng scope for larger practice. Complete and ready for use. Note ig else to buy TEN DAYS FREE TRIAL Rush only \$100 now. Pay balance (\$2.95) plus postage when postman delivers. Keep ten days. If not more than delighted, return telescope and money will be refunded

KUMFY PRODUCTS, INC., Dept. P-801 Cincinnati, Ohio 4033 Eastern Ave.

... if you're planning to build your own-

or new have-a beat with INBOARD ENGINE POWER

This book answers the question, 'What size and type of inboard engine for my boat? Tells how to instal and use inboard power plants, gives don'ts as well as musts. Valuable information on propellers shafting stulling boxes, dash panels and other inboard power acressories with details of complete line of Red Wing Merine Engines. Free on ce-



RED WIND MOTOR CO. 25 River Boad, RED WING, MINN.

YOU CAN ATALOS Creek Chub's new 1941 Catalog is a

practical, fascinating reliable guide to better fishing' Shows lures and files in natural colors Sent FREE upon request! Write today!

CHERN CHUM BAIT CO.

Corrett, Ind. When Writing Advertisers Please Mention POPULAR SCIENCE



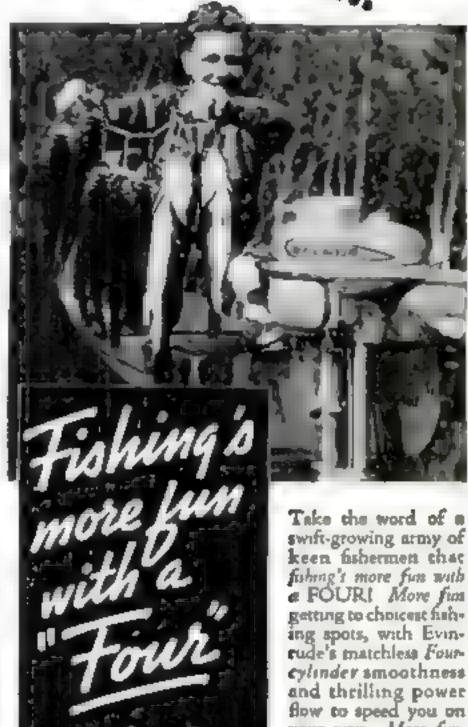
The leader for years' Now great-Floating

Drive' -- sensational new centrifugal principle that applies power with the case and smoothness of Fuid Drive! No clutch pedal or gear shift! You start, speed up, slow down, stop and start again amply by t uch up hand ager brinter! You can I "ke'l" the right each of a register grown improved and strongthened through ut for even raper softer a ng lowerful tuahman engine atmost I BP carries sufer and good load for set of the carries sufer and good load for set of

WRITE! Send for new thustrated booklet if Auto-CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS, Dept. S-3, Lincoln, Nabr. WRITE!



You Bet



your way. More fun,
with a Four's responsiveness, slow trolling
speed, and eager startsuch features as twist-grip
reprotection clutch . . . Co-

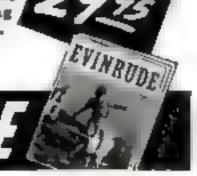
ing ease. More fun, too, with such features as twist-grip throttle control . . . propeller-protection clutch . . . Co-Pilot steering . . . a host of other features!

HOW, FOR AS LITTLE AS \$122.50 you can enjoy Four-cylinder performance! Four great "Fours" to choose from — and five other models, including the famed Sportunan and Sportum, now with full reverse. Visit your Evinrude dealer — you'll find his name in your destified telephone directory under "Outboard Motors". Catalog Free. Address EVINRIUDE MOTORS, 4652 North 27th Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, Evinrule Motors of Canada, Petroporo, Canada

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

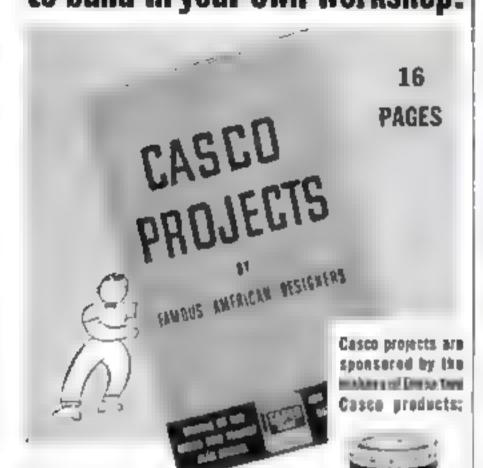
Beautifully Bustrated Bylarude catalog, also catalog of 6 Elto models priced as low as \$36.50 . . . handy Boat- and Motor Selector . . . and Boat Guide of Leading Builders — All FREE. Write today.

All Prices F. O. B. Factory. Eury Tana Psyments Available.



P. O. BOX 246-E3

FREE BOOK OF NEW 1941 PROJECTS to build in your own workshop!



24 original designs by * GILBERT RHODE * RUSSEL WRIGHT * HERMAN HJORTH

Stop wasting good workman-bonding to your ship on poor design. Choose your 50, and 85c. projects from these handsome, modern pieces designed exclusively for Casco by leading professional designers. Free book il-Justrates tables, "unit" chests and cabinets, desks, bookcases, lamps, trays; tells how you get free plans through the purchase of Casco Casein Glue or the new Cascamite Resin Glue.

Mail coupon today. Get the Casco Powdered most from your efforts-with a profersionally-planned Casco project!

Dopt. PS-344 350 Medison Ave., New York, N. Y.

Send me a capy of the new, free "CASCO PROJECTS" by return mail. 1

1 4 1 1 1
CACCO
LAJLU
FLOE
I WE THINK

new Waterproof

alue that brings

modera resin-

standard casein give for mater-reing, 10¢ to 65¢.

Paint and Lumber Bealers'.

Name. Address_ - Save 2c . . . stick common on geney post cur



FULL-SIZE PATTERNS

OUR vacation problems will be solved for the summer if you own a cruising sallboat such as the one pictured above. By starting work now, this trim vessel can be completed in time to enjoy many days and nights on the water when warm weather arrives.

The boat is 19' long, has a 7' beam, weighs 700 lb., and costs about \$150 to build. Fullsize patterns save considerable time when starting construction and, as a service to readers, are available for \$3.50; blueprints cost \$1.25, making a total of \$4.75 if both patterns and blueprints are desired. The patterns are of the bottom and side frames. stem, deck and cabin beams (not the short deck beams), and rudder. Blueprints are mailed immediately, but patterns are drawn to order and take about ten days.

Plans are also available for other boats and for many types of projects. A partial list is given below; a complete list will be sent upon receipt of a self-addressed and stamped envelope.

BOATS

Catrin Cruiser 17' long, weighs 750 ib for use with outboard or inboard drive 356-357-358-359 R Folding Duck Boat, 13' long, 176 R

Cruising Sailboat, 19' long, weighs 700 lb Mar-cool sloop rig; can be used with 1 to 4 h p. inboard or outboard motor, 400-401 402 463-

(Continued on page 230)





J. H. WINN'S big catalog of Chemicals and Laboratory Supplies for Highschool and College Scudents, new idea Chemical kits & Apparatus-

outfits. Scientific Books at a dis-count. Telescopes. Microscopes. Broiogical needs. Photographic Chemicals, Scales. Send for catalog. J. H. WINN MFG. CO.

Dept. 103-124 W 23 St , N Y C



Describes the famous from louis Fraism-best method right des seed for remainliering appointments, quantitations appet first one manner, do ear site last a memoral kept on a severily dated and indexed cards in handly gents be leather Pocket Care transferted when wanted as primaring treatment records to complete from I had by thoughout from a push transfer cards I and by thoughout a microsoft with only for type House to without Manual Pocket Co.

102 St. Paul Bt. Becketter, N To



woodworking operations at

25% to 50% saving in lime,

 Learn how you can build up a profitable spare or full time business in your own home. Send for the new Delta. book "How to Make Money with Delta Tools" crammed with practical tested ideas, plans, and suggestions. Tells you exactly what to make, how to make it and how to sell it. Describes plans that have worked for others. Woodworking, the new way, is light, pleasant and profitable. Send only 10c and complete book will be mailed postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed.

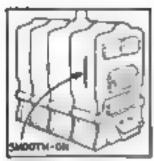
SEND FOR DELTA CATALOG

 For hobby or money making, the new Delta low-cost power tools are splended for light metal or woodworking. They are compact, Jugged, portable—and surprisingly low priced. They enable you to turn out better work in a fraction of the time required with hand tools -and eliminate all the drudgery Send for PREE catalog of Delta Circular Saws, Lathes, Drill Presses, Scroil Sawa, Band Sawa, Shapers, Jointers and Sanders. (Be sure to include 10c if you wish "How to Make Money" book.)

DELTA MFG.

600-634 E. VIENNA AVE. Dept. B341, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

can save you many dollars







Tightoning Loose Port

A 1-lb. can of Smooth-On No. 1 costs no more than 35 cents, but is an investment that will bring you a tremendous return in actual cash. With Smooth-On, you can stop leaks in boilers, heaters, radiators, piping, etc., that otherwise would involve expensive repairs, and you can make fully serviceable leaky tanks, utensits, etc., loose handles, wall fixtures, furniture casters, door hinges, bolts, screws, etc., that otherwise would have to be replaced.

A can of Smooth-On lasts a long time, for each application uses only a little; and the total savings of new replacement parts and repair expenses in the course of a year make the investment an actual necessity for every household.

Buy Smooth-On No. I in 1%-oz.. 1-lb. or 5-lb. can from your hardware store or, if necessary, from us. For your protection, insist on Smooth-On, used by mechanics and repair men since 1883.



FREE

46. Page Repair Handbook with 170 diagrams and sample instructions for making repairs around the home, on the tuto and in the shop Based on the experiences of thousands of mechanics and repair men, and contains many helpful suggestions not pub, shed else where To obtain sour free copy of this manua. Als in and mails the coupon

SMOOTH ON MFG CO Dept. M., 574 Communipole Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

Piense send Smooth-On Reputr Book



Plans for the Workshop

(Continued from page 228)

Continues from ballo 2201	
Fisherman's Outboard Boat, 9' 3" or 11' 6" long, weighs 115 or 160 fb., for motors from 3 to 16 bp.; can also be rowed, 344-345 R	.75
11" long, 257 R.	.50
Motorbout-Rowbout, 13' long, with decked builtor use with outboard or inboard drives, 147 R. Plywood Dinghy, 9' 7" long, weight 60 to 75 lb	.50
can be rowed, sailed, or used with small out- board motor 357 Jos R	75
Racing Sa boot BLACKCAT, 13' 4" long, weight 250 lb., Marcont rigged, 321-322-323-R.	1 00
Sectional Rowboat, P' 8" long; can be used with small outboard, 340-341 H	75
Sport Runabout, S' 3" long, for small outboard motor, weight 100 lb. 309-310 R	.75
trillity Rowboat, 13° long; can also be sailed or driven by outboard motor, 224-R.	.50
FURNITURE	
Colonial Writing Deak, 3' 6" high	4411
Combination Bench and Tilt-Top	.25
Early American Blyle End Table, 361A	.25
Pireplace Screen (brass and wrought fron), Bed- side Cabinet, and Trinket Box, 389A	20
Gate-Leg Table, 3' 6" diameter, circular top with caves up (no turning), 24	25
Bewing Cabinet of 1812, 178A	50
Smoking Cabinet, 2' 4" bigb, 2 Tayern Table and Scroll Mirror, 105	25
Telephone Table and Stool, 15	25
MODELH	
Brig MALEX ADHRL 20" hull frame- and-plank of solid hull construction	
301 305 306 R	1 25
Clipper Ship in a Soute 121 122 Clipper Ship SOVEREIGN OF THE SEAS, 204"	
hall, 51 52-53 R Cody Coach, 13" long, 144 145 146-R	1 00
CONSTITUTION (Old Ironsides ') 31" buil 67-	1 00
Cruser U.S.S. INDIANAPOLIS 12" long 216 Miniature Fleet of Nine Modern U.S. Fighting	23
Ships (full-size plane and instructions in book-	5.0
New Bedford Whaleboat, with complete equip-	.50
ment, 14" long, 376-R Privateer SWALLOW, & Baltimore Capper, 13"	BQ
huil, 225 229 230-R	7 00
48-R	511
Spanish Treasure Galleon, 34" long 46-47 Trading Schooner, 17%" hull, 352-253	50 50
U & Battleahlp TEXAS, 2' hull, 107 198-199-200	1 00
MIRCELLANEOUS	
Automatic Lighthouse Night Lamp and Pelican Design Sewing Kit. 255A	20
Baby's Play Pen and Crib. 26	25
Bird and Animal Patterns, 56	(T. E.
Perpetual Star Chart, 214	25 25
Photo Range Finder, 369 A Portable Microscope Kit 220	

Popular	Science	Monthly	,	

353 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Send me the blueprint, or blueprints, numbered as follows.

Berew Rack, and Machinist's Hand Vise, 368A

1 am	Inclosing			dol	la					e	ents
Name						-	777	-	+		
Street		u. w	LB	Marrie			J	ш	ш.	LANE NA	

City and State (Pierse print your name and address very clearly)



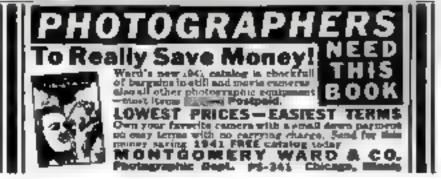






Make your own high powered telescope in one evening of easy work A.I optical parts completely flammed for \$ ft iong retracting telescope Kit contains I'd ameter 15" P L ground and pollished objective lens and 8 extranomical evenieres 50% and 100%. See the mountains and graters on the moon, the ringed planet Saturn, the moons of Jupiter double stars, sic, Complete lens kit with full directions for mounting at the special price of easy \$1.05 postpaid.

BROWNSCOPE CO. Dept. 83A, 5 W. 27th St., New York





NEW and DIFFERENT HOBBY TOOL

This marvelous invention enables anyone without previous experience to produce a beautiful hand harabered finish on all a norm, copper brack, pewter or silver on finish that defea detect on from expensive hand-wrought articles doe played in gift shops and museums.

EASY TO USE -In one evening at your work heach desk or even the kitchen table, with the ARTIAN you can make valuable and decorative pieces for a few cents each No more exertion on your part than it takes to grade this amazing took, and what a thrill you it get? This companion tool to the famous Handee Tool of 18.1 I have not and the back-aching work formerly done with how ners and punches.

Plugs in any socket, weight only 1 is the. Speed of reciprocating plunger, son strokes a minute. Stroke variable 1 is to 3, ".

ORDER ON 10 DAYS TRIAL

In steel case with hammer og at d fore). Introcesseries, direct one and materials for in first artistle trays.

\$29⁵⁰



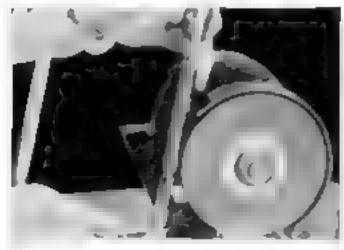
FREE 64-page CATALOG

Describes all Bander Frodnets and their wide appliention in realts and industry all ever the world 10-DAYS MONEY-BACK TRIAL For your own hobby enjoy ment or as a gift Delaxe Model weighs 12 oz Speed 23 006 r.p.m. \$16.50 with 7 Accessories

CHICABO	WHEEL	& I	MFG.	CO. ***	S. AVERDEEN CHICAGO, ILI	ST.,
TI Send AR					Hundee	

44-page Catalog	
Name	
Address	

How to smooth a weld



 Here's how to smooth a welded joint in a jiffy! Just remove the excess metal with an Aloxite Brand Aluminum Oxide Grinding Wheel. Then finish off the surface with a Carborundum-made slip stone or Aloxite Brand Aluminum Oxide Abrasive Cloth. These and other Carborundum Brand Abrasive Products can help you save time and effort in hundreds of ways on your home workshop projects.

Grinding an automobile crankshaft



Crankshafts are easily finished to amazingly close limits of surface and dimensional accuracy with special wheels by Carborundum. These wheels are made of exactly the same abrasives that are used in the manufacture of the Carborundum Brand Products that help make work in your own shop easier and more fun. Send 10c for souvenir sharpening stone and 95-page illustrated manual on home craftsmanship.

> CARBORUNDUM Witness Transport

> > Write Liepl. 3-21.

THE CARBORUNDUM COMPANY

HER, M. S. PAIL OFF

Niagara Falls, N. 1.

Carborondum and America are registered trade-marks of Lood indicate manufacture by The Larburgham Company,

Picase mention Popular Service when writing to advertisers.



100 TOOLS in ONE

Grinds polition, sharpens dr s conraves
serve time rute are literal se time in
the horse or a pop use it de s to . Toute
see used on precision join in factories

27,000 R.P.M. Brownel higher speed com-diner work. M to Verle have higher has been edge been top a but top our log first hap anced arms there to e to make his rather

Model One, with churk and I's" collet

Manter Madel Two, heavier trings makerful with churk and in to let only \$10 ht

10-DAY TRIAL If your dealer door not direct we pay jour age if you are in the indirect or draft for a roll only \$1 pay just man belonce plus poolage.



New Juli length STAMPED-IN SPRAY HATLS. Eliminate specty — make STARS speedier, easier to handle, steadier and stronger with no added weight. Offered es carries models, outboards with racker heal, tow-boars, fishing and resert boats. Air chambers make them unsinkable, Leakproof seams—se wood to ret no uphesp cost Blurdy, lightweight. STAR METAL EGAT CO., 183 Cettage Ave., Godge, Ind.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG TODAY!

Complete home-study courses and educational leader a light years.

If there are transped All subjects Money hack guarantee Cash paid for used courses Phil details and I detailed 72 page light and Catalog Fill Well today?

NELSON COMPANY

SOO therman, Dept. C 202. Chicago

CATALOG

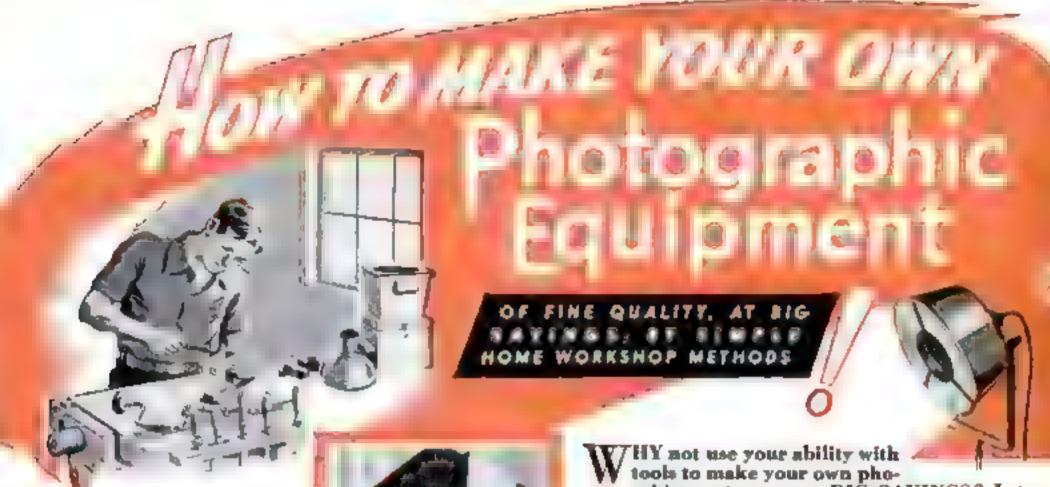
Print Your Own thoney Print for Others, hig Profits; easy rules (Wil do popular Raised I rinting like Engraving Justice out to 22, Senior out it FIT and or Send for free catalog and all the Market FIT and or Send for free catalog and all the Company of the Com

with the country smally worth the FREE-lighing thousands of appearing relative to relatence open adjustific brooks, biological and tabolical as a wear as the Equipment for complete industrial professional activations at barrain prices. Save monay! Just write post to the obly there will be so treating charge. Get your copy of

KEMKIT SCIENTIFIC CORP.

3974 Bridge St.

Breeklyn, New York



SHOWS HOW TO MAKE ALMOST EVERYTHING THE AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHER NEEDS

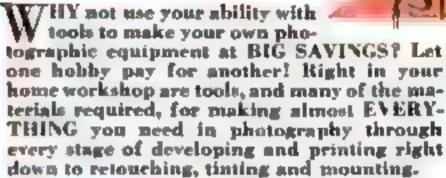
Everything for taking better protures. Tripods, filter holders, lens shades, film adapters, range finders, backgrounds, reflectors, lighting equipment, synchronizers,

Everything for the Darkroom -How to make a darkroom. sink, trays, safe lights, ventilating systems, etc., etc.

Everything for Processing the Negetive-Solutions, tanks, washers, dryers, re-touching desks, storing and filing equipment, etc., etc.

Everything for Processing Printe, Enlargements and Transparencies - Printing frames and boxes, exposure meters, formulas, washers, squeeges-plate racks, trimming boards, mounts, frames, Enlarging cameras, essels, viewer for transparencies, and much more,

DOZENS OF IDEAS FOR IMPROVING THE EQUIP-MENT YOU NOW OWN.



This amazing new book tells you-shows you - HOW! You can make an enlarging camers, developing tank, solutions and trays. printing box, safe light, print washer - EVERY-THING-equily and at a fraction of what you would ordinarily pay for such things, And everything will be of high quality, capable of turning out really "profes-sional" results. Here's an interesting pastime that eaver you BIG MONEY too.



grooted slide, justemed to the well. The forming is done by means of two small pulleys and fishling

Everything Made Easy. Published by Popular Science

In clear descriptions, vivid photographs and working drawings, POPULAR SCIENCE's great staff of homecraft experts shows you every step for making hundreds of photographic acticles. Nothing is left to chance. You are told what materials are needed, and where to get them. You are given detailed working drawings with accurate measurements and photographs of the completed job. Many of Photographic Pequipment

the items have appeared in POPULAR SCIENCE and have been acclaimed by thousands of readers. Others are BRAND NEW. prepared exclusively for this book Everything is practical, workable, and well within the ability of the average homecrafter. The volume is a masterpiece of book making with 334 pages, over 400 photos and diagrams, bound in handsome library cloth.

EXAMINE IT FREE

SEND NO MONEY NOW, Just mail the coupon and we'll send the book promptly. Then pay the postman only \$2.95 plus a

few cents postage on delivery. If after examination you are not completely satisfied, return the book in 10 days and we'll refund your money in full. We ex-

pect this marvelously helpful book—the only one of its kind—to sell out fast; so act at once

if you want a copy!

Mail This Coupon Today

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, Dept. 21 353 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Please rush my copy of "How to Make Your Own Photographic Equipment" C O D. for only \$2.95 plus a few cents postage. If dissatisfied I will return the book in 10 days and you will refund my money in full,

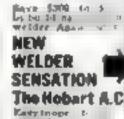
hr e ne u	
NAME	*****

ADDRESS____

CITY____STATE____

If you send \$2.95 now we pay postage. Same refund guarantes





CANITO AURIS OMMS, METOES The can testall pade many partiable gas drive weather by compiling a blatca. Received to a success and common and local a Blatca provided any place, report a by the problining coulded jobs. Many respect to a back the problining coulded to be better.

"The Fastest Solling Are Welders on the Market Today"

8 Habert Bree. Co., Now P-31, Trey, Ohle Total man mostly planned -

Photogroup Baseline beine Liberal Trial University Drive A. S. Weider ... Easy Terms.

is onto to the Hobert Are Westing School, Chick here if you want more information.

ririy 8112 50

for the Beek Tau Ward C. See Profits' C. Holisti ata

rentari stalogii La son Aze Wald bg''

SHOOT STRAIGHT MARN TO BENJAMIN

MADE IN ACCURATE SHOOTING WITH CHAMBERED AIR You can use new mode, BENJAMIN A)R RIFLES WITH . 17

Tog the unit new mode. BENJAMIR A)R RIFLES WITH All PUMP anywhere, for practice firing or just allocating, acousted the locate or complay, fish as home or or at lower cost shooting force is edjustable with amazing maximum nower and accuracy in recent or fixward longs to district your a manager and accuracy in recent or fixward longs to district your a manager with Manager Fire Mais Triggere Safety tipe Hand Pump. Billing Mind DD or h I the chot is 31 Stogic Shoot in 12" or 22 yield with 500 pet 1 to 500 ft Mind Business Shoot in 12" or 22 yield with 500 pet 1 to 500 f



Get the Brand new Constantine Master Manual for Woodworkers and flig 194; Ba. gain Book Stating and dearer ting over 100 d Screen kinds of wood in 500 different thems in veneurs lum er panels Intag work turbing addorses and he plot woodworks at facility work turbing addorses and Simple to Make Intald Pictures; How to Make Veneured Panels How to Finish Different Einds of Woods Answers of supply for you insmall stand quantum er every slind woods Answers of supply for you insmall stand quantum er every slind woods you are looking for Send I'm today or a supply or cuin."

ALBERT CONSTANTINE & Som, 1860., 753-M. Exit 135th \$6. N. T. G.





MODEL BUILDERS—ATTENTION!

Champion has designed 5 spark plugs for model gas engines which give the same dependable performance as the regular spark plugs, Sillmone senied. Sillimanite insulator. Alloy needlepoint electrodes for easy starting. One piece construction.

	٧	V-2	V-3
Rat	1.7"	20	2.5
Tired	4,126	11/42	147 12
Through Longth	7.33	1 42	5 31
Wright, (Fams.		2/4	21/6

CHAMPION

SPARK PLUG CO. 901 Upton Ave. Toledo • Obio



Knut your group closer together and makanan prade ali mombership with plax. or rings. Bustion's hig selection, low prices, traditional clean-cut quality work has fed the field for 46 years.

WRITE TODAY FOR NEW FREE CATALOG! BASTIAN BROS. Bept. 85, Rochester, N. Y.

For 6" to 16" Metal Lathes. Build it Yourself.

At host, a procedules grander within your money. You cave 2.3 by he along out both subtilined destings on point such latter M. Helds bounding both on berne, and subtreme principles the case of the Milton fields manife obtained Orient material polymers bushings of a Te, batch at helf holes creatists presented bushings of a Te, batch at helf holes or and a case of the case of t

Huron Machino & Tool Co., Dopt. C-3, Yale, Mich.







REAL ENGINE VALUE

The G. H. Q. is a ministure possitine engine that rea ly operates. Over \$5,000 so d in the last Not is your chance to any the See amproted 1841 model & , for \$4 % . ABSOLUTE-LY COMPLETE with coll, condenier plug, Instruct uns. etc. Only a screndriver peeded. For least's, places, mill get core sire. All parts general-teed. Send only \$ - Shipped Collect C & B aggree day. Send for FREE interprets or 60 for Jumbo catalog.

GHQ MOTORS, But. S. 48 East 21 St., New York, N.Y.

LET YOUR DREAMS COME TRUE

MAKE BIG MONEY! @ROME RIDE, RENT, or SELL!

8 MODELSI The 1041 models are ready and soiling like his cakes bu, order youth temporator will a terre they is 5.1) on a make high maney selling to all stores meeding quoch thesp dollvery sell a messengers mechanics garages convenient for his of read for easy hourly private, beauties resorts etc. World's fill-Alest transports only 10 can save money 20 miles per intended only 10 can save money 20 miles per intended only 10 can save money 20 miles per intended only 10 can save money 20 miles per intended of terres transported only 10 can save money for tweet hill up bus ness by quick chean det series transported to work farmors in them a Hanger of DOTER mays for trail Vacat opers cross U.S.A. for U.S.Gas. New ow prices? At 1. 57FEL frame amoning new AlTimatic part shift mercury ctules states, fenture apring fork. Him white for FREE circular Medical Price 10 and a selling of the for FREE circular Medical Price Company, Dept. V-24

Mead Cycle Company, Dept. V-2, Chicago, difinals



CYCLE CO. DEPT. V-2, CHICAGO, L S 4

Ranger Bicycles for 51 Years!

KINKADE GARDEN TRACTOR

and Power Lawsmower A Practical Power Plow and Cultivator for Gardeners Subur annes. Florists, Truckers, Nursery men, Fruit Growers

Low Prices - Easy Terms American Farm Machine Co. \ 1072 33rd Av. SE. Minneapolis, Minn.



Sani-Flush

FITS ALL CARS

CLEANS OUT AUTOMOBILE



-get more power-quicker pickup-faster accel-eration! AUTO OWNERS errywhere praise VACU-MATIC! Proven so efficient, it is gouranteed to satisfy, or the trian costs you nothing.

Automatic Supercharge Principie Vacu-matic is entirely different! It operates on the supercharge principle by automatically adding a charge of extra oxygen, drawn free from the onies air into the heart of the gas maxture. It is submit automatic and allows the mount to breathe at the correct time, opening and closing as required. Some up to 30 % on gas costs with better motor performance.

Constructed of six parts fused into a single unit, adjusted and ented of the factors. Early and the Inches Early and quickly installed by any. AGENTS 25000 FREE POR INTRODUCING. Here an appendid opportunity for tribbut false

and profits. Every car, truck tractor owner a prospect. Send came and address now for his motory making offer and how you can get yours Pres. The Vacu-matic Co., 7617-559 W. State Street, Wassestone, Wis.



A good mechanic knows



FOR SEND this lituatroted 28-page book —

choose, use and take care of files. Interesting and informative.



how to do a first-class lathefiling job. . . . The best way to file slummum. . . . How to combat abrance action of hard chromium and nickel alloy in filing stainless steel.

Through an acquaintance with Nicholson or Black Diamond special-purpose files, you'll know the answers to the above and many more filing problems which come up in the modern machine shop, sirplane, automobile, or other industrial plant.

So important has filing become in industrial production that the mechanic who knows The right file for the 100 is a valuable man. Millsupply and hardware houses carry many of the 3000 kinds, sixes and cuts of files made by the world's largest file manufacturer under the guarantee of Twelve perfect files in every dozen,

NICHOLSON



VERY PURPOSE

NICHOLSON FILE CO., 19 Apera St., Providence, R 1., U.S.A. (Also Canadian Plant, Part Hope, Out ;

Send me free book, "A File for Every Purpose."

Address

Please mention Popular Science when writing to advertisers.



Made by ferement manufacturer. Proven equal or superior to any recording highly regardless of cost. These highly have very slight imperfections but quaranteed to make perfect recordings or your money back. Couled on both sides. B q savings.

4" Discs 10c; 8" 14c; 10" 17c; 1c loss in 25 lots. Send se meney-shipped C.O.D. plus postage.



NEW 1941 RADOLEK RADIO PROFIT GUIDE **Everything New in Radio** at BARGAIN PRICES

Blooms bundreds and hundreds of up ththe measure runts parts solt acres series, have pear, electric appliances and supprior. Indispension to every numbers of purious for any builder. sound engineer and errectman. Neep up with cudlo and all its phase-eand for the ben FREE Radolch Profit Gutte new!

PASTE ON A PENNY POST GARD

ADOLEK CO., Dept. PS-52

601 W.	Randolph St., Chicago, III.
□ Send FREE	Catalog, [] Shipdiscs:
also	inches, C.O.D. plus postage.
Name	
Address	



All the fine features of outboard motoring now brought together in one beautiful package of streamlined power Nothing "tacked-on." Ail built-in! A great advance in design which gives you Johnson completeness with nero-built hightness and locumotive

ruggedness, Seven of the ten Sea-Horse models for 1941 are Streamliners. Priced as low as \$52,50 f o.b. factory (subject to change without notice). Time payments avadable. Ask your Johnson dealer i



POWEROW MOTORS

\$00 Paraldag Swed, Winksgon, III. Juhanna Motore of Canada, Paterborn, Cab.

FREE! Write (or new 194) Sen-Packed with hig NEWS. Complete chark of new Streaminers, sizes, specifica-tions, Pully Blustrated. Sent free!

Please mention Popular Science when witing to advertisers.



t Lm 6.5 B. 44 1.

by cate intricate designs on amount if a implicate panel-ing Nuclea or craft spane. A



DREMEL MFQ. CO. Dept. \$ 121-C Racing Wes.

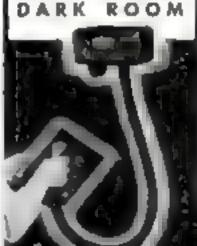


Safe as a Hand Saw

1 4 4 1 a ne al rea al a is large

t pay postmen tel-more plus postage MONEY BACK if but the plus of section

Adtornal FRESH AIR FOR YOUR



Has Many Uses for Dark Room. Laboratory or Work Shop.

The Skartle I shoratory Airto a poore of ar tark r do cor a ca ab or and s a diameter ap a diameter t

so des vent hit up it en the aste ford a up it suiden a po-aret de og engations pind iet to na utual bathe etc. Les to the ers bathers.

Phiermante of the head he and k end te act me hera teran hale of krantif hall e e hera to bee sour Hee your dealer or order direct.

Free Literature Write Today to Department 5-1

KUTTLE SALES COMPANY

ANY PHOTO ENLARGED

Size 0 x 16 inches or trustler if de-sired, Hame price for full length of bust form, groups tandscapes, pet actmain etc or enlargements of any of group picture. Hafe return of original photo guaranteed,

3 for \$1.00

SEND NO MONEY Just thall photo of and within a week you will receive your bent total enlargement quantaneous fadeless. Pay positions due plus not age to pasted for will notified and we pay positions. But 16270-back enlargement sent C. U.31. The plus position or send of and one pay position are as to the first back in position of the pay position are as to the send of the plus position of the pay position are as the pay to the send of the pay position are as the pay to the send of the pay position are as the pay to the send of the pay payed on the payed of th

ETANDARD ART STUD DS. 1113. Jeffersen Bl. Dept 7811 C. Chienge



BOUCHER'S NEW 1941 MODELS

Bund this model - the new American Tanker Esso Tren-ton 1: 'th long Kit conton 1; it long Kit con-tains carved held, accessories.

Pittings, drawings and instructions

Sent Post Paid ...

... \$3.75

96 Page 1941 Boucher Model Book 25c.

BOUCHER SHIP MODELS 12 East 12th St.

OPPORTUNITIES

Household goods, display card trems wearing appared ros-metrics, foods level 3 and toys are a few of the thousands of art ries obtain in this ex ting this and, for succession, agents and deazers.

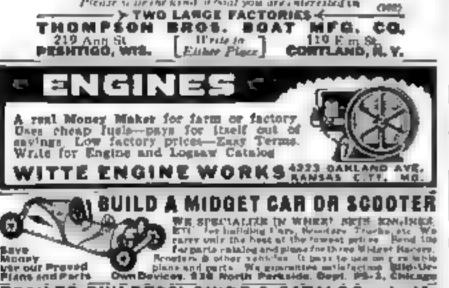
260 PAGES

Chock-full of interesting manager makers Sales Ideas that may in-crease your earnings \$4 to \$15 a day and the ling values ga-lote Each and every item sold utilist a money back guarantee Get your copy by sending for it

SPORS CO. LE CENTER MINN.







TRAILER BUILDERS' GUIDE & CATALOG only 10c Build a Trailer eastly in spare time with world's best time of trailer parts agies hat her Com-plets working time prints only blue in serval Draw But result y at a hed to any car BEND 1 of thay Past (ATATAK)



HAMMER BLOW TOOL COMPANY, Dopt. B-3, Waters.





P. W. RESETS BATHROOM FIXTURES

You can quickly and easily reset loose bathroom fixtures, loose tiles, seal unsightly cracks around bathtubs and sinks with water re-

sisting Plastic Wood. At Paint, Hardware, 10≠ Stores.









LAFAYETTE RADIO CATALOG

It's free—it's complete—and its prices are right! Describes and illustrates 64 models of outstanding radios for FM and standard broadcasts, plus autoradios and home recorders Build-it yourself lists for FM and standard receivers, and literally thousands of components, ports, tooks, supplies and tubes - everything for the radio hom, all the famous nationally advertised names—PA systems for every requirement, it has everything! Don't be without the world's finest radio catalog Write NOW for your FREE copy. NEW TORC N V

afayet

CHICAGO HE ATLANTA GA SOLION MALL JAMAICA, L

LAPATETTE RADIO CORP. Oupl. BCS1-481 W. Jackims Red., Chenge, M. or 100 Sinh Ave., New York, N. Y. Fings Such IRES Cutsing.

RUSH COUPON

NOW

ADDRESS

CITY.

MAKE BIG MONEY

AMERICAN

Oet into something where your income is only limited by your ability to get ahead. The American electric method of floor juriscing gives you the opportunity to make more money for yourself work easy to get and up pre tous experience required If you are not atraid to put up a pair of overalls and go to work, here in the chance of a lifetime.

Let us tel, you how to be a success in this bus ness and test you how many other men who statted the you have made themselves independent for the As it the as \$75.00 wi start you today on the road to sucress.

Be sure to sign and send in the coupon below or mal as a post card for com-plete free delails no obligation

THE AMERICAN FLOOR SURFACING MACHINE CO. 524 Sa. St. Clair Street, Toledo, Ohio

Send complete free details on how I can make his money with an American door surfacing machine no obligation

MAME

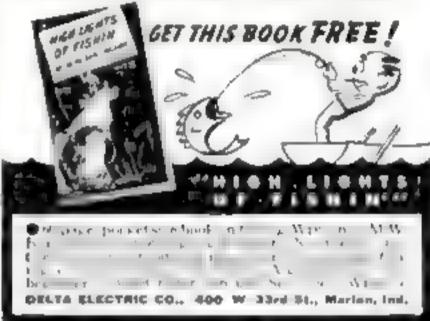
STREET

PETT.

STATE

Please mention Popular Science when writing to advertisers.





10 NEW SETS OF STANLEY PLANS

Each set includes five interesting things to make. Complete details.



Lamps Set No. Set No. Trave Trays
Tables and Stands . . . 10c
Book Ends and Small Articles 10c Set No. Set No. Set No. Flower Pot Holder and Desk Articles 10c Mirrors Footstool and Table 10c Set No. Set No. Magazine Stands and Tables 10c Set No. Chests and Boxes 10c But No. 10 Smokers' Stands 10c

Hanging Shelves 10c

Typical Plan from Set No. 1. Hamping. Shelf with Drawer

Select the sets you want; send check, money order or stamps to

263 Eim Strout, Now Britein, Conn.







4"-10" LATHES

Ir h otrent text Tribata attaa M. Taata attar r. t. s. taata ners r a 20.00 2H 5 F3F 4 8 4= 5 - 1 4 1 7 6 106 0 lene . . .

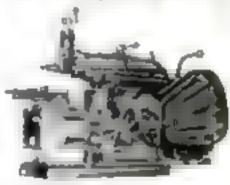
A tent whose or letter lin to the his skin of pire wollsuctal work involved by tock it call to situate the situation of proclast proceeds with field f s Alls by a meet excelly sinter fact is needs. A las Totals are or a referred part in a coursely soundy eig acce and rife ctory do adversy foroger to at Llowat condition and of All is made in ric of a spapinged and Bucht Res

NEW BENCH Milling Machine

It a the machine tool senseflow of the year the first inexpensive precision bench nathog used the Hundler the full fame of milling work from shadeng and facing cuts to end multip, keyway cutlang finishing, and layout work. Prices as low as \$205 less motor and arbor. Sea 1941 Catalog for full details.



Here's another Atlas "aret and only". All the precision and power of larger machines has been built down to scale for work within a 7" struke. \$265 less motor.



Send for FREE Catalog

72 pages crammed full of all the latest shop fool in formal on, operating views, and latest Atlan Equipment prices. Mail the coupon for your copy today.

ATLAS PRESS CO.

355 N. Pitcher St. KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN

Kandly sent me	CO., 265 N. Pitel your 1965 Calasse no	er St., Keladakte	a, Mich.
New M. Hang Arber Presses Drul Presses	Machitre 5	10" Meval Lather 10" Me a' La hea 10 Metal Bhaper	
Name			
Address			
City and State .			

WHO SAID GOOD BLADES HAVE TO BE HIGH PRICED?

Marlo, brogs you 20 super-keen high-speed surgical steel teades for ouly a quarter, tion has edge style. They re guaranteed "finest blades money can buy . Or your froney back. If your dealer doesn't yet stock these se teat of all new blades send 25c in stamps a dyon'll receive your blades by return mail.

Guaranteed by The Martin Firegroup Co.-78 Willow St., New Haves, Conn.



20 FOR 254

Simple Edge 15 for 25¢



Works off 110 volt electric light circuit, For this unheard of price you can get the marvelous Dynamic Super-Charged Welder complete-ready to plug into light socket. The Dynamic does both metallic and carbon are welding You can also solder and brase on the lightest material.

Works on Iron, Steel, Tin, Brass, Copper and AR Other Metals

With our free instructions you can in no time do finished repair

BIG PAY IN BOOMING WELDING INDUSTRY Once you have the in a couldt, you are all set in this profitable field. In a year a limit to costs you Less Than Sc a Day. Write for PREE; article > TODAY.

OYNAMIC WILDER CO. 2226-PW Mivertee Reed, Charge, Illineis

and Home Renairs

perience you can make for evourself as much as 45 00 on a -reper job that can be done in "less than one hour Many weldto \$20 00 a day The Dynamic Weider is light and easily portnble.

AGENTS WANTED!

Ort our tw prat pan a d lo da var offer brid for 10 AY

27" Flel B.E 11402

0515 200 ACCESSON ES

> PENCIL SIZE MANDPIECE

CONTAM

LOAM OF ARTICLES

TO MAKE

PENCIL-SIZE HANDPIECE

For "Finger Tie" Central
Yed two will win rea presenter and profit to using a Portdown Pierchie Abort II original
Forturems reinities to the
quickly effect white effect
leasty in home or abop. Thousands use them on weed.
Install stand profit is story that the handpleve of
fords pensitive Engre the reason way organibilly
by Anni re doctors in the last new earse, clean need,
put, engrave sharpen flot, new earse, clean need,
etc. Ideal for mans righing gen-setting and for abing dies reside, east ups, clo, Only \$14.56 for nonpute Portable Workshop, in
raining Si place accessory
not as I leafrated.

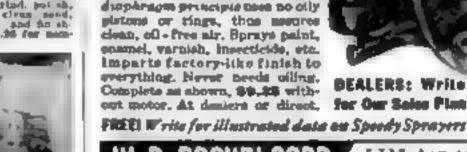
10-DAY FREE TRIAL Mostry back, If not an affect. Englass 6 100 with 4 1 10 order, or send 7 6 96 check or MO. Fustallow - fire Looks some 1922

FREE! NEW CATALOG We to fur all I like a ex-com-plete line Flex his Shall Tools and Accessories. Shaft

A. Foredom Electric Co. 27 Park PI , New York N.Y.

Cleveland Model & Supply Co., Inc.





for Our Sales Plan

DEEDY SPRAYERS

i-Froe Air — Always!

NoOII to Spoil the Paint Joh! Choice of professionals! Advanced

> 5728 Armitode Ave Dept 1 C Chicago III



Complete Plane and

FREE TRAILER PARTS CATALOG

We It wave not money on agles, agrings, wheels, roughton, wholes when water pumps, brakes retrigerature, heds, lamps melds and out 6V lamps furniture, agric everyling factors discount to mire. NATIONAL TRANSP. EQUIPMENT CO. Sucremore to Kar A Van Eduration inc. Dept. 5-5-714 W. Wiscomsin Ava., Management, Wisc.

CUT ME OUT

Cut me out pas's me on a postcard and mail to Popular Science M = Der = 1 3 Pourth Ave New York N Y 1 II bring y = compared and instructions on how to make easily Les Prince ars a we k in spare time.

4508A26 Lurain Ave., Cleveland, 6. SAVE 60% DR MORE BY FLUORESCENT UTILITY LIGHT COMPLETE KIT Beautiful bronze finish

Newest starter type electrical equipment fully guaranceed by us New chadrenton, claretons tight every. Financient lighting after the greatest use is talking about, recognized as apportunity in America today for young the greatest improvement in lighting men to establish themselves in their New chadeviers, plareline light everyme to beling about, recognized as
the greatest improvement in lighting
about Edison discovered the electric
lamp, can now be rears at a fract on
of the regular cost. Four fluorescent
light will give you twice the light of
your incandencent buth with less eye
strain white using anly one but the
electricity. This will enable you to
cut rour light bill in two.

PATIONAL FLUORESCENT 4.4

With white enamel reflectors 404 North Wells Street

men to establish themselves in their own business as the ord table and or vice men. Fixtures pictured as this page are now retailing for \$5.50 to 10.40 Write new for complete details to insure how your profitable business assembling and selling our complete, he of Finorescut fixtures. He the first in your towns.

LES AND SERVICE COMPANY OPEN, It Chicago, Illinois.

FOR HOME WORKSHOP STORES.

OFFICES AND FACTORIES

STREET, SQUARE, SQUARE, celling fixture.

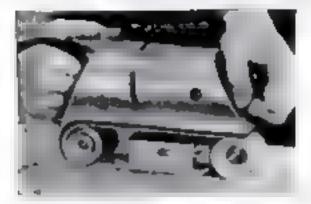
Complete lift

nive postage

BULE 73 cents extra

Polished metal and caps, White enamed body. Price includes switch

PORTABLE does Those



Tough Sanding Scraping Planing Jobs! 10 Times FASTER

. . and You're SURE to get an "expert" finish!

Whether it's wood, metal, stone or plastice whether it's a flat or curved surface whether you want to sand, grind, polish, buff, remove paint or varnish, or charpen tools—let GUILDSANDER help you'll a light-weight, easily portable—yet it's solidly made by sanding machine experts!

Even an inexperienced user is sure to get a clean, smooth, "expert" finish, because the high speed endless abrasive belt leaves no swirls, no scratches!

GUILDSANDER soon pays for itself by helping you to do MANY tedious, difficult disegreeable jobs 10 TIMES FASTER-Molecus ante & Ted EC er let. Belverent Meter and a hundred times easier—than can be done by hand! Try out GUILD-SANDER for yourself-or write direct for price and full information, also names of nearest dealer.

SYRACUSE GUILDTOOL COMPANY 1741 - 3b No. Salina St. Syracuse, New York



CORON

THE PORTABLE WITH THE OUTSTANDING FEATURES

MOATING SHIFT—speeds up work, seves your energy. SPEED BOOSTER-gives light ming action. TOUCH SELECTOR - adjust keys to your own touch. ALL AROUND FRAME - Coronas are built to take it.

See your dealer for free bome trial.

THE THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY O	1122
LOSMITH & CORONA TYPEWRITERS INC. LOSMITH & CORONA TYPEWRITERS INC. Deak 3, 121 B. Washindlon Sc., Syraman, N. Y. Pen thinking of buyind a Gargan, Plants send. Pen thinking of buyind a Gargan, Plants send.	~ \#
I'm thinking of our	}耳
Nome	— if
Address State	
City	



the Best for Liety . B in athure Camera and i on an Pro ar MEN A EU R - ATTHE teur Beis a lat inwe prices! 24 New Sound Systems' For every Princh ess. a Time Dayments- 15 Jay 21th Offer,



New Kite! Build your five fa-diol Learn and profit Dozens of new low-cost, easy-to-build hits to select from-finest cir-cust designs, free Parts Lists on request — everything you need in radio for every build-ing requirement, Let ALLIED help you just ask us—you d learn quickly,

15.000 Parisi The biggest selec-tion of quality paris in all radio, Every leading make — complete lindings for every radio building and servicing requirement. If you're interested in Radio, you can I afford to be without the new 1941 ALLIED Radio Catalog—the re table Omde to Everything in Radio at the lowest Price. Hadio at the lowest Prices.



LEARN RADIOI

GET THESE GREAT 10c BOOKS



RADIG INCTIONARY

Nothing like it ever before-complete, authoritative, worth many times the price! Compiled by leading Radio authorities under ALLIED supervision. Gives concise, easy-to-understand definitions of all the commonly used radio words and terms. A "must-have" at only 10c by couping below

BUILDERS' HANDBOOK

The most popular and widely no.d Hadio publication — Al-LIED's own valuable beginner's book on Radio. Tells how to se-lect circuits, read dingrams, build sets, etc. Fully illustrat-ed Easy to understand, Order by coupon below it a 10c.

AL	LIED#	RADIO	
ixt w. Ja. Chicago, I	kpon Mvd., Do Nacis	H, 7-C-1	The state of
☐ Send ma	your FREE 194 10c for Radio I	l Radio Catalog Dictionary Buildern' Handbo	Unite
Nama			
Addrew			
CI (7			inte





BARRON AUGIL WOOD PLANER

Please mention Proputan Science when writing to advertisers,



SMITH COMPRESSOR

It's easy with a Smith Com-

present Head and Accounties we furthship that world fane its compressor All you need to a First Motor and shop far littles. You'll have a smooth-perference efficient compressor with 60 cu. it a mill all enterity all the power pot need to specify all the power pot need to specify appropriate machines may be appeared by to 175 lbs. a square inch. Head compressor takes, automatic unconding and idling.

Write Today!

CONDON SMITH & CO. INC. 406 College St., Sowling Green, Ky.



Surface Buildings Plastic Stucco

It fuses a plactic mixture to any manury surface it waster proofs and fit a all crocks it can be applied in any it clauses desired and in 10 colors fully present a next distitern years actual use under all conditions and every clauses

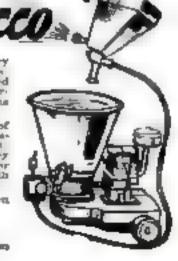
and Campings. Operators report costs of it and up per sq. A and sell up to To Machine cover of especies up to 1000 sq. A per hour soon pays for listed Make money by supplying the late we up market for renewing both old and new buildings with permanent color at 100 coal-

Get the facts Send for books 'Proven Business Opportunity'' Write today.

COLORCRETE INDUSTRIES, INC.

572 Ottoma Ave.

Holland, Michigan





ZEPHYRPLANE JR,—sasier and faster—and you'll get more pleasure out of your work when you eliminate the tiresome ,ob of hand-eanding. Lasy to handle—weight only 0 / 15s., perfectly balanced for uniform pressure on the entire sanding metage. Never any applies, ridges or ecratches. Ideal for wood or metal. Link-best drive. Touch control lever makes belt-changing easy. Works from any light socket.

SKILSAW, INC., 4777 Winnemac Ave., Chicago

-SEE IT AT YOUR HANDWARE OR MILL SUPPLY BEALER'S .. OR WRITE US TODAY FOR FULL INFORMATION!



For box-car doors that stick and bind here's the tool you need Saves time Flevents accordents Enables are man to easy open and close any box-car door Full information on request. Dep t C—

The MINING SAFETY DEVICE CO., Bowerstown, Ohio



GARDEN and SMALL FARM TRACTOR

Brail sizes, for gardens and lawns Larger sizes do ALL JOBS on small farm—amail jobs on ALL PARMS, Wash or ride sizes 3, to 8 H P W to for Pactory or ex here Catalog

SHAW MFG. CO 3703 F and by Galeshuer, Roses Sall 2 PS Magno 12 Ave. Chicago, II 130 PS West 62nd St., New York City; 648-PS North 4th B) Calambay Oh a



Pays up to \$2 or \$3 an Hour

A FULEY Antomatic flow files fless hand a real of and band gave before than the best hand flow Cash business as envisable to possession. In experience needed "Last year to sharpened 2000 hand saws for which I gut \$1134.40 The Foley flow Filer has made a good tising for me." John Joseph Send coupon for FREE PLAN no obligation,



FOLEY MFG. Co., 319-1 Foley Bidg., Minnespells, Mice. Bend Free Plan on Saw Filing business.

Bend Free List on Baw Filing business



Assembling OK-4
At Home in a Few
Evenings!

Find out FREE and quickly how you can assemble this his new, portable 16 foot DK-4 Outboard Ki Yak in a few evenings at home freet our pre-cut Construction KiT wit fout ANY previous building experience—using simple hand tools—and save bearly HALF the factory-assembled cint! Or acil to others at Hig Profital Our perfected, proven, PATENTED Aluminum Rib Construction Method with all parts of Kit CUT TO SHAPE AND MUSS.

SHEED, rearsoned quick, that, perfect them moved to the factory and defect assembly 10% or arrived a poletic and defect them moved to the factory of the Season the Department. But Jacobs and defect them moved to the state of the Season the left of the CL I had received and again Jacobs and late to to 40 per House Police of Ours new metals of the Police of Ours new metals of the part had not the part had



Off-6 in ideal for Sportsment Light, long, strong and recruyt



Even with 4 passengers, a light



Here a UK depending along with



Please mention Porchas Science when writing to odvertisers.





PUREN-making setsationmany tres the size of a carry bar as og as a til ber pade se s for only This fabla is ig tool some guart creation of popcorn, honey, molasses, corn syrup, butter goes

"like wild." Super Stores, taverns, confectioneries, etc., do the selling. Hundreds of outlets in every town. Profits are exceptional

\$30.00 WORTH IN AN HOUR

We furnish equipment to make up to \$20,00 worth of Glant Crispettes in an hour-\$500.00 worth in 10 hours. Complete operating instructions included. We also supply printed bugs, counter desplays, authorizing you to use nationally farmous Crispette Trade Mark. Stort right in your town. Build up a permanent business. No previous experience necessary to start. Tids may be your Bill opportunity. The best senson is just beginning. Send name today for complete details of the newest money-maker in the Food Field.

COMPANY LONG-EAKINS

348 High St.

Springfield, Ohlo

my Hirling SOUND SYSTEM was heard 2 Wiles Away

John M. Flinn (Colo.) Plenty of volume, yes! But that isn't all. "Bplendid tone, says one "Pool proof", "Phonograph reproductions aurprisingly good "Far exceeds expectations", And so go reports from thousands of users. They tell you that whatever you want in a found system you get in a Ward AIRLINE.

For more of the proof, send for Wards new Bound Systems Catalog See how simple the Ward AIRLINE is, how easy to set up and operate, and especially, how to select the right Sound Equipment for your own use Lays bare the truth about Sound Systems. Just give us your name and address,

EAST VERNS - 15-DAY APPEARAL - MOMET-GACH GRANAUTER

MONTGOMERY WARD & CO. Dept. PS-43, Chicago, IIL RUSH me Sound Systems Catalogs

Name

Address

Scate

Please mention Porulan Science when writing to advertisers.



Car Owners! Meet Master Glaze—the sensationally different inster for new and used cars! Not a wax - not an oil polish - not a paint! - nothing that "smears" over the surface.

AGENTS An oncess! epportunity! Quick, flashy

MASTER GLAZE is a proque discovery - a creamy liquid - quick and easy to apply! Gives a hard, glass-like surface. Even gasoline cannot dull it! Lasts six months to a year! Amazing luster—beautiful, sparkling clean and brillant! Doesn't finger-mark—doesn't amear! A match box full glazes an entire car Season the porest protects | NOTHING LIKE IT!

Good territory,
Write today!

MASTER CLAZE CO., 17729-232 W. Harwood Ave., Milyanskee, Wis.



HERE I AM! To Fix That Broken Chair

Just upply Rogers Clue to broken section-place piece joint or splinter in position clamp chapped, sprintered and broken articles will became, look and remain like new when regained with Rugers Glue surredistrationg easy to apply Bella 10c and up in tube, jar or can at hardware stores est, or ease 10c for full size jar plus free lituatrated book giving new ideas, new plans for making useful articles. New 1940 cors of Irea projects sheets are alan aradahle—wyse Dept. 4. K.

ROGERS GLUE, GLOUCESTER, MASS,



present power bill will buy a WITTE that produces power and light for ic a K.W.H. Save up to 75%—a size for every need, 2500 to 10000 watts; 1, 2 and 4 cylinders. Write today for finance plan, literature and name of dealer.

WITTE ENGINE WORKS

2223 OAKLAND AVE. KANSAB CITT. MO.



SCHENTIFIC P EGO L'CT . O. Bot 4277 Philadelphia, Pa.



dious hand saw og. Has 1 combination the and consent family. Offers peatings and 8"x15," steel faine a fastable so that pieces up to 2" by furning be cut to rees up to 2" by furning stock). Hase, saw support and table adjusting that heary from castings. Adjustable clothes. sir le, beary true castings. Adjustable clipping

fence CATALOG drargh ag \$150 prize content lat prize \$25; prize to the prize \$25; and \$10: 41 other cash and merchandise prize that the librar camplete power tool one; als Saw \$150; Jointer \$6.30; Shaper with oil rise bratishes, \$3. Drill, Press, \$2.30 completely equipped Lathen, \$2 and \$4.30; Sander \$1 etc. Sold direct only Order today or send rand for Catalog.

Metal Products Co. 3 Commercial St. Rochester, M. Y.



a I to sie for taking. Also a casalog of

FLUEGER

ISHING TACKLE

Rects, Balta, Hooks, Lines, Rods, Leaders, Spinners, Files—everything in lackle for freels or salt water fishing. Sold by dea tru georywhere Cataloguent FILEE.

THE ENTREPRISE MFG. CO. Dest. P1-3 ARROW, ONE



1893 Boyd, 16 or

DO MI.

6 00 6 00 6 50

2

Fite In Your Radio! Installed in One Minute!

Discussed your of the month of the liquid to any bigging from the any bigging from the present of the process of experts an and any of the extension of the end of th

American Radio & Television Co. 13353 Klenda's Butrait, Mich.

Carved Hull Kits—Separate Fittings dedel Yacht Fittings—Sails & Spinnakors

Send 20c coin for new 48 page catalog

A. J. FISHER 1007 & Elewah Ave. . S.

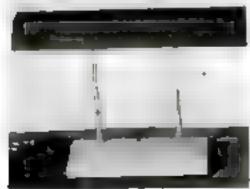
Genuine LEXINGTON FLUORESCENT LAMPS

at savings up to 80%

COMPLETE KIT LESS

5245

Complete Kill



This etertlingly beautiful ful 10" Fluorescent desk lamp A LEXINGTON stock \$15 type Art Lamp at a tax-Ingo of 80 Al. metal parts fu y formed and finished -Anyone can easily assemble it we hout special tools of any kind. The most amazing Fluorescent Lamp offer ever made Complete with all aux.hurtes, ready toping in Pul, instructions, Lamps 75c wash.

the FLUDRESCENT ETILITY LIGHT for Home Office or Stop, at the amosing price of \$2.45 Another LEXPNOTON quality light that will be a 70% in Shi then Hath footh Office or Shop These efficient Fluorescept lights save you had affected Fluorescept light save twice the light Just play mo any light socker Quality LEXINGTON pacts with all metal parts finished ready for the description with ordinary tools induced ALL, pact large and a structure. 18" Fluorescent lamps 75c sach 18" FLUDRESCENT UTILITY LIGHT

BUILD YOUR DWN BUSINESS

BAYE SERVET Save up to \$10 00 on these twoorful Fluorescent Lamps. Order direct from Factory. Send TO-DAY for your Lamp & A

LEXINGTON LAMP CO. 1940 No. Clark St. Chicago, III.

I enclose

1 42 95 for Desk Lamp

32 45 for Utility Lamp.

Send Desk Lamp C O D

Send Utility Lamp C O.D.

For Light or Heavy Work Save money on your own welding and make money on outside jobs Plan I shows you how you can easily build a 110 or 220 volt A C Portable Transformer Welder with an output of 80 to 125 amps Plan & shows a DC Arc Welder that you can rebuild from an old Auto Generalor welder produces from 15 to 125 ampe



PLANS SIMPLE-NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED

LeJay's Plans clearly show all building details, so that it requires no hard work to complete a perfect job. Our taluable Catalog, listing over 1800 Electrical Supply Bargaids, w.,, be sent with either Plan Complete for 15c Specify Plan I or Plan 2 Mail cash or stamps today and get started on a fastinating and money-making project

LEJAY MANUFACTURING CO. 2323 Lelay Building Minneapolis, Minn.



Is the tending in the charge of a movement with the Forey and it blocker bit paperhet and you get a feet at the set at the distance of the standard for the first seemed A Jacobs and we have been been all the movement and year

FREE PLAN

shows how to start. No. contracting the expect characters at a new perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the News Spect of the Special Speci

FOLEY MFO, CO. 3GH 1 Foley H-dg. M neceptite, Minn.

Bend Special Offer and 1 " Plan on Lawn Mower Starpening Business

NAME

ADDRESS

MAYARS, ROWBOATS, OUT-BOARDS, INBOARDS, RUM-ABOUTS for home absent by with Evaporated build Log instruct one THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED BUILDERS Su experience personny simple at A B C Save miney PLLUSTRATED CONSTRUCTION Hull o Big CHL OME boss in a few ovenings. DETAKS AND MATERIALS RUSH-SEND 100 postage for both these contests the contests action on we have ever offered. KAYAK BOAT CO. 1528 - East 129 \$L New York, M. Y. "Devigners & Bulldara"

Please mention Porclas Science when writing to advertisers.









RADIO-PHÓNO COMBINATION

with FREQUENCY MODULATION *THRILLING WORLD-WIDE FOREIGN NEWS* DIRECT! and TELEVISION ADAPTATION

15 · TUBE Γ-FRONT



MODEL RADIO-PHONO HOITAMENDS

TO \$25 - CHASSIS (AS Many Models up to 16 Tables) - EASY TERMS

YOU'LL enjoy listening to fine recordings on this new type, electric phonograph, and you'll be delighted with type, electric phonograph, and you'll be delighted with this amazing, ocean-spanning radio. Make your own records on the Home Recorder (sent FREE for a limited time) with this Radio-Phono Combination. Big FREE catalog pictures many beautiful 1941 factory-to-you radio chassis and console values—from 6 to 18 tubes—up to 5 bands—including automatic record-changing, radio-phonograph, home recorder, etc. Get our LIBERAL TRADE-IN PLAN and 30-day home trial offer. Write for FREE catalog today.

MIDWEST RADIO CORPORATION CINCIRNATI, ONIO

USER AGENTS

ONLY COMPLETE

RADIO - PHONO CHASSIS with TUBES and SPEAKER

HOME RECORDER FREE

MAKE YOUR setter.

To alve your ability as a crafteman in wood free rain, folfew this proved formula. First check your bench in be sure you have the right saw for every ab. Then fill in the missing typesand replace the work out or Intelligent ones-with Atking 515 ver Steel Sows, Mode to highest performance standards, they cut elraight and tree Their keefskeen teeth stay that way longer, They need less filing Your hordware dealer has them in a full tenge of kinds and givess.

Send 10c for Book HOW TO DO IT

Shows efficient shop layouts, with numerous loof suggestions.

E. C. ATKINS AND COMPANY 428 S. (Ilineis St. Dept. S INDIANAPOLIS - INDIANA



Key bale Saws

d. France I petter who



to by a the minimal in newsper and politics. No. 49.4 in minde (2.1%) No. 50 in tiple (2.1%) No. 50 in tiple (2.1%) No. 50 for cutains.

Marble Arms & Mfg. Co. 2794 Delta Avenue Marble Arms & Mfg. Co. gladitane, https://doi.org/

374 Territories Open ocal Manufacturers

Wanted 274 exclusive manufacturers to make S there's—the modern colorial improved de-aign air instanced by iding unt Better than brick yet cars cost to level of frame idea! for all types of build nos Permanen, light-weight easy to my Meets today a low cost housing program



Mødern Building Material

Brikerete is easy to make with local low cost materials and abor Large and growing market Big profit up to 150% Libcral territory granted protected Ly franchise Life time opportur ty for men of modest capital We furnish all equipment Easy to-pay terms. Only modest investment Write today for The Brikcrete Book free.

ARIKCHETE ASSOCIATES, INC., 4875 Division Ave S Grand Rupids, Michigan





PZ2H-NYR-B296

NEW DRILL PRESSES that have been specially that have been specially designed in response to the demand for a high quality machine of large capacity and in the low price field. Refinements not usually found in Drill Presses selling in this price range are included as extra plus values.

Head, base and table are heavy gray iron cast-ings machined to the same ings machined to the same close tolerances as other lines machines; the sixapitined spindle is made of special siley steel by in dispendently mounted in the head casting on two New Departure Hall Bearings; a third New Departure Ball Bearing at the lower end of the spindle sharts redial and thrust lond; a long, brevy self-lubricating brongs sleeve bearing in the quill provents whipping. Spindle Iravel is 514; drills to center of 15° circle. Equipped with by Jacoba Churk.

For full information on America's Finest and Most Complete Line of Pawer Priven Machines send for free copy of 1941 catalog.



ALTERNATING AND DIRECT CURRENT

Current, same as City Power Lines, for FARMS. SCHOOLS, THEATRES, PUBLIC BUILDINGS . Operate Lights, Radios, Motors, All Appliances.

> THE OF ETOCK, MODELS -- 100 to 19,000 Water Any Voltage — Any Fragmoury.
>
> Combination 5. C. - D. C. Types.
>
> Manned, Full Aureaustic and Salt-Scarting. 570 up. - COMPLETE, READY SI OFFICETION. THOUGANDS IN USE IN ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

Write for Complete Details.

D. W. ONAN & SONS 1471 Republican Assesse - MINNEAPOLIS, MINN

with Slingerland



GENE KRUPA -- World's Greatest Swing Drummer uses Silmperland

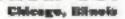
Wonder Value Easy Payments

Compare the val-TORIE 49-23-63 power in Sungerfand "Radio "Radio banjos, guitare, mandolins, or bugles-be-

fore you buy. Guaranteed more for your money, Acclaimed the tops in smooth tone, easy playing, rich power by world's leading musicians. Easy payments, 5-days free trial, See at your dealers.

Free special information on how to organize drum and bugie corps. Free catalogmention instrument wanted.

SLINGERLAND DRUM CO. 1319 Beiden Avenue





Why Build Your Own Trailer



When you can buy this big 1716 Pt. Bireamlined, Factory-built Trotwood ECONOMY model for what the malerials alone would cost you. Think of it! Pully equipped with big wardrobe; Drapes & Boreens; Dinette; Luxurious daveno; 6 & 110 voll lighting; Kitchenter supply and refrigeration, for only priory ready for the road, Better than

CHINGSON

\$415.00 to \$475.00 at the factory, ready for the road, Better than any home-made trailer. High re-sale value, Pinest materials used, Write direct to Pactory for new literature today.

TROTWOOD TRAILERS, Inc., 73 Main St., TROTWOOD, OHIO

Please mention Popular Science when writing to advertisers.



The South Bend 9-inch Workshop Lathe is known among mechanics as the Universal tool. Practically every type of machine work can be done on this back-geared, screw-cutting precision lathe. The variety of work done on the lathe makes it an essential tool for any shop.

Practical Attachments For All Classes of Work

GENERAL - Milling, Grinding, Drilling, Bering, Wood Turning.

PRODUCTION - Bed Turret, Double Tool Rest, Hand Lever Collet

Equipment, Hand Lever Tailstock.

TOOL ROOM - Taper Work, Hand Wheel Collet Equipment, Micrometer Carriage Stop, Thread Dial Indicator.

AUTOMOTIVE - Valve Refecing, Armsture Truing, Piston Finishing, Connecting Red Boring, Differential Truing.

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS 620 East Medicon St., South Bend, Ind., U.S.A.

Baltimore, Md. — Carey Mach. & Supply Co. Boston, Mass. — South Bend Lathe Works* Buffalo, N. Y. — R. C. Neal Company, Inc. Chicago, Ill. — South Bend Lathe Works† Cleveland, Ohio — Reynolds Machinery Co. Detroit, Mich. — Lee Machinery Company Loe Angeles, Cal. — Eccles & Davies Mach. Co. Milwaukse, Wis. — W. A. Voell Machinery Co. Newark, N. J. — J. R. Edwards Machinery Co. New York, N. Y. — A. C. Colby Machinery Co. Philadelphia, Pa. — W. B. Rapp, Machinery Portland, Ore. — Portland Machinery Company Providence, R. I. — Geo. T. Reynolds & Son Rochester, New York — Ogden R. Adams San Francisco, Cal. — Moore Machinery Co. *Boston Sales Office, 67 Broadway, Kendall Sq., Cambridge, Mass.; Telephone Trowbridge 6369. †Chicago Sales Office, Room 308 Machinery Sales Building, Telephone State 7283.

On Display In Principal Cities

INSIST— On These Features

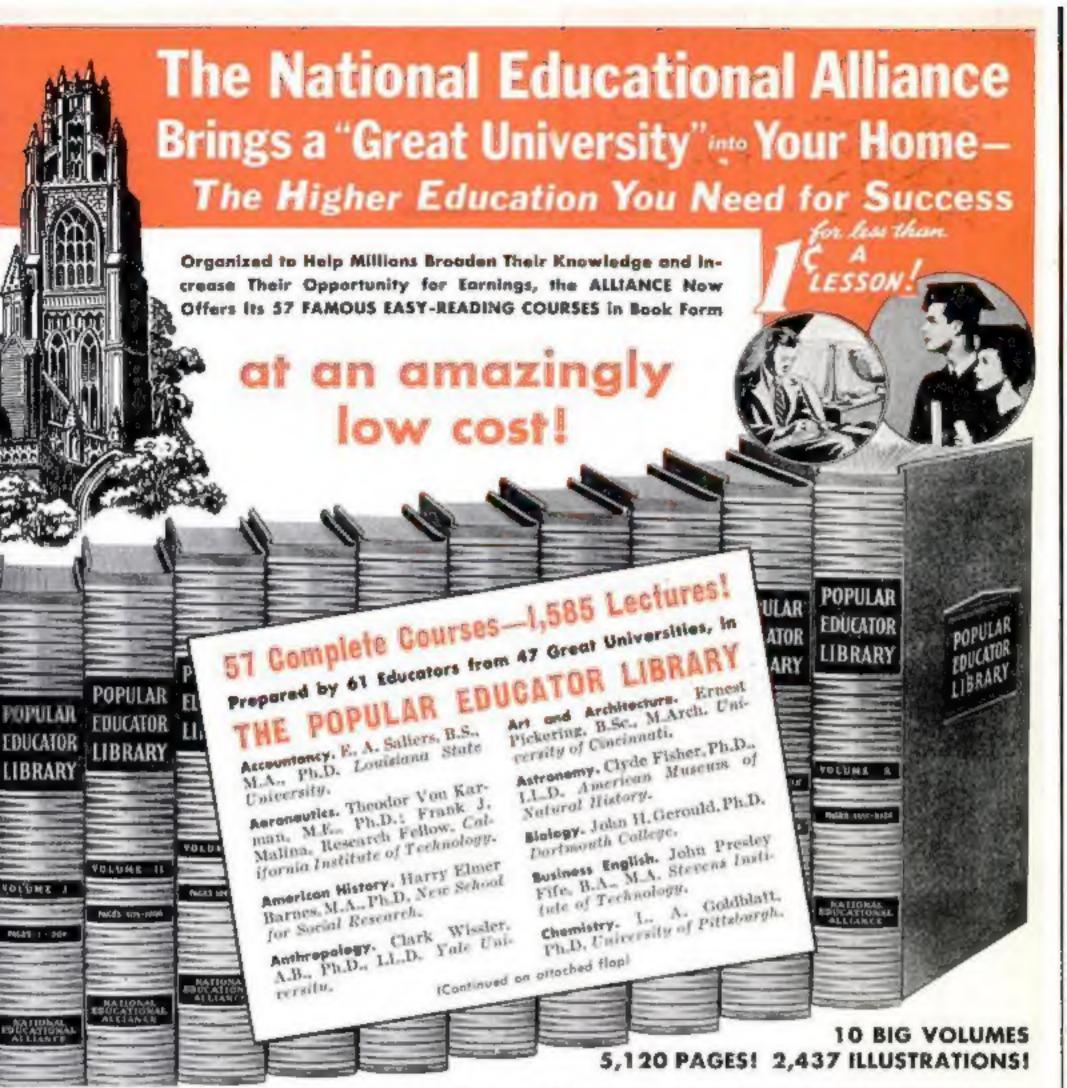
- Heat-treated alloy steel headstock spindle with capillary oiling system.
- Hand-scraped laths had V-ways.
- * Precision machine cut gears.
- # Hand-scraped, lapped devetalls.
- *Precision lead scraw.
- * Thread range 4 to 160 per luck.
- All steel and iron construction.
- Procision graduated steel micrometer collars.
- Ball threat bearing on spindle.
- Drum type reversing switch.

Popular In Industry

The above features are responsible for the popularity of the T-inch Workshop Lathe in industrial shops. This tethe is eased by the Caterpillar Tractor Co., Bell Telephone Lab., Ford Meter Co., National Cash Register Co. and thousands of other manufacturers.



Cary remail ma



PHINK OF IT! In your own home now you can receive and enjoy instruction by eminent educators especially hosen by The NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ALLIANCE from uch great universities as Harvard, Pittsburgh, Oregon, A. I. T., Minnesota, Notre Dame, Princeton, Pennsylvania, and dozens of others . . . at the miracle rate of less han 1c A LESSON!

For the first time all 57 Famous ALLIANCE Courses are vailable in 10 superb volumes—the Popular Educator shrary! The higher education you have always wanted is now yours at amazingly low cost!

hink of Studying Courses of Immediate Practical Value

. . ACCOUNTANCY, PSYCHOLOGY, ENGLISH, etc.,

for only a few centre each!

No matter what your present position and ambitions may
e, the ALLIANCE Courses will bring you help to fit your
articular needs—practical positive help to carry you on to the
ob ahead—to higher carnings and greater accomplishments.
No longer need you believe the old saying that "there is
o royal road to knowledge," for the ALLIANCE has sureyed and paved the path for you—and has made a higher
ducation available to all at extremely low cost.

Take, for example, a subject like PSYCHOLOGY. If you had to attend lectures on this subject in person at a college, it would cost you hundreds of dollars—even a textbook would cost you three or four dollars. Yet The NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ALLIANCE brings you a complete survey of this science, in 38 lessons, by an eminent educator from Northwestern University—AT A TOTAL COST OF LESS THAN 21 CENTS!

57 Practical Courses for Everyone-Business Mon, Mechanic, Office-Worker, Teacher, Parent, Student

Courses in Mathematics, Languages, Chemistry, Psychology, Shorthand and Typing, Business English, Physics; History, Music, Drawing and Design, Radio, and dozens more are presented in this great educational library.

Full Immediate Refund, If You're Called to the Colors!

If at any time during the next 12 months you should enlist or be selected for service in the Armed Forces of the United States, and merely send us the details, we will gladly refund the payments you have made for this library, THE NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ALLIANCE, INC., 37 West 47th St., New York, N.Y.

Copyright, 1941, National Educational Alliance, Inc.

Examine THE POPULAR EDUCATOR LIBRARY Free!

THE SMOKES THE THING!

EXTRA MILDNESS

EXTRA COOLNESS

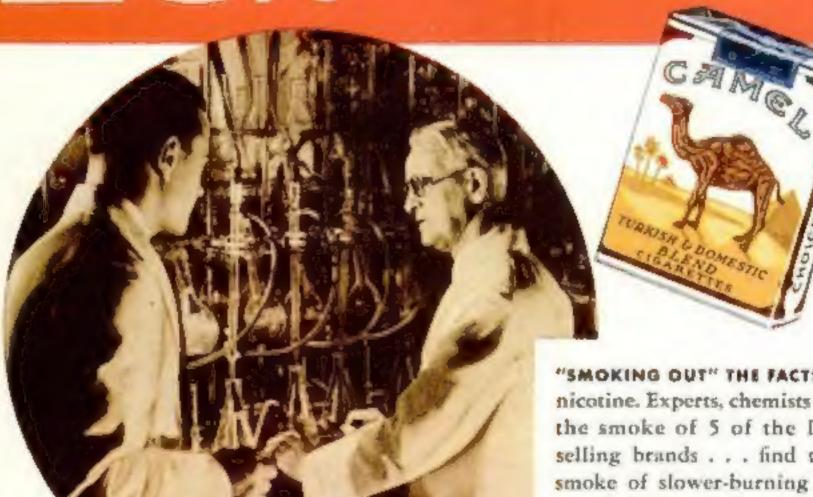
EXTRA FLAVOR

AND ANOTHER BIG ADVANTAGE FOR YOU IN CAMELS-

the smoke of slower-burning Camels contains

LESS NICOTINE

than the average of the 4 other of the largest-selling cigarettes tested _ less than any of them _ according to independent scientific tests of the smoke itself



"SMOKING OUT" THE FACTS about nicotine. Experts, chemists analyze the smoke of 5 of the largestselling brands . . . find that the smoke of slower-burning Camels contains less nicotine than any of the other brands tested.

R. J. Reynolds Telearco Company, Winston-Salem, N. C.

CAMEL - THE SLOWER-BURNING CIGARETTE_